

Document associé (fichier PDF) à : Poupin J. 2018. – *Les Crustacés décapodes des Petites Antilles, avec de nouvelles observations pour Saint Martin, la Guadeloupe et la Martinique*. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 264 p. (Patrimoines naturels ; 77).

Cette liste est extraite du travail de Poupin (2018) et diffusée gratuitement sous la forme d'un fichier PDF téléchargeable sur le site des Publications scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, collection Patrimoines naturels à : <http://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/en/collections/patrimoines-naturels>  
À ce même lien les lecteurs intéressés pourront également télécharger la table des 1 056 espèces de la liste, sous la forme d'un fichier EXCEL également distribué gratuitement.

Des photographies supplémentaires des espèces (>3 000) sont par ailleurs disponibles dans la base de donnée en ligne de Legall & Poupin 2018. – CRUSTA: Database of Crustacea (Decapoda and Stomatopoda), with special interest for those collected in French overseas territories at <http://crustiesfroverseas.free.fr/lesser-antilles.php>

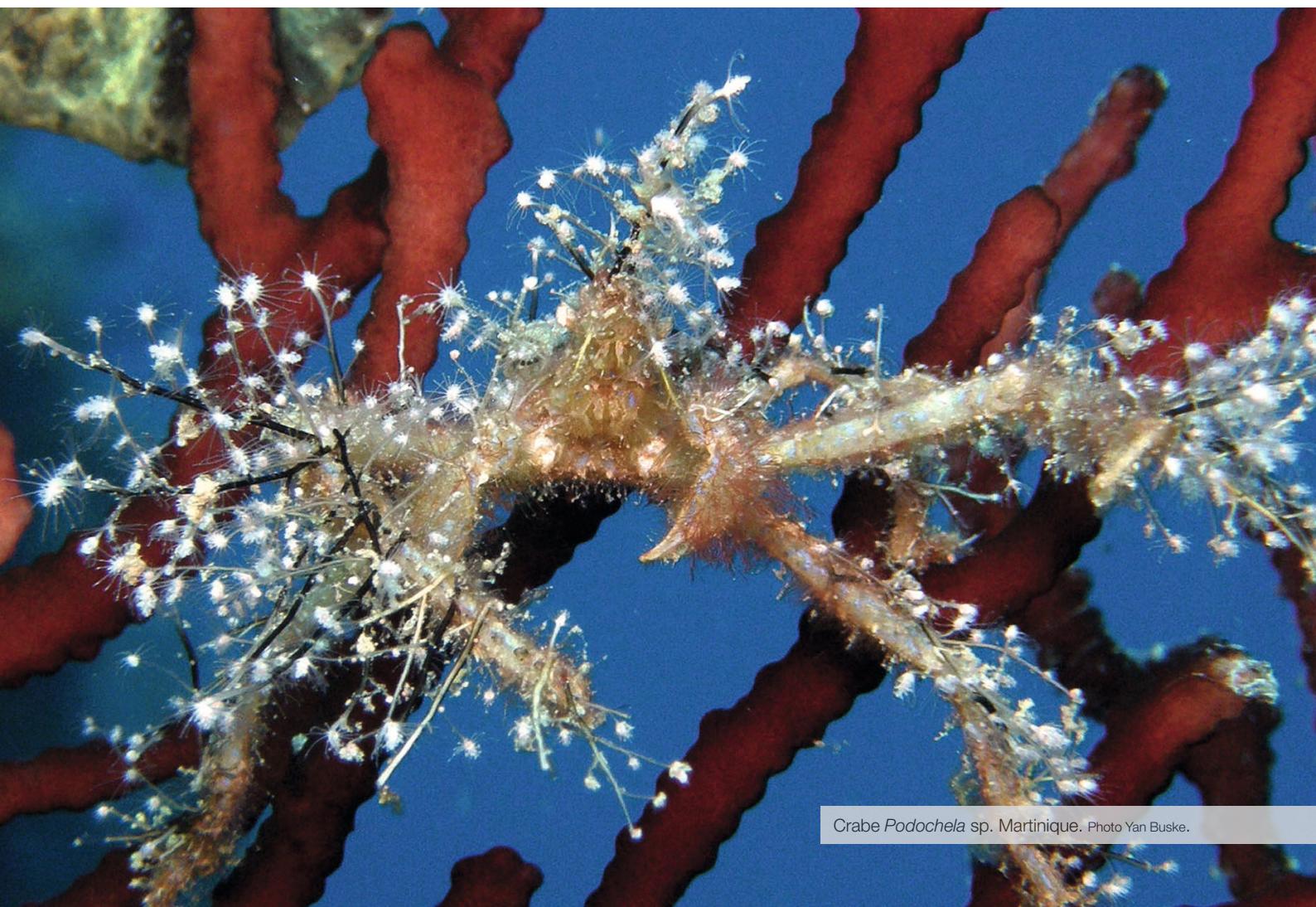
Supplementary document (PDF file) to: Poupin J. 2018. – *Les Crustacés décapodes des Petites Antilles, avec de nouvelles observations pour Saint Martin, la Guadeloupe et la Martinique*. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 264 p. (Patrimoines naturels ; 77).

This list is extracted from the contribution by Poupin (2018) and distributed free of charge as a PDF downloadable at the Publications scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, série Patrimoines naturels at: <http://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/en/collections/patrimoines-naturels>

At the same link the interested readers will have the possibility to download the table of the 1 056 species also proposed for free as an EXCEL file.

Additional photographs of the species (>3 000) can be also consulted via the online database of Legall & Poupin 2018. – CRUSTA: Database of Crustacea (Decapoda and Stomatopoda), with special interest for those collected in French overseas territories at <http://crustiesfroverseas.free.fr/lesser-antilles.php>

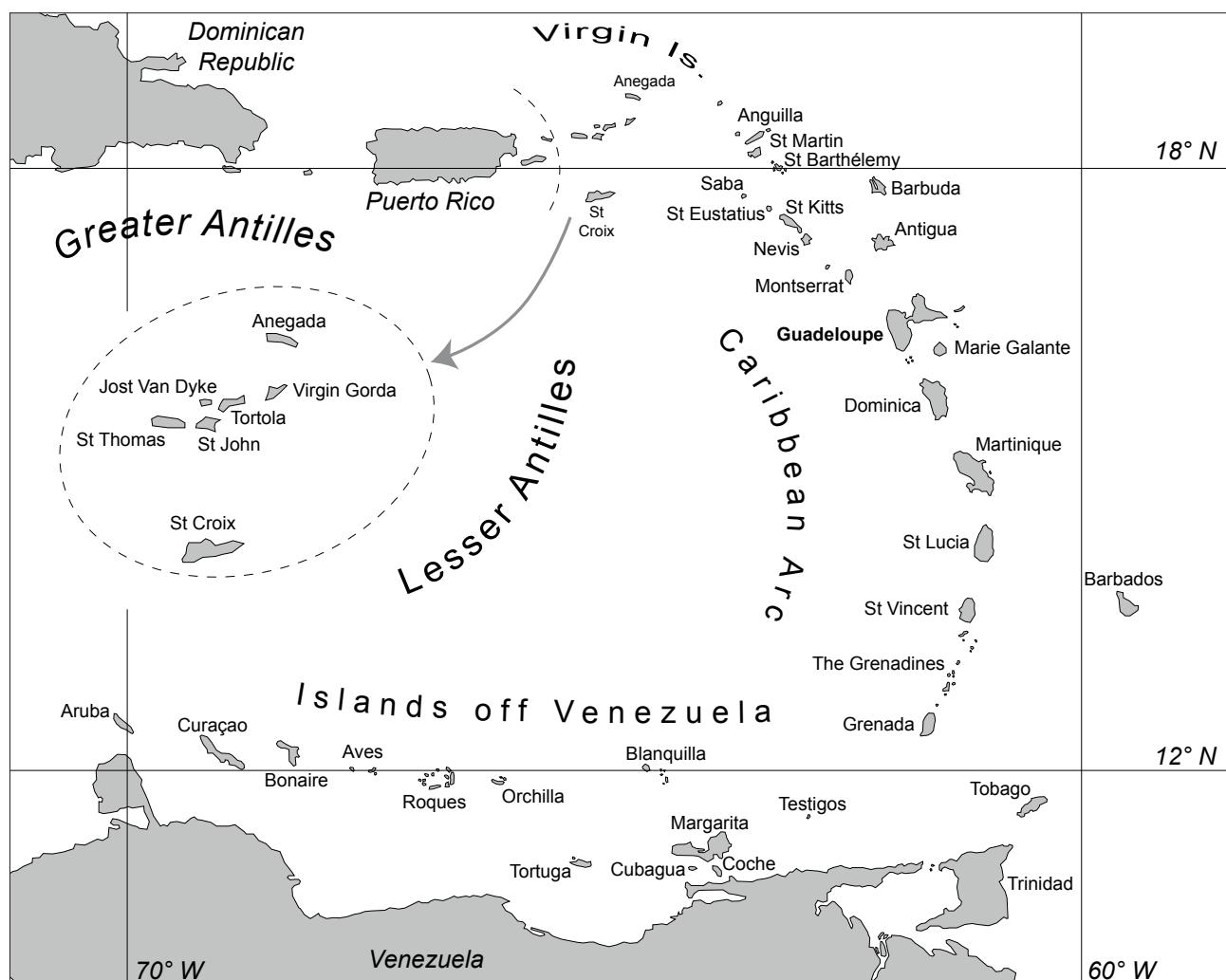
# Liste documentée Documented list



Crabe *Podochela* sp. Martinique. Photo Yan Buske.

Cette liste est extraite (mai 2018) de la base de données de Legall & Poupin (2018) pour les crustacés décapodes et stomatopodes de l'outremer tropical français. Elle est présentée en anglais pour conserver le format de la base de données et faciliter l'accès aux données pour les lecteurs non francophones. Quelques signalements sont publiés ici pour la première fois à partir des récoltes et/ou photographies faites à Saint-Martin (2012), Guadeloupe (navire *Polka*, collections diverses de D. Lamy et KARBENTHOS 2012) et Martinique (BIOSPHERES 2015). Dans plusieurs cas l'auteur est redevable à des carcinologues qui ont participé aux déterminations et qui sont remerciés ici. Arthur Anker (Alpheidae), Rafael Lemaitre (Paguroidea) et Carlos Carmona-Suárez (Majoidea) ont le plus contribué et des déterminations

This list is extracted (May 2018) from the database by Legall & Poupin (2018) for the Crustacea Decapoda and Stomatopoda reported from the French tropical overseas territories. The English presentation of this database has been kept to facilitate the data transfer and formatting and to allow easier access to the list to non-French readers. Some records are published herein for the first time based on specimens and/or photographs examined from collections made at St Martin (2012), Guadeloupe (R/V *Polka*, various coll. D. Lamy, and KARBENTHOS 2012), and Martinique (BIOSPHERES 2015). In several cases the author is indebted to carcinologists who have participated in the determinations and who are thanked herein. Arthur Anker (Alpheidae), Rafael Lemaitre (Paguroidea) and Carlos Carmona-Suárez (Majoidea)



**Figure 74:** carte des Petites Antilles identifiant les 3 archipels (VGI, ICA et IOV) et indiquant les îles principales retenues dans les distributions géographiques de la liste.

Map of Lesser Antilles with identification of 3 archipelagos (VGI, ICA and IOV) and indication of major islands that are used for geographic distributions documented in the list.

plus occasionnelles ont été faites par Keiji Baba (Chirostylidae), Peter Dworschak (Axiidae), Daryl L. Felder (plusieurs taxons), Charles H. J. M. Fransen (Palaemonidae), Joseph Goy (Stenopodidae), Xinzhen Li (Palaemonidae), Carlos Lira (plusieurs taxons), Patsy A. McLaughlin (Paguroidea, de l'atelier de tri MNHN 2015) et Enrique Macpherson (Galatheidae).

Les données de la liste présentent successivement :

#### • Distribution

- **Distribution géographique** aux Petites Antilles en distinguant les îles Vierges (VGI), les îles de l'arc caribéen (ICA) et les îles au large du Venezuela (IOV). Dans chaque archipel les lieux de récoltes sont simplifiés en ne retenant que les îles principales de la figure 74.
- **La distribution mondiale abrégée**, souvent tirée de Felder *et al.* (2009) en utilisant les acronymes suivants : ATL = Atlantique (oriental et occidental) ; ATL-MED = Atlantique et Méditerranée ; EP = côtes américaines du Pacifique oriental ; EA = Atlantique oriental ; IWP = Indo-Ouest Pacifique (de l'Afrique orientale à île de Pâques et Clipperton) ; IP = Indo-Pacific (incluant IWP et EP) ; Pantropical = distribution mondiale ; WA = Atlantique occidental ; WA-EP = Atlantic occidental et Pacifique oriental. Quand une espèce n'est connue que des Petites Antilles ou de VGI, ICA, IOV, ceci est indiqué par Only/Lesser Antilles, Only/VGI, Only/ICA, Only/IOV, Only/VGI/ICA etc. Les espèces qui ne sont connues que des Antilles (Grandes ou Petites) sont indiquées par Only/Antilles. Pour les espèces d'eau douce 'Only' est remplacé par 'Endemic'. WA (continental) est utilisé pour quelques espèces qui sont principalement distribuées sur le continent ou à proximité dans les îles 'continentales' de Curaçao, Margarita et Trinidad.
- **Distribution bathymétrique**, indiquée pour la totalité de l'étendue géographique de l'espèce (pas seulement les Petites Antilles). Elle est souvent reprise de Felder *et al.* (2009) adaptée au besoin avec des contributions plus récentes et/ou des observations faites pendant ce travail (ex. missions KARUBENTHOS 2012 et 2015 à la Guadeloupe). Pour les espèces d'eau douce ou terrestres la distribution bathymétrique est remplacée par l'indication de 'Freshwater' ou 'Terrestrial'.

#### • Signalements

- Origine du/des signalement(s) aux Petites Antilles soit dans les contributions scientifiques consultées (**literature**), par ordre chronologique, soit de missions récentes (**fieldwork**) et/ou photographies publiés ici pour la première fois. Les localités de récolte simplifiées sont indiquées pour chaque référence (en se limitant aux îles principales de la figure 74). Les signalements en mer exprimés en latitude/longitude sont rapportés à l'île principale la plus proche. Quelques petites îles ou îlots sont quelques fois indiqués entre parenthèses après l'île principale, comme : Guadeloupe (Désirade, Marie-Galante...), Grenadines (Bequia, Mustique, Tobago Cays...) ou Margarita (Los Frailes).

have most contributed. Additional determinations were made by: Keiji Baba (Chirostylidae), Peter Dworschak (Axiidae), Daryl L. Felder (various taxa), Charles H. J. M. Fransen (Palaemonidae), Joseph Goy (Stenopodidae), Xinzhen Li (Palaemonidae), Carlos Lira (various taxa), Patsy A. McLaughlin (Paguroidea, from Paris workshop, MNHN, 2005) and Enrique Macpherson (Galatheidae).

Data presented in the list include successively:

#### • Distribution

- **Geographic distribution** in the Lesser Antilles with distinction of the Virgin Islands (VGI), the islands of the Caribbean Arc (ICA) and the islands off Venezuela (IOV). Within each archipelago the collecting places are often simplified by retaining only the closest main island(s) identified on the figure 74.
- **Abridged worldwide distribution**, often based on Felder *et al.* (2009), using the following acronyms: ATL = Atlantic (Eastern and Western); ATL-MED = Atlantic and Mediterranean; EP = Eastern Pacific coast of Americas; EA = Eastern Atlantic; IWP = Indo-West Pacific (from eastern African coast to Easter Island and Clipperton); IP = Indo-Pacific (include IWP and EP); Pantropical = Worldwide distribution; WA = Western Atlantic; WA-EP = Western Atlantic and Eastern Pacific. When a marine species is known only from Lesser Antilles or VGI, ICA, IOV, this is indicated by Only/Lesser Antilles, Only/VGI, Only/ICA, Only/IOV, Only/VGI/ICA etc. Species known only from Antilles (Greater and Lesser) are indicated by Only/Antilles. For freshwater species 'Only' is replaced by 'Endemic'. WA (continental) is used for a few species that are mostly distributed along the mainland occurring in the Lesser Antilles only in 'continental' islands such as Curaçao, Margarita and Trinidad.

- **Depth range**, indicated for the entire geographic range of the species (not only Lesser Antilles). It is often taken from Felder *et al.* (2009) adapted when necessary with more recent contributions and/or observations during this research (e.g. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, 2015 Expeditions). For freshwater or terrestrial species the depth range is replaced by indication of 'Freshwater' or 'Terrestrial'.

#### • Records

- Source of the record(s) for the Lesser Antilles from past scientific contributions (**literature**), listed chronologically, or from **fieldwork(s)** and/or photos determinations published herein for the first time. Simplified places of records are indicated after each reference (limited to main islands of the map, figure 74). Records at sea in latitude and longitude are converted to the closest main island(s). A few small islands or islets are sometimes indicated in parenthesis after the closest main Island, such as: Guadeloupe (Désirade, Marie-Galante...), Grenadines (Bequia, Mustique, Tobago Cays...), or Margarita (Los Frailes).

- **Remark(s)**, when needed.

- **Remarque(s)**, si nécessaire.
- **Photographies en couleur**, sélectionnées pour quelques espèces.

La section « Méthodes de recherche et conventions » (p. 23) doit être consultée pour plus de détails sur les données incluses dans la liste. Legall & Poupin (2018) peuvent également être consultés en ligne pour des photographies supplémentaires des espèces ( $> 3\,000$ ) et/ou pour des recherches ciblées par taxons, îles, profondeur, associations etc.

La classification taxonomique de la liste est celle de WoRMS (2018) qui est basée sur les contributions suivantes : liste des genres et taxons supérieurs (De Grave *et al.* 2009) ; macrourés Reptantia (Chan 2010) ; crevettes (De Grave & Fransen 2011) ; anomures Chirostylidae, Galatheidae et Kiwaidae (Baba *et al.* 2008) ; autres anomures (Boyko & McLaughlin 2010 ; McLaughlin *et al.* 2010a-c ; Osawa & McLaughlin 2010) ; et crabes (Ng *et al.* 2008). Les mises à jour de ces travaux fondamentaux ont été intégrées autant que possible, par exemples : nom d'auteur pour les Brachyura (Guinot *et al.* 2013) ; mise en synonymie des Gnathophyllidae avec les Palaemonidae (De Grave *et al.* 2015) ; nouveaux genres de Paguridae (Lemaitre *et al.* 2017), Mithracidae (Windsor & Felder 2014, 2017) et Ocypodidae (Shih *et al.* 2016).

- **Color photographs** for selected species.

The section « *Méthodes de recherche et conventions* » (p. 23) must be consulted for more details about data included in the list. Legall & Poupin (2018) can be also accessed for additional photographs ( $> 3\,000$ ) of the species and/or for targeted researches (by taxa, islands, depth ranges, associations etc.).

The taxonomy of the list follows WoRMS (2018) which is based on the following contributions: list of genera and higher taxa (De Grave *et al.* 2009); lobsters (Chan 2010); shrimps (De Grave & Fransen 2011); Anomura Chirostylidae, Galatheidae and Kiwaidae (Baba *et al.* 2008); others Anomura (Boyko & McLaughlin 2010; McLaughlin *et al.* 2010a-c; Osawa & McLaughlin 2010); and crabs (Ng *et al.* 2008). Updates for these core contributions have been integrated as far as possible, for examples: authorship for the nomen Brachyura (Guinot *et al.* 2013); Gnathophyllidae synonymized with Palaemonidae (De Grave *et al.* 2015); new genera in the Paguridae (Lemaitre *et al.* 2017), Mithracidae (Windsor & Felder 2014, 2017) and Ocypodidae (Shih *et al.* 2016).

## ORDER DECAPODA LATREILLE, 1802

### SUBORDER DENDROBRANCHIATA SPENCE BATE, 1888

#### Superfamily Penaeoidea Rafinesque, 1815

##### Family Aristeidae Burkenroad, 1963

###### *Aristaeomorpha foliacea* (Risso, 1826)

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Blanquilla, Tortuga). 61-1 300 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Aristaeomorpha foliacea* - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 36, 'Caribbean Sea to Venezuela'. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 32, Testigos, Margarita (Los Frailes), Blanquilla, Tortuga.

###### *Aristaeopsis edwardsiana* (Johnson, 1867)

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Aruba). 275-1 850 m, mostly 400-900 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Plesiopenaeus edwardsianus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 200, Nevis. - Rodríguez 1980: 50, off Aruba. - Poupin 1994: 19, Guadeloupe. - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 37, Guadeloupe. *Aristaeopsis edwardsiana* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 8, Guadeloupe. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 32, Testigos, Margarita.

###### *Aristeus antennatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1909

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Blanquilla). 324-746 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Aristeus antennatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1909: 201, Nevis. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 9, Guadeloupe. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 32, Testigos, Margarita, Blanquilla [From Blanco-Rambla *et al.* 1994, not seen].

###### *Cerataspis monstrosus* Gray, 1828

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves, Dominica, St Vincent), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 495-5 413 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Plesiopenaeus armatus* - Faxon 1896: 163, Dominica. - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

*Aristeopsis armatus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 197, St Vincent (Bequia).

**Remark:** *Plesiopenaeus armatus* (Spence Bate, 1881) accepted as *Cerataspis monstrosus* Gray, 1828 in WoRMS (2018).

###### *Hemipenaeus carpenteri* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves, St Vincent), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 900-4 030 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Hemipeneus* (sic) *triton* - Faxon 1896: 163, St Vincent - *Hemipenaeus triton* Faxon, 1893 accepted as *H. carpenteri* in WoRMS (2018).

*Hemipenaeus carpenteri* - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

###### *Hepomadus tener* Smith, 1884

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 600-3 780 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Hepomadus tener* - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

#### Family Benthesicymidae Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891

##### *Benthesicymus bartletti* Smith, 1882

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados), IOV (Orchila). 609-5 777 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Benthesicymus pleocanthus* Bate, 1888: 334, North Anguilla (off Sombbrero) - Accepted as *B. bartletti* in WoRMS (2018).

*Benthesicymus bartletti* - Faxon 1896: 163, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 189, St Croix, Dominica, St Lucia. - Paulmier 1993: 11, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 12, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 9. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 33, Orchila.



Figure 75: *Benthesicymus bartletti*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, 780-828 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19093. Photo Joseph Poupin.

##### *Benthesicymus iridescentes* Spence Bate, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 576-4 987 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Benthesicymus iridescentes* - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

##### *Gennadas bouvieri* Kemp, 1909

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire). 370-2 755 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Gennadas bouvieri* - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, Los Roques, Bonaire.

##### *Gennadas brevirostris* Bouvier, 1905

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia). 150-500 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Gennadas brevirostris* Bouvier, 1905a: 748, St Lucia.

##### *Gennadas capensis* Calman, 1925

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (Blanquilla). 1 175-3 520 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Gennadas capensis* - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla.

##### *Gennadas elegans* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia). 150-3 000 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Gennadas elegans* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 192, St Lucia.

### *Gennadas scutatus* Bouvier, 1906

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica). 122-2300 m. Pantropical.  
**Literature:** *Gennadas scutatus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 193, Dominica.

### *Gennadas valens* (Smith, 1884)

**Distribution:** ?Lesser Antilles. 122-3654 m. ATL-MED.  
**Literature:** *Gennadas valens* - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 66, 'Caribbean, Mediterranean'.

## Family Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815

### *Funchalia villosa* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire). 50-1430 m. Pantropical.  
**Literature:** *Funchalia villosa* - Gore 1985b: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, Los Roques, Bonaire.

### *Metapenaeopsis gerardoi* Pérez Farfante, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques). 1-299 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Metapenaeopsis gerardoi* Pérez Farfante, 1971: 20, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Metapenaeopsis goodei* (Smith, 1885)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Barbuda, ?Martinique, St Vincent), IOV (Curaçao, Aruba). 1-329 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Archipenaeopsis vestitus* Bouvier, 1905a: 747, 'Antilles' - Accepted as *Metapenaeopsis goodei* in WoRMS (2018).  
*Parapenaeopsis rathbuni* Bouvier, 1905a: 748, 'Antilles' - Accepted as *Metapenaeopsis goodei* in WoRMS (2018).

*Metapenaeus goodei* - Rathbun 1920a: 4, Curaçao, Aruba.

*Penaeopsis goodei* - Schmitt 1924a: 61, Curaçao.

*Metapenaeopsis goodei* - Pérez Farfante 1971: 9, St John (Peter Island). - Chace 1972: 7, St John (Peter Island), Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, St Vincent (Mustique).

**Fieldwork:** ?*Metapenaeopsis goodei* - Martinique 2014, Anse d'Arlet, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.



**Figure 76:** ?*Metapenaeopsis goodei*. Martinique, anse d'Arlet, 2014, det. J. Poupin. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Metapenaeopsis hobbsi* Pérez Farfante, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (South of Orchila). 2-137 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Metapenaeopsis hobbsi* Pérez Farfante, 1971: 24, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago. - Chace 1972: 7, south of Orchila. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

### *Metapenaeopsis martinella* Pérez Farfante, 1971

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Saba, Antigua, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques). 4-137 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Metapenaeopsis martinella* Pérez Farfante, 1971: 16, St Thomas, Saba, Dominica, St Lucia, Grenada (Carriacou), Margarita. - Chace 1972: 8, Antigua, Dominica, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 61, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldwork:** *Metapenaeopsis martinella* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Metapenaeopsis smithi* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Kitts, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-366 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeopsis smithi* Schmitt, 1924a: 62, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 68, Barbados (Pelican Island). - Schmitt 1936: 364, Bonaire.

*Metapenaeopsis smithi* - Pérez Farfante 1971: 29, St Thomas, St Croix, St John (Peter Island), St Kitts (St Christopher), St Vincent (Grenadines), Los Roques, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 8, Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, Antigua, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 62, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

### *Parapenaeus americanus* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia). 130-446 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Parapenaeus americanus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 231, Martinique, St Lucia. - Schmitt 1935: 130, Martinique, St Lucia. - Poupin 1994: 17, Guadeloupe.

### *Parapenaeus politus* (Smith, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 21-330 m. WA.



**Figure 77:** *Parapenaeus politus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4648, 388-368 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19192. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Literature:** *Neopenaeopsis paradoxus* Bouvier, 1905a: 747, 'Antilles' - Accepted as *Parapenaeus politus* in WoRMS (2018).  
*Parapenaeus politus* - Paulmier 1993: 10, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 18, Guadeloupe. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 11, Guadeloupe.

### *Pelagopenaeus balboae* (Faxon, 1893)

**Distribution:** ?Lesser Antilles. 10-100 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Pelagopenaeus balboae* - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 126, 'Caribbean'.

### *Penaeopsis serrata* Spence Bate, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (Anguilla, Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Bonaire, Curaçao). 120-750 m, mostly 300-450 m (Poupin 1994). ATL.

**Literature:** *Penaeopsis serratus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 221, St Kitts, Barbados.

*Penaeopsis serratus* var. *antillensis* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1909: 226, St Kitts, Barbados.

*Parapenaeus megalops* Smith - Faxon 1896: 163, St Kitts, Grenada, Barbados. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 5, off Grenada, Trinidad [R/V Oregon - off Trinidad, st. 1981; off Grenada, Testigos, st. 2777, 2780, 2781, 2782]. - Accepted as *Penaeopsis serrata* in WoRMS (2018).

*Penaeopsis serrata* - Pérez Farfante 1980a: 748, VGI, Anguilla, Saba, St Kitts (St Christopher), Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Testigos, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Paulmier 1993: 9, Guadeloupe. - Poupin 1994: 18, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 12, Guadeloupe.

### *Penaeus aztecus* Ives, 1891

**Distribution:** ICA (?Martinique). 1-110 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeus (Farfantepenaeus) aztecus* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Penaeus aztecus* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** In Pérez Farfante (1969: fig. 49), *Penaeus aztecus aztecus* Ives (now in *P. aztecus*) is replaced in the Lesser Antilles by *P. aztecus subtilis* Pérez Farfante, 1967 (now in *P. subtilis*), an affiliated species. Present records of *P. aztecus* from Lesser Antilles should therefore be confirmed with comparison specimens. A specimen examined from Martinique (J. Poupin November 2015), however, is attributed to *P. aztecus*, because of the shape of its adrostral sulcus, as illustrated in Pérez Farfante (1969).

### *Penaeus brasiliensis* Latreille, 1817

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Tobago), IOV (Testigos, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-275 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeus brasiliensis* - Sharp 1893: 109, St Martin. - Rathbun 1920a: 3, St Eustatius, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 61, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 128, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 364, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 53, St Thomas, St Croix. - Lira et al. 2017a: 34, Testigos, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua.

*Penaeus (Melicerthus) brasiliensis* - Pérez Farfante 1969: 526, St Thomas, St Croix, Tobago, Trinidad, Margarita, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1972: 9, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 56, Margarita.



**Figure 78:** *Penaeus ?brasiliensis/notialis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CRP4529, 176-183 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18879. Photo Laure Corbari.

*Penaeus (Farfantepenaeus) brasiliensis* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

*Farfantepenaeus brasiliensis* - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

*Penaeus ?brasiliensis* (or *notialis*) - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 11, Guadeloupe.

### *Penaeus notialis* Pérez Farfante, 1967

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John), ICA (Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Curaçao, Aruba). 4-732 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeus duorarum notialis* Pérez Farfante, 1967: 94, St Croix, Tortola, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 53, St Thomas, St John, Trinidad. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Penaeus (Melicerthus) duorarum notialis* - Pérez Farfante 1969: 520, Virgin Islands. - Chace 1972: 9, St Thomas, Aruba.

*Farfantepenaeus notialis* - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 1, Margarita.

*Penaeus (Farfantepenaeus) duorarum* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique - Probably not *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad, 1939, see Remark.

**Remark:** According to Pérez Farfante (1969: fig. 28) *P. duorarum duorarum* Burkenroad is not present in the Lesser Antilles 'replaced' there by *P. duorarum notialis* Pérez Farfante, 1967 (now in *P. notialis*), an affiliated species. Therefore, the record of *P. duorarum* in Martinique by Carré (2005) is probably *Penaeus notialis* instead.

### *Penaeus schmitti* Burkenroad, 1936

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-37 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeus schmitti* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 54, St Thomas, Trinidad. - Pérez Farfante 1969: 488, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Trinidad. - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 90, Trinidad. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Lira et al. 2017a: 34, Margarita, Cubagua.

*Litopenaeus schmitti* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

### *Penaeus subtilis* (Pérez Farfante, 1967)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-192 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeus ?aztecus* - Chace 1956: 146, Los Roques (juveniles).

*Penaeus aztecus* - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - ?Not *Farfantepenaeus aztecus* (Ives, 1891) cf. Pérez Farfante (1969: fig. 49).

*Penaeus aztecus subtilis* Pérez Farfante, 1967: 87, St John, St Croix, Antigua, St Lucia, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 52, St John, St Croix, Antigua, St Lucia, Trinidad. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Penaeus (Melicertus) aztecus subtilis* - Chace 1972: 8, Antigua. - Lévéque, 1974: 45, Guadeloupe [det. Pérez Farfante].

*Penaeus subtilis* - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 34, Margarita, Los Roques.

### *Rimapenaeus constrictus* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Coche, Cubagua). 5-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Penaeopsis agassizii* Bouvier, 1905a: 748 Anguilla (Sombbrero) - Accepted as *Rimapenaeus constrictus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Trachypenaeus constrictus* - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Rimapenaeus constrictus* - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Margarita (Los Frailes), Coche, Cubagua.

### *Rimapenaeus similis* (Smith, 1885)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Coche). 20-228 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Trachypenaeus similis* - Schmitt 1935: 131, St Thomas, Trinidad [also Vieques].

*Trachypenaeus similis similis* - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Rimapenaeus similis* - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Margarita, Coche.

### *Trachypenaeopsis mobilispinis* (Rathbun, 1915)

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, St Kitts, Barbuda). 3-100 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Metapenaeus mobilispinis* Rathbun, 1915: 117, Saba. - Rathbun 1920a: 4, Saba.

*Trachypenaeopsis mobilispinis* - Chace 1972: 10, Barbuda, St Kitts (St Christopher). - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 142-143, Saba.

### *Xiphopenaeus kroyeri* (Heller, 1862)

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua). 1-44 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Xiphopenaeus kroyeri* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua.

## Family Sicyoniidae Ortmann, 1898

### *Sicyonia brevirostris* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 3-329 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia brevirostris* - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Margarita [From Sánchez, 1997; not seen].

### *Sicyonia burkenroadi* Cobb, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita). 29-585 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia burkenroadi* - Pérez Farfante & Kensley 1997: 155, 'Caribbean coast of central America'. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 12, Guadeloupe. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Margarita.

### *Sicyonia dorsalis* Kingsley, 1878

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Dominica, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Coche, Margarita). 3-420 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia dorsalis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 253, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Testigos, Coche, Margarita (Los Frailes).

*Eusicyonia dorsalis* - Schmitt 1935: St Thomas [also Vieques].

### *Sicyonia laevigata* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Eustatius, Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Coche, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba). 5-100 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia laevigata* - Rathbun 1920a: 3, St Eustatius, Curaçao, Aruba. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 36, Margarita, Coche, Cubagua.

*Eusicyonia laevigata* - Schmitt 1935: 132, St Thomas [also Vieques, Culebra].

### *Sicyonia olgae* Pérez Farfante, 1980

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos). 32-622 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia olgae* Pérez Farfante, 1980b: 775, Testigos.

### *Sicyonia parri* (Burkenroad, 1934)

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola), ICA (Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 2-83 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia parri* - Chace 1972: 11, Tortola, Barbuda, Dominica, St Lucia, Tobago. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Lira *et al.* 2017a: 37, Los Roques.

### *Sicyonia stimpsoni* Bouvier, 1905

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 1-420 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia stimpsoni* Bouvier, 1905a: 748, 'Antilles'. - Chace 1972: 11, Barbados.

### *Sicyonia typica* (Boeck, 1864)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (?St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua), IOV (Margarita, Coche, Cubagua). 1-101 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia carinata* (Olivier) - Bate 1888: 294, St Thomas - *Palaemon carinatus* Olivier, 1811 accepted as *Sicyonia typica* in WoRMS (2018).

*Sicyonia edwardsii* Miers - Faxon 1896: 162, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Rathbun 1920a: 3, St Eustatius. - Schmitt 1924b: 68, Antigua - Accepted as *Sicyonia typica* in WoRMS (2018).



Figure 79: *Sicyonia burkenroadi*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4597, 210-208 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19027. Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Eusicyonia edwardsii* (Miers) - Schmitt 1935: 133, St John (Flanagan passage).

*Sicyonia typica* - Lira et al. 2017a: 37, Margarita (Los Frailes), Coche, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Sicyonia ?typica* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32487, photo Dstm\_7509, 25/4/2012, det. J. Poupin.

### *Sicyonia wheeleri* Gurney, 1943

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (St Eustatius, Guadeloupe), IOV (Los Roques). 1-42 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sicyonia wheeleri* - Chace 1972: 11, Virgin Islands, St Eustatius. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

## Family Solenoceridae Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891

### *Hadropenaeus affinis* (Bouvier, 1906)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados). 165-570 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Hadropenaeus affinis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 209, Barbados. - Pérez Farfante 1977: 317, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados.

### *Hadropenaeus modestus* (Smith, 1885)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Curaçao, Aruba). 150-550 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hadropenaeus modestus* - Pérez Farfante 1977: 323, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago, off Curaçao, Aruba.

### *Hymenopenaeus aphoticus* Burkenroad, 1936

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves). 1 040-2 900 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Hymenopenaeus aphoticus* - Pérez Farfante 1977: 275, Isla de Aves.

### *Hymenopenaeus debilis* Smith, 1882

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Saba, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent), IOV (off Venezuela). 300-2 163 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Hymenopenaeus debilis* - Pérez Farfante 1977: 268, Anguilla (Sombrero, Dog Islands), Saba, Antigua, Guadeloupe,



Figure 80: *Hymenopenaeus debilis*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4617, 874-830 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19085. Photo Joseph Poupin.

Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 12, Guadeloupe.

### *Mesopenaeus tropicalis* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Barbados), IOV (Testigos, Tortuga). 11-915 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Parartemesia tropicalis* Bouvier, 1905a: 748, 'Antilles'.

*Haliporus tropicalis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 217, Barbados.

*Mesopenaeus tropicalis* - Pérez Farfante 1977: 332, Dominica, Barbados, Testigos, Tortuga. - Lira et al. 2017a: 37, Testigos.

### *Pleoticus robustus* (Smith, 1885)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Curaçao, Aruba). 200-1 000 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Haliporus robustus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 210, St Kitts.

*Hymenopenaeus robustus* - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 5, off Grenada, Trinidad, Testigos [R/V Oregon - off Trinidad, st. 1981, 1984, 1991; off Grenada, Testigos st. 2772, 2774, 2775, 2782].

*Pleoticus robustus* - Pérez Farfante 1977: 297, Anguilla (Dog Island), Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts (St Christopher), Guadeloupe, Testigos, Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira et al. 2017a: 37, Testigos, Blanquilla, Tortuga.

### *Solenocera acuminata* Pérez Farfante & Bullis, 1973

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (Saba, St Kitts, ?Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Aruba). 31-180/622 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Solenocera acuminata* Pérez Farfante & Bullis, 1973: 8, Virgin Gorda, St Kitts (St Christopher), Trinidad, Aruba.

*Solenocera aff. acuminata* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 13, Guadeloupe.

### *Solenocera atlantidis* Burkenroad, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). 16-232 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Solenocera atlantidis* - Pérez Farfante & Bullis 1973: 21, Saba, Tobago, Trinidad. - Lira et al. 2017a: 37, Margarita.

### *Solenocera necopina* Burkenroad, 1939

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Testigos). 90-550 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Solenocera necopina* - Pérez Farfante & Bullis 1973: 14, Virgin Gorda, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Testigos. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 13, Guadeloupe.

## Superfamily Sergestoidea Dana, 1852

## Family Luciferidae De Haan, 1849

### *Belzebub faxoni* (Borradaile, 1915)

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Barbuda, Antigua, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 1-100 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Lucifer faxoni* - Chace 1972: 12, Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, Antigua, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

*Belzebub faxoni* - Lira et al. 2017a: 38, Los Roques.

## Family Sergestidae Dana, 1852

### *Parasergestes vigilax* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (?St Thomas), ICA (?Anguilla). 160-2280 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Sergestes parvidens* Bate, 1888: 409, ?Anguilla [R/V *Challenger*, 'Tropical part of Atlantic', perhaps st. 22 in the North of Anguilla?] - Murray 1895: 160, ?Anguilla, ?St Thomas [R/V *Challenger*, 'between Tenerife and St Thomas the exact locality being doubtful'].

### *Sergestes atlanticus* H. Milne Edwards, 1830

**Distribution:** VGI (?St Thomas), ICA (?Anguilla). 200-2500 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Sergestes atlanticus* - Bate 1888: 389, ?St Thomas, ?North Anguilla [R/V *Challenger*, 'North Atlantic surface', perhaps st. 22 in the North of Anguilla?]. - Murray 1895: 160, ?St Thomas, ?North Anguilla [R/V *Challenger*, 'between Tenerife and St Thomas the exact locality being doubtful'].

### *Sergia grandis* (Sund, 1920)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia). 0-2000 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Sergia grandis* - Paulmier 1993: 11, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique - Vereshchaka 1994: 82, near St Croix, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, St Lucia.

### *Sergia hansjacobi* Vereshchaka, 1994

**Distribution:** Western Atlantic. VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe). 500-1 000 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sergia hansjacobi* Vereshchaka, 1994: 11, between St Croix, Guadeloupe.

*Sergia ?hansjacobi* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 14, Guadeloupe.

### *Sergia regalis* (Gordon, 1939)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados). 0-1 000 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sergia regalis* - Vereshchaka 1994: 86, near St Croix, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados.

### *Sergia robusta* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada). 100-900 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Sergestes robustus* - Faxon 1896: 163, Martinique, Grenada.

*Sergia ?robusta* - Martin et al. 2005: 218, off Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 14, Guadeloupe.

### *Sergia splendens* (Sund, 1920)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica). 500-1 000 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Sergia splendens* - Vereshchaka 1994: 84, near St. Croix, Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica.

### *Sergia talismani* (Barnard, 1947)

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica). 20-1 200 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Sergia talismani* - Vereshchaka 1994: 90, near Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Dominica.

### *Sergia wolffi* Vereshchaka, 1994

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica). 200-1 500 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sergia wolffi* Vereshchaka, 1994: 88, near Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica.

## SUBORDER PLEOCYEMATA BURKENROAD, 1963

## INFRA ORDER STENOPODIDEA BATE, 1888

### Family Spongicolidae Schram, 1986

#### *Microprosthemma semilaeve* (von Martens, 1872)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, Tortola), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, Barbuda, ?St Barthélemy, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Aruba). 1-23 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Stenopus semilaevius* - Schmitt 1924b: 86, Antigua, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 373, Aruba.

*Microprosthemma semilaeve* - Chace 1972: 144, Anguilla, St Kitts, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 175, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1986, tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Goy & Martin 2013: 468, St John, Barbuda, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua (English Harbor), Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados (Pelican Island), Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago, Bonaire, Aruba. - Chen et al. 2016: tab. 1, Guadeloupe [MNHN-IU-2013-4307].

*Microprosthemma jareckii* Martin, 2002: Tortola (Guana) - Accepted as *M. semilaeve* (cf. Goy & Martin 2013).

**Fieldworks:** *Microprosthemma semilaeve* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31873, photo Dstm\_0752, 10/4/2012; UF31872, photo Dstm\_0765, 10/4/2012; UF32257, photo Dstm\_5962, 17/4/2012; UF32375, photo Dstm\_6739, 20/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4366, st. GM06, 1 m, photo; MNHN-IU-2013-4307, st. GB32, 4 m, photo; MNHN-IU-2013-4951, st. GS06, 23 m.



Figure 81 : *Sergia ?robusta*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. P4524, 550-500 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18802. Photo Laure Corbari.

### *Spongicoloides inermis* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia). 402-773 m. WA

**Literature:** *Richardina inermis* Bouvier, 1905a: 749, St Lucia.  
*Spongicola inermis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1909: 266, St Lucia.

### *Spongiocaris hexactinellicola* Berggren, 1993

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 270-610 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Spongiocaris hexactinellicola* - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 534, Curaçao [Curasub submersible].

## Family Stenopodidae Claus, 1872

### *Richardina spinicincta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 400-1230 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Richardina spinicincta* - Chen *et al.* 2016: tab. 1, Guadeloupe [MNHN-IU-2013-19177]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 14, Guadeloupe [MNHN-IU-2013-19177].

### *Stenopus hispidus* (Olivier, 1811)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-200 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Stenopus hispidus* - Faxon 1896: 156, St Croix. - Rathbun 1920a: 9, St Martin, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 170, St Croix. - Chace 1972: 144, Antigua, St Lucia. - Rodríguez 1980: 165, Tortuga, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - OGATT 2018: webpage, Tobago, Trinidad.

**Fieldworks:** *Stenopus hispidus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. Anker, UF31941, photo Dstm\_1504, 12/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-6697, st. GR01, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6692, st. GM 04, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4310, st. GR02, 20 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4377, st. GD01, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4314, st. GR06, 15 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4367, st. GD17, 30 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4309, st. GB13, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6693, st. GR26, 19 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4380, st. GB14, 49 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4308, st. GR33, 9 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4313, st. GR38, 5 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6696, st. GM 31, 2 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6695, st. GR46, 2 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6691, st. GR50, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-5272, st. GS20, 19 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4324, st. GB12, 14 m. - Martinique 2012-2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Stenopus scutellatus* Rankin, 1898

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Martinique, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-182 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Stenopus scutellatus* - Chace 1956: 151, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 145, St Martin, St Lucia, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980:

175, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 225, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986, tab. 2, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Chen *et al.* 2016, tab. 1, Guadeloupe [MNHN-IU-2013-4378]. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Stenopus scutellatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4440, st. GS06, 23 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4323, st. GR07, 24 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4379, st. GR01, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4378, st. GR06, 15 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4317, st. GD08, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4311, st. GR28, 19 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6694, st. GM 21, 2 m. - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. Y. Buske/J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske.

### *Stenopus spinosus* Risso, 1827

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius), IOV (Curaçao). 2-700 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Stenopus spinosus* - Rathbun 1920a: 9, St Martin, St Eustatius. - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao.

## INFRA ORDER CARIDEA DANA, 1852

### Superfamily Pasiphaeoidea Dana, 1852

## Family Pasiphaeidae Dana, 1852

### *Leptochela (Leptochela) bermudensis* Gurney, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbuda, Dominica), IOV (Los Roques). 0-1280 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Leptochela bermudensis* - Chace 1972: 16, Barbuda, Dominica. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Leptochela (Leptochela) serratorbita* Spence Bate, 1888

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Barbuda, Antigua), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques). 0-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Leptochela serratorbita* Bate, 1888: 859, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 134, St Thomas [also Vieques, Culebra]. - Chace 1972: 16, Barbuda, Antigua. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Leptochela (Proboloura) carinata* Ortmann, 1893

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, St Martin, Barbados). 0-600 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Leptochela carinata* - Schmitt 1924b: 69, Antigua, Barbados.



Figure 82: *Stenopus scutellatus*. Martinique, 2014. Photo Yan Buske.

**Fieldwork:** *Leptochela carinata* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32497, photo Dstm\_7260, 24/4/2012.

### *Pasiphaea merriami* Schmitt, 1931

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 412-3206 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pasiphaea merriami* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 14, Guadeloupe.

## Superfamily Oplophoroidea Dana, 1852

### Family Acanthephyridae Spence Bate, 1888

#### *Acanthephyra armata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Saba, Nevis, Guadeloupe, St Lucia). 365-2880 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Acanthephyra armata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 12, St Lucia. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883, pl. 33, St Lucia [st 222 is St Lucia in Forest & Holthuis 1997: 59]. - Faxon 1896: 162, St Croix, Nevis. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 7, off Saba [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2637]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 15, Guadeloupe.

#### *Acanthephyra curtirostris* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-3700 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Acanthephyra curtirostris* - Poupin 1994: 19, Guadeloupe.

#### *Acanthephyra eximia* Smith, 1884

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 40-2160 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Acanthephyra eximia* - Poupin 1994: 20, Guadeloupe.

#### *Acanthephyra purpurea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 302-3292 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Acanthephyra purpurea* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 15, Guadeloupe.

#### *Notostomus gibbosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Grenada). 1145-3932 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Notostomus gibbosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 7, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 32, Grenada. - Crosnier & Forest 1973: 50, Grenada.

'Crevette Profonde' - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 33, Guadeloupe - Det. as *Notostomus gibbosus* by J. Poupin from color photo in the report (May 2015).



**Figure 83:** *Notostomus gibbosus*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, trap at 1015-1499 m, as 'Crevette Profonde', det. J. Poupin from the photo. Adapted from Gervain *et al.* (2002: 33).

## Family Oplophoridae Dana, 1852

### *Janicella spinicauda* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 101-3716 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Janicella spinicauda* - Martin *et al.* 2005: 217, off Grenada.

### *Oplophorus gracilirostris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada), IOV (Testigos). 100-2400 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Oplophorus gracilirostris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 6, Dominica. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 30, Dominica [R/V *Blake*, St Kitts replaced by Dominica in Forest & Holthuis (1997: 55)]. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 7, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2353]. - Paulmier 1993: 12, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 20, Guadeloupe. - Martin *et al.* 2005: 218, off Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 15, Guadeloupe. *Hoplophorus gracilirostris* - Faxon 1896: 161, Dominica, St Vincent (Bequia), Grenada. *Oplophorus gracilipes* (sic) - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique.

### *Systellaspis debilis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 150-4594 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Systellaspis debilis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 17, Guadeloupe.

### *Systellaspis pellucida* (Filhol, 1885)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos). 101-3700 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Acanthephyra (Systellaspis) affinis* Faxon, 1896: 162, Grenada - Accepted as *Systellaspis pellucida* in WoRMS (2018). *Systellaspis affinis* (Faxon) - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 7, off Grenada, Trinidad [R/V *Oregon* - off Trinidad, st. 1982; off Grenada, Testigos st. 2773]. *Systellaspis pellucida* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 17, Guadeloupe.

## Superfamily Atyoidea De Haan, 1849 [in De Haan, 1833-1850]

### Family Atyidae De Haan, 1849 [in De Haan, 1833-1850]

#### *Atya brachyrhinus* H.H. Hobbs & C.W. Hart, 1982

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). Freshwater. Endemic/ICA.

**Literature:** *Atya brachyrhinus* Hobbs & Hart, 1982: 38, Barbados.

#### *Atya innocous* (Herbst, 1792)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Cancer (Astacus) innocous* Herbst, 1792 [in Herbst, 1791-1796]: 62, Martinique.

*Atya occidentalis* - Pocock 1889: 11, Dominica - Accepted as *Atya innocous* in WoRMS (2018).

*Atya innocous* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 57, St Croix, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent. - Chace 1972: 14, Martinique. - Lévêque 1974: 42, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Carvacho 1982: 15, Martinique. - Hobbs & Hart 1982: 68, fig.

28, St Thomas, St Croix, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 30, tab. 2, Martinique. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 63, Curaçao. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 40, Guadeloupe.

### *Atya lanipes* Holthuis, 1963

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix). Freshwater. Endemic/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Atya lanipes* Holthuis, 1963: 61, St Thomas. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 62, St Thomas. - Chace 1972: 14, St Thomas. - Hobbs & Hart 1982: 82, St Thomas, St Croix.

### *Atya scabra* (Leach, 1816)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). Freshwater. ATL.

**Literature:** *Atya scabra* - Sharp 1893: 111, Martinique. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 63, Dominica, Trinidad. - Lévêque 1974: 42, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Hobbs & Hart 1982: 82, St Kitts, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 32, tab. 2, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 68, Curaçao. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 44, Guadeloupe.

### *Jonga serrei* (Bouvier, 1909a)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Tobago). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Jonga serrei* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 66, Dominica, Barbados. - Chace 1972: 14, Dominica. - Lévêque 1974: 42, Guadeloupe. - Carvacho 1979: 446, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 52, Guadeloupe.

### *Micratya poeyi* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855 [in Guérin-Méneville, 1855-1856])

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Micratya poeyi* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 70, Dominica, Martinique. - Chace 1972: 14, Dominica. - Lévêque 1974: 42, Guadeloupe. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 34, tab. 2, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 69, Curaçao. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 46, Guadeloupe. - Karge *et al.* 2013: 357, Grenada, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao.

### *Potimirim americana* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855 [in Guérin-Méneville, 1855-1856])

**Distribution:** ICA (?Dominica, Trinidad). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** ?*Caridina americana* - Pocock 1889: 16, Dominica.



Figure 84: *Atya innocous*. Martinique river, June 2015. Photo Yan Buske.

*Potimirim americana* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 76, Trinidad. - Chace 1972: 15, Trinidad.

### *Potimirim glabra* (Kingsley, 1878) *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, ?Martinique, Tobago, Trinidad). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Potimirim glabra* - Chace 1972: 15, Tobago, Trinidad. - Lévêque 1974: 43, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 50, Guadeloupe. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 36, ?Martinique. *Potimirim* sp. 2 Torati & Mantellato, 2012: 628, tab. 1, Tobago, Trinidad.

**Remark:** Torati & Mantelatto (2012) indicate "The need for a new name to those '*P. glabra*' of the Caribbean is highlighted, and it was provisionally referred as *Potimirim* sp. 2. *Potimirim glabra* sensu stricto is only for populations of the Pacific slope of Central America".

### *Potimirim potimirim* (Müller, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad). Freshwater. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Potimirim potimirim* - Lévêque 1974: 43, Guadeloupe. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 36, tab. 2, Martinique. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 48, Guadeloupe. - Torati & Mantelatto 2012: 628, Trinidad.

### *Typhlatya monae* Chace, 1954

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbuda), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Freshwater. WA (?Endemic/Antilles).

**Literature:** *Typhlatya monae* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 80, Barbuda. - Chace 1972: 15, Barbuda. - Debrot 2003: 69, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Botello *et al.* 2013: 595, fig. 1, tab. 1, Barbuda, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba [perhaps also Utila Island, Honduras].

## Superfamily Bresilioidea Calman, 1896

### Family Disciadidae Rathbun, 1902

#### *Discias atlanticus* Gurney, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 2-100 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Discias atlanticus* - Monod 1939: 557, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1972: 17, Guadeloupe.

#### *Discias serratirostris* Lebour, 1949

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 6-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Discias serratirostris* - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges]. - Pachelle & De Grave 2015: 1472, Tobago.

#### *Discias vernbergi* Boothe & Heard, 1987

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire). 54-246 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Discias vernbergi* - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 535, Bonaire [Curasub submersible]

## Superfamily Nematocarcinoidea Smith, 1884

### Family Eugonatonotidae Chace, 1937

#### *Eugonatonotus crassus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada). 162-914 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Gonatonotus crassus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 10, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 34, Grenada.  
*Eugonatonotus crassus* - Chan & Yu 1991: 149, Guadeloupe, Grenade. - Paulmier 1993: 12, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 26, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 16, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 17, Guadeloupe.

## Family Nematocarcinidae Smith, 1884

### *Nematocarcinus cursor* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Trinidad). 542-1 943 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Nematocarcinus cursor* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 14, Lesser Antilles. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 36/37, Antilles. - Faxon 1896: 160, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 7, off Saba, Trinidad [R/V *Oregon*] - off Saba, st. 2637; off Trinidad, st. 2209]. - Crosnier & Forest 1973: 105, Nevis. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 18, Guadeloupe.

### *Nematocarcinus ensifer* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (Blanquilla). 1430-3 549 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Nematocarcinus ensifer* - Gore 1985a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin (off Isla de Aves), Blanquilla.

### *Nematocarcinus rotundus* Crosnier & Forest, 1973

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Montserrat). 1879-3 200 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nematocarcinus rotundus* Crosnier & Forest, 1973: 103, off Nevis, Montserrat [16° 54' N, 63° 12' W, 1 250 m].

### *Nigmatullinus acanthitelsonis* (Pequegnat, 1970)

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (Blanquilla). 2 659-3 742 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Nematocarcinus acanthitelsonis* - Gore 1985a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin (off Isla de Aves), Blanquilla.

## Family Rhynchocinetidae Ortmann, 1890

### *Cinetorhynchus manningi* Okuno, 1996

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Martinique). 4-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cinetorhynchus rigens* - Manning 1961a: 3, St John. - Not *C. rigens* (Gordon, 1936) cf. Okuno (1996).

*Cinetorhynchus manningi* Okuno, 1996: 725, St John (Eagle Shoal) [Holotype, NMNH 277772].

**Fieldworks:** *Cinetorhynchus manningi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 25/4/2012, UF32476, photo Dstm\_4280; UF32477, photo Dstm\_4287; UF32490, photo Dstm\_7358; UF32490, photo Dstm\_7423; UF32490, photo Dstm\_7429. - Martinique 2014, photo *in situ* Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Cinetorhynchus rigens* (Gordon, 1936)

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbuda), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire). 1-8 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Rhynchocinetes rigens* - Chace 1972: 17, Barbuda. - Abele & Kim 1986: 13, VGI. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

*Cinetorhynchus rigens* - DORIS 2018: WebPages, Guadeloupe, Bonaire.

**Fieldwork:** *Cinetorhynchus rigens* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** Color pattern of Martinique specimen (BIOSPHERES) resembles that of *C. manningi*. However, it has been verified that there are 3 arthrobranchs (on P1/P2/P3) while only 1 is present (on P1) in *C. manningi*.

### *Cinetorhynchus* sp. det. Poupin 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 58-67 m. ?Only/ICA.

**Fieldwork:** *Cinetorhynchus* sp. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4591, 21 June 2015, 15° 57.37' N, 61° 25.23' W, 67-58 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19001.

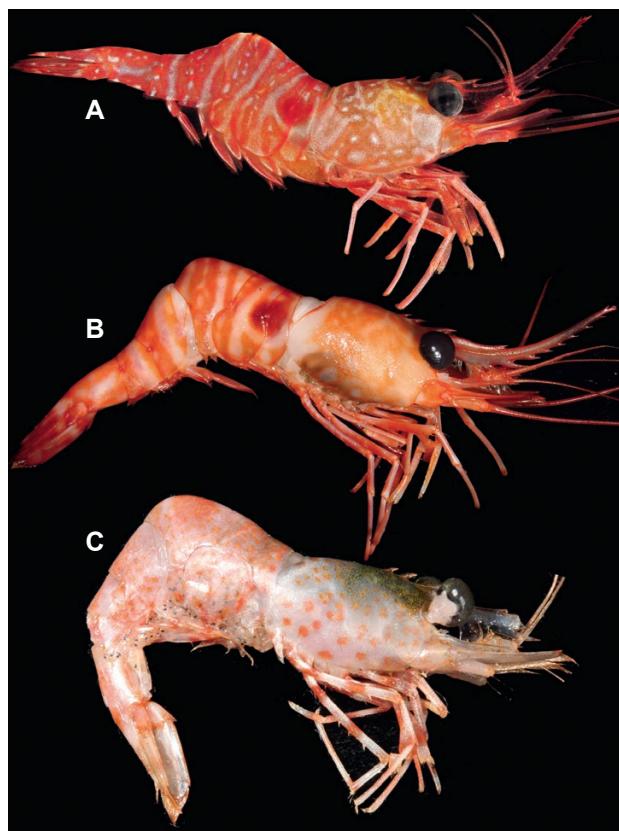
**Remark:** Rostrum of this specimen is broken. The color pattern is distinct from *C. manningi* and *C. rigens*. Perhaps a new species?

## Family Xiphocarididae Ortmann, 1895

### *Xiphocaris elongata* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855 [in Guérin-Méneville, 1855-1856])

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Xiphocaris gladiator* Pocock, 1889: 18, Dominica. - *Xiphocaris gladiator* var. *intermedia* Pocock, 1889: 19, Dominica. - *Xiphocaris brevirostris* Pocock, 1889: 20, Dominica - All accepted as *Xiphocaris elongata* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855) in WoRMS (2018).



**Figure 85:** *Cinetorhynchus* shrimps from Lesser Antilles. A: *Cinetorhynchus manningi*, Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 25/4/2012, UF32490 (det. Anker/Paulay). Photo Arthur Anker. B: *Cinetorhynchus rigens*, Martinique, coll. BIOSPHERES 2015 (det. J. Poupin, with the specimen). Photo Joseph Poupin. C: *Cinetorhynchus* sp., Guadeloupe, coll. KARUBENTHOS 2015, 58-67 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19001 (Rostrum broken, det. J. Poupin, 2017, from photo). Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Xiphocaris elongata* - Pocock 1889: 17, Dominica. - Schmitt 1924b: 86, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 134, Barbados. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 81, St Croix, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados. - Chace 1972: 16, Dominica. - Lévêque 1974: 43, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 38, tab. 2, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 70, Curaçao. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 54 Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This species reported from mainland Venezuela in De Grave (2013a).

## Superfamily Psalidopodoidea Wood-Mason [in Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892]

### Family Psalidopodidae Wood-Mason [in Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892]

#### *Psalidopus barbouri* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** VGI (Anegada), ICA (St Barthélémy, Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, ?Dominica), IOV (Testigos, Curaçao, Aruba). 412-750 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Psalidopus barbouri* - Bullis & Thompson 1965 : 8, off Saba [R/V Oregon, st. 2637]. - Chace & Holthuis 1978: 3, Anegada, St Barthélémy, Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua, Dominica, ?St Lucia, off Venezuela, between Testigos to Curaçao, Aruba.

*Psalidopus barbouri* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 18, Guadeloupe.

## Superfamily Stylodactyloidea Spence Bate, 1888

### Family Stylodactylidae Spence Bate, 1888

#### *Stylocryptus rectirostris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1883

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia, Guadeloupe). 155-530 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Stylocryptus rectirostris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1883: pl. 35, St Lucia. - Cleva 1990: 168, St Lucia.

*Stylocryptus rectirostris* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 19, Guadeloupe.

#### *Stylocryptus serratus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent). 576-1800 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Stylocryptus serratus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 11, Dominica. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 36 (35II), Nevis, Dominica, Martinique. - Faxon 1896: 159, Nevis, Martinique. - Cleva 1990: 166, Dominica. - Cleva & Van Wormhoudt 2006: 352, Montserrat, Dominica, Martinique, St. Vincent.

*Stylocryptus serratus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 19, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 86:** *Stylocryptus serratus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4617, 874-830 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19087. Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Superfamily Palaemonoidea Rafinesque, 1815

### Family Anchistiooididae Borradaile, 1915

#### *Anchistiooides antiquensis* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Saba, Antigua), IOV (Los Roques). 1-118 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes antiquensis* Schmitt, 1924b: 84, Antigua. *Anchistiooides antiquensis* - Holthuis 1951: 175, St Thomas, Antigua. - Chace 1972: 24, Saba Bank, Antigua. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

## Family Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815

#### *Ancylomenes pedersoni* (Chace, 1958)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélémy, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-35 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes pedersoni* - Chace 1972: 38, Tortola, Antigua. - Abele & Kim 1986: 16, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Ancylomenes pedersoni* - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélémy. - DORIS 2018: WebPages, Guadeloupe (Saintes), Martinique. - Brinkmann & Fransen 2016: 438, Curaçao. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, St Thomas. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Ancylomenes pedersoni* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 10/4/2012, UF31887, photo Dstm\_0832; 12/4/2012, UF31972, photo Dstm\_2377. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. X. Li, st. GS24, 18 May 2012, 16° 26.78'N, 61° 32.41'W, 16 m, MNHN-IU- 2014-12030. - Martinique, photo in situ & det. Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Ascidonia miserabilis* (Holthuis, 1951)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Los Roques). 1-30 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pontonia miserabilis* - Chace 1972: 40, Antigua. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Fransen 2002: 227, Antigua, Martinique. - Fransen 2006: 715, Guadeloupe.

#### *Ascidonia quasipusilla* (Chace, 1972)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 1-5 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Pontonia quasipusilla* - Chace 1972: 41, Antigua. *Ascidonia quasipusilla* - Fransen 2002: 248, Antigua, Martinique. - Fransen 2006: 715, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Brinkmann & Fransen 2016: 438, Curaçao. - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao.

#### *Brachycarpus biunguiculatus* (Lucas, 1846)

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Barbuda, Saba, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-105 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Macrobrachium savignyi* (Bate) - Rathbun 1920a: 8, Bonaire. - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao - Schmitt 1924b: 83, Barbados - *Brachycarpus savignyi* Spence Bate, 1888 accepted as *Brachycarpus biunguiculatus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Brachycarpus biunguiculatus* - Schmitt 1935: 157, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1952: 6, Tortuga, Barbados, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 18, Tortola, Barbuda, Saba Bank, Nevis, Antigua. - Rodríguez 1980: 113, Los Roques. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 223, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 19, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldworks:** *Brachycarpus biunguiculatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32244, photo Dstm\_5917, 17/4/2012; UF32254, photo Dstm\_5971, 18/4/2012; UF32286, photo Dstm\_6270, 19/4/2012; UF32250, photo Dstm\_5979, 18/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, det. X. Li, st. GB09, 10 May 2012, 16° 08' 07" N, 61° 46' 71" W, 6 m, MNHN-IU- 2014-12029. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Coutierea agassizi* (Coutière, 1901)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 172 m. Only/ICA

**Literature:** *Coralliocaris agassizi* Coutière, 1901: 15, Antilles.

*Coutierea agassizi* - Holthuis 1951: 179, Barbados [Type specimen]. - Chace 1972: 25, Barbados.

### *Cuapetes americanus* (Kingsley, 1878)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes americanus* - Rathbun 1920a: 8, St Eustatius, Aruba. - Schmitt 1935: 162, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 370, Bonaire. - Holthuis 1951: 60, St Thomas, St Croix, St Eustatius, Tobago, Trinidad, Cubagua, Aruba. - Chace 1972: 31, St John (Peter Is.), Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent (Mustique, Tobago Cays), Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 452, Guadeloupe. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 222, Los Roques. - Abele & Kim 1986: 15, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Cuapetes americanus* - Horká et al. 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Cuapetes americanus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32066, photo Dstm\_5072, 14/4/2012; UF32115, photo Dstm\_5415, 15/4/2012; UF32503, photo Dstm\_7186, 24/4/2012.

### *Diapontonia maranulus* Bruce, 1986

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 214-309 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Diapontonia maranulus* - Fransen 2014: 591, Curaçao. - Meij et al. 2014: 5, Curaçao. - Horká et al. 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao. - Olthof et al. 2018: 537, Bonaire, Curaçao [Curasub submersible].

### *Gnathophylloides mineri* Schmitt, 1933

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-94 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Gnathophylloides mineri* - Chace 1956: 151, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 52, Antigua, St Lucia, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 130, Barbados. - Carvacho 1982: 18, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Brinkmann & Fransen 2016: 438, Curaçao. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Gnathophylloides mineri* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32389, photo Dstm\_6858. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°2), det. J. Poupin.

### *Gnathophyllum americanum* Guérin-Méneville, 1856

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-50 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Gnathophyllum americanum* - Rathbun 1920a: 9, Bonaire, Aruba. - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 166, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 373, Aruba. - Chace 1972: 53, Virgin Gorda, Antigua, Guadeloupe. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Gnathophyllum americanum* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32214, STM-038, îlets de la Baie de l'Embouchure. - Martinique 2012-2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Gnathophyllum circellum* Manning, 1963

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique), IOV (Bonaire). 1-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Gnathophyllum circellum* - Human et al. 2013: 118, Bonaire.

**Fieldwork:** *Gnathophyllum circellum* - Martinique 2012-2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. C. H. J. M. Fransen.



Figure 87 : *Gnathophyllum circellum*. Martinique, det. C. H. J. M. Fransen. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Leander paulensis* Ortmann, 1897

**Distribution:** ?VGI, ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemon paulensis* - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 160, Curaçao.

*Leander paulensis* - Manning 1961b: 525 [Redescription of *L. paulensis* with comments on previous synonymy between *L. paulensis* and *L. tenuicornis*]. - Carvalho et al. 2014: 1586, ?Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe.

*Palaemonetes karukera* Carvacho, 1979: 449, Guadeloupe [Holotype MNHN Na2744; types later re-numbered as MNHN-IU-2013-11274 to 11281] - Accepted as *L. paulensis* in Carvalho et al. 2014.

### *Leander tenuicornis* (Say, 1818)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Anegada), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-71 m (to 260/320 m). Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Leander erraticus* Desmarest, 1849: 92, off Guadeloupe - Accepted as *L. tenuicornis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Palaemon tenuicornis* - Rathbun 1920a: 7, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 161, St Thomas.

*Leander tenuicornis* - Holthuis 1952: 155, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 149, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 19, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Anegada, Barbuda, Antigua, St Lucia. - Carvacho 1979: 446, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 126, Los Roques. - Carvacho 1982: 16, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Leander tenuicornis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 14/04/2012, UF32065, photo Dstm\_5061; UF32060, photo Dstm\_5075; UF32061, photo Dstm\_5079; UF32063, photo Dstm\_5088; UF32062, photo Dstm\_5093; UF32076, photo Dstm\_5098; UF32116, photo Dstm\_5422. - Guadeloupe, coll. F. Gautier 2012, seagrass bed, det. J. Poupin; KARBENTHOS 2012, det. X. Li, st. GD08, 8 May 2012, 16° 12.42'N, 61° 47.12'W, 35 m, MNHN-IU-2014-12025, 12026, 12028. - Martinique 2012-2013, 'Mitan Milieu', photo Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015 (photo n°81), coll. R. Ferry, det. J. Poupin.

### *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Wiegmann, 1836)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Tobago). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemon acanthurus* - Sharp 1893: 121, St Martin.

*Macrobrachium acanthurus* - Holthuis 1952: 46, St Croix, St Martin, Martinique. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 89, St Croix, St Martin, Dominica, Martinique. - Chace 1972: 20, Antigua. - Lévêque 1974: 45, Guadeloupe. - Carvacho 1979: 447, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Carvacho 1982: 17, Martinique. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 40, tab. 2, Martinique. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 56, Guadeloupe.

### *Macrobrachium carcinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemon jamaicensis* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 398, 'Antilles'. - Streets 1872: 134, St Martin. - Verrill 1892: 353, Dominica. - Sharp 1893: 122, St Martin.

*Bithynis jamaicensis* - Pocock 1889: 10, Dominica - Both accepted as *M. carcinus* in Holthuis (1952).

*Palaemon montezumae* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas - Accepted as *Macrobrachium carcinus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Macrobrachium jamaicensis* - Schmitt 1924b: 83, Barbados. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 24, Curaçao.

*Macrobrachium carcinus* - Holthuis 1952: 114, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada, Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 93, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace



**Figure 88:** *Leander tenuicornis*. Martinique, 2012, 'Mitan Milieu'.  
Photo Yan Buske.

1972: 20, Antigua. - Lévêque 1974: 45, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 124, Cubagua. - Carvacho 1982: 16, Martinique. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 42, tab. 2, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 70, Curaçao. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 58, Guadeloupe.

### *Macrobrachium crenulatum* Holthuis, 1950

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Macrobrachium crenulatum* - Holthuis 1952: 107, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Trinidad. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 99, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada, Trinidad. - Chace 1972: 20, Tobago, Trinidad. - Lévêque 1974: 45, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Carvacho 1982: 17, Martinique. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 44, tab. 2. - Debrot 2003: 70, Curaçao - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 60, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 89:** *Macrobrachium crenulatum*. Martinique. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Macrobrachium faustinum* (de Saussure, 1857)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix); ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemon spinimanus* Latreille, 1818 - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 399 'Antilles et les côtes du Brésil' - Accepted in part as *M. faustinum* in De Grave & Fransen (2011: 323).

*Bithynis spinimanus* - Pocock 1889: 10, Dominica - Attributed herein to *M. faustinum* based on locality and synonymy in De Grave & Fransen (2011).

*Palaemon lamarrei* M. Edw - Doflein 1899: 177, Martinique - *Macrobrachium lamarrei* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837) is from the Indo-Pacific; attributed herein to *M. faustinum* based on locality.

*Macrobrachium faustinum* - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 23, Bonaire [also *Macrobrachium* sp. near *faustinum*, probably a new species]. - Holthuis 1952: 88, St Thomas, St Croix, St Lucia, Dominica, Grenada, Barbados,

Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 102, St Thomas, St Croix, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 20, Tobago. - Lévéque 1974: 45, Guadeloupe. - Carvacho 1979: 447, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 46, tab. 2, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 71, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 62, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrobrachium heterochirus* (Wiegmann, 1836)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada, ?Tobago), IOV (Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Bithynis appuni* (with a ?) - Pocock 1889: 10, Dominica - *Palaemon appuni* von Martens, 1869 accepted as *Macrobrachium heterochirus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Macrobrachium heterochirus* - Holthuis 1952: 69, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 106, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada. - Lévéque 1974: 45, Guadeloupe. - Hart 1980: 848, Tobago [in all probability]. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 48, tab. 2, Martinique. - Debrot 2003: 71, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 64, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrobrachium jelskii* (Miers, 1877)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). Freshwater. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Macrobrachium jelskii* - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 23, Trinidad. - Holthuis 1952: 26, Trinidad. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 109, Trinidad. - Chace 1972: 20, Trinidad.

#### *Macrobrachium lucifugum* Holthuis, 1974

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao, Bonaire). Freshwater. Endemic/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Macrobrachium lucifugum* - Debrot 2003: 71, Bonaire, Curaçao.

#### *Macrobrachium olfersii* (Wiegmann, 1836)

**Distribution:** IOV (?Bonaire, ?Curaçao). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemon spinimanus* Latreille, 1818 - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 399 'Antilles et côtes du Brésil' - Accepted in part as *M. olfersii* in De Grave & Fransen (2011: 328).

*Macrobrachium olfersii* - Rathbun 1920a: 8, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 372, Bonaire - In Chace & Holthuis (1948: 23) records in Rathbun (1920a - cited as 1919; part) and Schmitt (1936) are *Macrobrachium* sp. near *faustum*, not *M. olfersii*.

#### *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De Man, 1879)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). Freshwater. Pantropical (Aquaculture).

**Literature:** *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* - Lim *et al.* 2002: 50, tab. 2, Martinique - Introduced species, present in freshwater rivers, near aquaculture ponds.

#### *Holthuisaeus bermudensis* (Armstrong, 1940)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques). 0-20 m to 75/88 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenaeus bermudensis* - Chace 1956: 150, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 93, Los Roques. - Carvacho 1982: 17, Martinique. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 223, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 20, Guadeloupe [Maximum deep range extended from 20 m to 75-88 m].

*Holthuisaeus bermudensis* - Anker & De Grave 2010: 119, Tobago [from sponge *Aplysina fistularis*, 15 m; new genus].

#### *Neopontonides beaufortensis* (Borradaile, 1920)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, St Lucia), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neopontonides beaufortensis* - Chace 1972: 25, St Lucia. - Ciales 1980: 74, Curaçao. - Williams 1984: 80, Antigua. - Abele & Kim 1986: 14, Antigua. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

#### *Palaemon northropi* (Rankin, 1898)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), Lesser Antilles, ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemon affinis* - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 160, Curaçao - Not *P. affinis* H. Milne Edwards, 1837, accepted as *P. northropi* in Holthuis (1952: 192).

*Palaemon (Palaeander) northropi* - Holthuis 1952: 192, St Croix, Cubagua, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 21, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 128, Cubagua. - Carvacho 1982: 16, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Palaemon octaviae* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemonetes octaviae* Chace, 1972: 22, Guadeloupe. - Carvacho 1979: 447, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Palaemon octaviae* in De Grave & Ashelby (2013).

#### *Palaemon pandaliformis* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Leander pandaliformis* Stimpson, 1871: 130, Barbados or Trinidad.

*Palaemon pandaliformis* - Holthuis 1952: 187, St Croix, Barbados, Trinidad. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 111, St Croix, Barbados. - Chace 1972: 21, Barbados or Trinidad. - Lévéque 1974: 45, Guadeloupe. - Carvacho 1979: 447, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Hart 1980: tab. 2, Tobago. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 52, tab. 2, Martinique. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 66, Guadeloupe.



Figure 90: *Holthuisaeus bermudensis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS, st. DW4545, 82-60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18947. Photo Laure Corbari.

### *Palaemon portoricensis* (Schmitt, 1933) *incertae sedis*

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). Freshwater. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemonetes portoricensis* - Carvacho 1979: 448, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Palaemon portoricensis*, described from Puerto Rico (as *Periclimenes portoricensis*), is a species considered herein as *incertae sedis*. It is not in the list of freshwater species for Puerto Rico by Pérez-Reyes *et al.* (2013) but these authors have not consulted Carvacho (1979) who considers that the synonymy proposed by Holthuis (1952) (*Periclimenes portoricensis* = *Macrobrachium carcinus*) is not acceptable and that the species described by Schmitt under *Periclimenes* is valid and more certainly a *Palaemonetes* (now in *Palaemon* cf. De Grave & Ashelby (2013)).

### *Palaemon vulgaris* (Say, 1818)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 0-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palaemonetes vulgaris* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique Accepted as *Palaemon vulgaris* in De Grave & Ashelby (2013).

### *Periclimenaeus ascidiarum* Holthuis, 1951

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica), IOV (Los Roques). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenaeus ascidiarum* - Chace 1972: 26, Dominica. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Periclimenaeus atlanticus* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). 37-42 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Coralliocaris atlantica* Rathbun, 1901: 122, St Thomas.

*Periclimenes atlantica* - Schmitt 1935: 163, St Thomas.

*Periclimenaeus atlanticus* - Holthuis 1951: 83, St Thomas. - Chace 1972: 26, St Thomas.

### *Periclimenaeus bredini* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 1-40 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenaeus bredini* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Periclimenaeus caraibicus* Holthuis, 1951

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbuda, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, Tobago). 1-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenaeus caraibicus* Holthuis, 1951: 110, Tobago. - Chace 1972: 28, Barbuda, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, Tobago.

### *Periclimenaeus maxillulidens* (Schmitt, 1936)

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire). 1-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes maxillulidens* Schmitt, 1936: 371, Bonaire.

*Periclimenaeus maxillulidens* - Holthuis 1951: 87, Bonaire. - Chace 1972: 28, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Periclimenaeus pearsei* (Schmitt, 1932)

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 0-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenaeus pearsei* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Periclimenaeus perlatus* (Boone, 1930)

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 0-37 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenaeus perlatus* - Chace 1956: 150, Los Roques [Det. with a ?]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Periclimenes antipathophilus* Spotte, Heard & Bubucis, 1994

**Distribution:** ICA (?Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 1-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes antipathophilus* - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Periclimenes?antipathophilus* - Martinique 2012, photo in situ Y. Buske, 'Fond Boucher', det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°18), det. J. Poupin.



**Figure 91:** *Periclimenes?antipathophilus*. Martinique. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Periclimenes bowmani* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, ?Martinique). 2-3 m to 53 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes bowmani* Chace, 1972: 32, fig. 6-7, St Lucia.

**Fieldworks:** *Periclimenes bowmani* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. X. Li, st. GR40, 21 May 2012, 15° 54'N, 61° 39.3'W, 53 m, MNHN-IU-2014-12031.

*Periclimenes?bowmani* - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Periclimenes colesi* De Grave & Anker, 2009

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 1-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes colesi* - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

### *Periclimenes crinoidalis* Chace, 1969

**Distribution:** ICA (?Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 15-38 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes crinoidalis* Chace, 1969: 251, Curaçao - Chace 1972: 35, Curaçao. - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Periclimenes crinoidalis* - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°8), det. J. Poupin.

### *Periclimenes finlayi* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, St Lucia). 165-274 m. WA. Only/ICA

**Literature:** *Periclimenes finlayi* Chace, 1972: 25, Dominica, St Lucia [165-274 m in mollusk traps].

### *Periclimenes harringtoni* Lebour, 1949

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, St Vincent), IOV (Bonaire). 1-119 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes harringtoni* - Human *et al.* 2013: 111, Bonaire, St Vincent [Associated with sponge, *Neofibularia nolitangere*].

**Fieldwork:** *Periclimenes harringtoni* - Martinique April 2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. Y. Buske - Photo from Martinique matches well that in Human *et al.* (2013: 111), with white blotch obvious on claws.



**Figure 92:** *Periclimenes harringtoni*. Martinique, det. Y. Buske.  
Photo Yan Buske.

### *Periclimenes iridescens* Lebour, 1949

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 3-183 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes iridescens* - Holthuis 1951: 43, Cubagua. - Chace 1972: 37, Cubagua. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 223, Los Roques. - Abele & Kim 1986: 16, Tobago, Cubagua. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Ciales 1980: 73, Bonaire, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Periclimenes iridescens* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry, det. J. Poupin.

### *Periclimenes mcellandi* Heard & Spotte, 1997

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 14-43 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes mcellandi* - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao.

**Remark:** Curaçao is perhaps the first record since the description from British West Indies (Turks and Caicos Islands).

### *Periclimenes meyeri* Chace, 1969

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 24 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes meyeri* Chace, 1969: 255, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 37, Curaçao.

### *Periclimenes pandionis* Holthuis, 1951

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe), IOV (Bonaire). 33-217 m ?extended to 208/385 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes ?pandionis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 20, Guadeloupe [208/385 m].

*Periclimenes pandionis* - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 537, Bonaire [Curasub submersible].

### *Periclimenes patae* Heard & Spotte, 1991

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 1-12 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes patae* - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao.

### *Periclimenes pauper* Holthuis, 1951

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua, Curaçao). 3-35 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes (Harpilius) pauper* Holthuis, 1951: 50, Cubagua.

*Periclimenes pauper* - Chace 1972: 38, Cubagua. - Ciales 1980: 74, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

### *Periclimenes perryae* Chace, 1942

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes perryae* - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, Curaçao. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Periclimenes perryae* - Saint-Martin 2012, UF32560, photo 4359, det. probably A. Anker. - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. Y. Buske/J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°19), det. J. Poupin.

### *Periclimenes rathbunae* Schmitt, 1924

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Martinique, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes rathbunae* Schmitt, 1924a: 70, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 370, Bonaire. - Holthuis 1951: 58, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 38, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Ciales 1980: 74, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 223, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Brinkmann & Fransen 2016: 438, 446, Virgin Islands, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with anemones and also with scleractinian coral *Dendrogyra cylindrus* Ehrenberg, 1834]. - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, St Thomas. - Hoeksema & Fransen 2017: 607, Curaçao [in association with the lettuce slug, *Elysia crispata*].

**Fieldworks:** *Periclimenes rathbunae* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31944, photo Dstm\_1388, 12/4/2012; UF32505, photo Dstm\_7254, 24/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. X. Li, st. GM17, 15 May 2012, 16° 28.32' N, 61° 30.88' W, 1 m, MNHN-IU- 2014-12034; st. GM22, 18 May 2012, 16° 14.95' N, 61° 10.83' W, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2014-12042. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, associated with sea anemone, det. Y. Buske/J. Poupin; BIOSPERES 2015, photo, coll. & det. R. Ferry.

### *Periclimenes yucatanicus* (Ives, 1891)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélémy, St Eustatius, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 3-24 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes yucatanicus* - Chace 1972: 38, St John (Peter Island), Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, Antigua. - Rodríguez 1980: 89, Cubagua. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélémy. - Brinkmann & Fransen 2016: 438, Curaçao. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Horká *et al.* 2016: supplementary table S1, St Thomas. - DORIS 2018: WebPages, Guadeloupe (Saintes), Martinique. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Periclimenes yucatanicus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32252, photo Dstm\_5981, 18/4/2012; UF32251, photo Dstm\_6044, 18/4/2012; *P.?yucatanicus* UF32295, photo Dstm\_6378, 19/4/2012. - **Martinique**, photo in situ, juvenile, adult, det. Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°4), det. J. Poupin.

### *Pontonia manningi* Fransen, 2000

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pontonia manningi* Fransen, 2000: 101, Margarita, Bonaire. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Pontonia manningi* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. X. Li, st. GD42, 19 May 2012, 16° 21.12' N, 61° 32.33' W, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18034.

### *Pontonia mexicana* Guérin-Méneville, 1855 [in Guérin-Méneville, 1855-1856]

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, Tortola), ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pontonia grayi* Rathbun - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao - *P. grayi* Rathbun, 1901 accepted as *P. mexicana* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pontonia mexicana* - Holthuis 1951: 130, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 39, St Lucia. - Rodríguez 1980: 95, Los Roques. - Carvacho 1982: 17, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Fransen 2002: 132, St John, Tortola (Beef Island), Anguilla, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago, Los Roques (Dos Mosquises Island), Bonaire, Curaçao. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Pontonia mexicana* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, st. GR14, 09 May 2012, 16° 03.25' N, 61° 46.17' W, 27 m, photos. - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Pseudocoutierea antillensis* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 3-13 m. Only/ICA/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pseudocoutierea antillensis* Chace, 1972: 43, Saba Bank [13m]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Ciales 1980: 72, Curaçao. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao. - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 538, Curaçao.

### *Pseudocoutierea acutidorsata* Olthof, Becking & Fransen, 2018

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire). 138 m. Only/IOV.

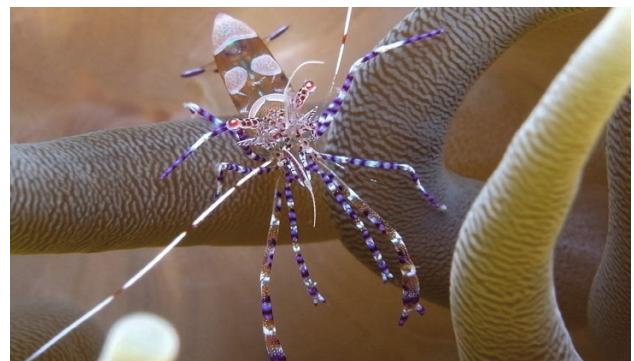


Figure 94: *Periclimenes yucatanicus*. Martinique. Photo Yan Buske

**Literature:** *Pseudocoutierea acutidorsata* Olthof, Becking & Fransen, 2018: 538, Bonaire [Curasub submersible].

### *Pseudopontonides plumosus* Snijders & Fransen, 2010

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 1-29 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pseudopontonides plumosus* Snijders & Fransen, 2010: 7, Curaçao.

### *Pseudopontonides principis* (Crailes, 1980)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 5-29 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neopontonides principis* Crailes, 1980: 75, Bonaire, Curaçao.

*Pseudopontonides principis* - Snijders & Fransen 2010: 7, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Fransen 2018: WebPages, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Pseudopontonides principis* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Rapipontonia platalea* (Holthuis, 1951)

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 1-15 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes platalea* - Hale & De Grave 2007: 1019, Tobago.

### *Tuleariocaris neglecta* Chace, 1969

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-10 m. ATL

**Literature:** *Tuleariocaris neglecta* Chace, 1969: 266, Dominica, Barbados, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 46, Dominica, Barbados, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Tuleariocaris neglecta* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°69), det. J. Poupin, based on color pattern as indicated in Chace (1969: 269) 'entirely dark purplish black, sometimes with a white line over the lateral parts of the body. This line extends from the basal part of the scaphocerite to the end of the fifth abdominal somite'; also *T. ?neglecta*, photo in situ, Y. Buske, 2014, specimen with an atypical white dorsal line.

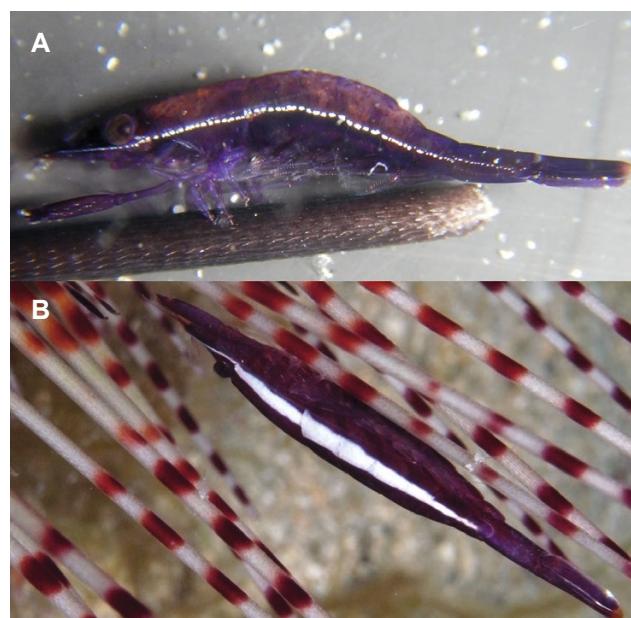


Figure 93: *Tuleariocaris neglecta*. A: Martinique, det. J. Poupin from photo only. Photo Romain Ferry. B: *Tuleariocaris ?neglecta*. Martinique, det. J. Poupin (atypical white dorsal line). Photo Yan Buske.

**Remark:** This shrimp is found in association with diadematid sea urchins *Diadema antillarum* Philippi, 1845 and *Astropyga magnifica* A.H. Clark, 1934 (see Castro 1974).

### *Typton carneus* Holthuis, 1951

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, Antigua, Tobago). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Typton carneus* - Chace 1972: 46, Saba, Antigua, Tobago.

### *Typton tortugae* McClendon, 1911

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda). 1-45 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Typton tortugae* - Chace 1972: 52, Virgin Gorda. - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Curaçao [Associated with sponges, 45 m].

### *Urocaris longicaudata* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Trinidad). 1-27 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Periclimenes longicaudatus* - Holthuis 1951: 26, Trinidad. - Chace 1972: 37, Virgin Gorda, Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 453, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Urocaris longicaudata* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 24/04/2012, UF32507, photo Dstm\_7274.

## Superfamily Alpheoidea Rafinesque, 1815

### Family Alpheidae Rafinesque, 1815

#### *Alpheopsis chalcoope* De Man, 1910 *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe). 3-25 m to 130 m. IWP-WA (?Invasive).

**Literature:** *Alpheopsis chalcoope* sensu lato - Anker *et al.* 2016: 12, St Martin [From Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32482, photo Dstm\_7268, 24/4/2012].

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheopsis chalcoope* sensu lato - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12071, st. GM 10, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12144, st. GB17, 13 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12177, st. GS06, 23 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12180, st. GS21, 14 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12264, st. GS16, 25 m.

**Remark:** *Alpheopsis chalcoope* sensu lato has a 'disjunct' distribution in IWP and WA (see Anker *et al.* 2016).

#### *Alpheopsis labis* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Antigua, ?Guadeloupe). 0-40 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheopsis labis* Chace, 1972: 55, Antigua.

*Alpheopsis labis* - Anker *et al.* 2016: 10, St Martin, Antigua [St Martin from RNN Inventory 2012].

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheopsis cf. labis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12070, st. GM 10, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12132, st. GB23, 16 m.

#### *Alpheopsis trigona* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (?Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-35 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Jousseaumea trigona* - Schmitt 1924a: 68, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 81, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 140, Barbados.

*Alpheopsis trigonus* - Chace 1972: 56, St John (Peter Is.), Barbuda. - Anker 2001: 163, Guadeloupe.

*Alpheopsis aff. trigonus* - Anker 2001: 163, Guadeloupe, Los Roques [distinct from *A. trigonus* by the absence of the posterior lateral ridges on the carapace].

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheopsis trigona* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12143, st. GD20, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12150, st. GD20, 35 m.

#### *Alpheus amarillo* Anker, 2012

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, St Vincent). 0-9 m. WA

**Literature:** *Alpheus amarillo* Anker, 2012: 42, Tortola (Guana), St Martin, St Vincent.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus amarillo* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF30329, photo Dstm\_6319, 19/4/2012; UF30330, photo Dstm\_1382, 12/4/2012; UF34574, photo Dstm\_6106, 18/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12011, st. GM34, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12107, st. GB21, 8 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12152, st. GB17, 13 m (no MP1, A. amarillo?); MNHN-IU-2013-12161, st. GD52, 6 m.

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

#### *Alpheus amblyonyx* Chace, 1972 *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica), IOV (Margarita, Los Roques). 0-24 m to ?145 m (see Anker *et al.* 2016). WA.

**Literature:** *?Crangon macrocheles* - Schmitt 1935: 142, St Thomas - Not *A. macrocheles* (Hailstone, 1835), accepted as *A. amblyonyx* by Chace (1972: 59).

*Alpheus amblyonyx* Chace, 1972: 59, St Thomas, Dominica. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus amblyonyx* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32398, photo Dstm\_6904, 22/4/2012; UF32400, photo Dstm\_7078, 23/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12004, st. GB12, 14 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12026, st. GB20, 16 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12034, st. GB03, 22 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12075, st. GB19, 11 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12112, st. GS24, 16 m (cf. *amblyonyx*); MNHN-IU-2013-12121, st. GB26, 29 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12157,



Figure 95 : *Alpheopsis trigona*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12150, st. GD20, 35 m. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

st. GD67, 110 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12170, st. GD08, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12191, st. GS04, 11 m.

**Remark:** See Anker *et al.* (2016) for systematic issues for *Alpheus amblyonyx* and *A. macrocheles* species complex.

### *Alpheus angulosus* McClure, 2002

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus angulosus* - Anker 2012: 31, Tortola (Guana), St Martin, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus angulosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF30326, photo Dstm\_5718, 16/4/2012; UF30327, photo Dstm\_5822, 17/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12046, st. GM 03, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12103, st. GM 37, 2 m.

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

### *Alpheus armatus* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon armatus* - Schmitt 1935: 142, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 367, Curaçao.

*Alpheus armatus* - Chace 1956: 146, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 62, Tortola, Virgin Gorda, St Kitts, Antigua, St Lucia, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Anker *et al.* 2018: WebPages, Tobago, Trinidad.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus armatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32346, photo Dstm\_6350, 19/4/2012; UF32488, photo Dstm\_7629, 25/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12175, st. GS19, 8 m; det. J. Poupin, based on photo, st. GR01, 3 m (with hesitation, *A. roquensis* also possible). - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, Caye Grande Sèche, det. J. Poupin (based on yellow spots on chelipeds, with hesitation, *A. polystictus* also possible because a few



**Figure 96:** *Alpheus ?armatus*. Martinique, 2014, Caye Grande Seche, det. J. Poupin based on yellow spots on chelipeds; *A. polystictus* also possible because of white spots on larger cheliped. Photo Yan Buske.

white spots on larger cheliped); BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus armatus* species complex including five species (*A. armatus*, *A. immaculatus*, *A. polystictus*, *A. roquensis*, and *A. rudolphi*); characters useful for recognition are in Almeida & Anker (2011). These are obligate associate of sea anemone (e.g. *Bartholomea annulata*).

### *Alpheus armillatus* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 [in H. Milne Edwards, 1834-1840]

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, ?Virgin Gorda, St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, ?Anguilla, ?Barbuda, ?St Kitts, ?Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, ?St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-9 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus armillatus* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 354 'Antilles'. - Chace 1956: 147, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 62 [part in Anker 2012: 8], Tortola (Guana), ?Virgin Gorda, ?Anguilla, ?Barbuda, ?St Kitts, ?Antigua, Guadeloupe, ?St Vincent (Grenadines). - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Anker 2012: 9, Tortola (Guana), St Martin, Barbados, Aruba [new type locality].

*Crangon armillatus* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 76, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 142, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 368, Curaçao, Aruba.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus armillatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF30324, photo Dstm\_4889, 13/4/2012; UF30325, photo Dstm\_5907, 17/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12031, st. GB32, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12030, st. GB32, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12066, st. GM 17, 1 m (big specimen); MNHN-IU-2013-12109, st. GM 34, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12123, st. GR38, 5 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12165, st. GR55, 19 m (poor condition).

**Remark:** The *Alpheus armillatus* complex is studied by Anker (2012) and all records of '*A. armillatus*' before this work should be verified. Included species of this complex listed in the present work are: *A. amarillo*, *A. angulosus*, *A. carlcae*, *A. lancirostris*, *A. punctatus*, *A. verrilli* and *A. viridari*.

### *Alpheus bahamensis* Rankin, 1898

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon bahamensis* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 77, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 368, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

*Alpheus bahamensis* - Chace 1956: 147, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 63, Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Grenada (Carriacou). - Rodríguez 1980: 143, Tortuga. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus bahamensis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31851, photo Dstm\_0209, 9/4/2012; UF32196, photo Dstm\_5712, 16/4/2012; UF32201, photo Dstm\_5784, 17/4/2012; UF32213, photo Dstm\_5816, 17/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS

2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12010, st. GM 34, 1m; MNHN-IU-2013-12035, st. GM 22, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12064, st. GM 17, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12124, st. GM 02, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12163, st. GM 14, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12185, st. GB35, 2 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12188, st. GM 18, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12242, st. GB35, 2 m.

### *Alpheus barbadensis* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 0-5 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Crangon barbadensis* Schmitt, 1924b: 70, Barbados.

*Alpheus barbadensis* - Chace 1972: 63, Barbados. - Anker 2001: 171, Barbados.

### *Alpheus bouvieri* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua, Aruba). 0-2 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Alpheus bouvieri* - Chace 1972: 63, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Grenada, Tobago. - Anker 2001: 174, Barbados, Trinidad, Aruba. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus bouvieri* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12033, st. GM 22, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12108, st. GM 27, 1 m.

### *Alpheus buckupi* Almeida, Terrossi, Araújo-Silva & Mantelatto, 2013

**Distribution:** Lesser Antilles, ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-1 m. ATL

**Literature:** *Alpheus buckupi* - Pachelle *et al.* 2016: 8, Guadeloupe.



Figure 97: *Alpheus buckupi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, st. GM 03 (1 m) (MNHN-IU-2013-12059). Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Alpheus cariae* Anker, 2012

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Margarita). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus cariae* Anker, 2012: 61, St Martin, Margarita.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus cariae* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF30331, photo Dstm\_5387, 15/4/2012.

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

### *Alpheus chacei* Carvacho, 1979

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus chacei* Carvacho, 1979: 455, Guadeloupe.

### *Alpheus christofferseni* Anker, Hurt & Knowlton, 2007

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 0-3 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus christofferseni* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32051, photo Dstm\_4974, 13/4/2012; UF32078, photo Dstm\_5134, 14/4/2012.

**Remark:** St Martin is an extension range for this species, previously reported only from two localities in WA, Atol das Rocas off Brazil and the Caribbean side of Panama (see Anker *et al.* 2007).



Figure 98: *Alpheus cristulifrons*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 12 (3 m), MNHN-IU-2013-12192, det. A. Anker. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Alpheus cristulifrons* Rathbun, 1900

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon cristulifrons* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 73, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 143, Barbados, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 368, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Aruba.

*Alpheus cristulifrons* - Chace 1956: 146, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 64, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 144, Los Roques. - Carvacho 1982: 18, Martinique. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 181, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Anker *et al.* 2008b: 552, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada, Tobago, Bonaire (Klein Bonaire), Curaçao, Aruba.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus cristulifrons* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31966, photo Dstm\_2356, 11/4/2012; UF32212, photo Dstm\_5811, 17/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12051, st. GB09, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12120, st. GB26, 29 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12192, st. GM 12, 3 m (rotten specimen); MNHN-IU-2013-12069, st. GS12, 6 m.

### *Alpheus estuariensis* Christoffersen, 1984

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Coché, Curaçao). 0-22 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon heterochaelis* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao - Not *A. heterochaelis* Say, 1818, accepted as *A. estuariensis* by Christoffersen (1984: 204).

*Alpheus estuariensis* Christoffersen, 1984: 191, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Vera-Caripe *et al.* 2013: 13, Coché.



**Figure 99:** *Alpheus floridanus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GD16 (10 m), MNHN-IU-2013-12061, det. A. Anker. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Alpheus floridanus* Kingsley, 1878

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-55 m, extended herein to 80 m (KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GD34). WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon floridanus* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 144, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 368, Bonaire.

*Alpheus floridanus* - Chace 1972: 65, Guadeloupe [part]. - Carvacho 1979: 454, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Bracken-Grissom & Felder 2014: 453, Guadeloupe. - OGATT 2018: webpage, Tobago, Trinidad.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus floridanus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32001, photo Dstm\_4873, 13/4/2012; UF32004, photo Dstm\_4891, 13/4/2012; UF32081, photo Dstm\_5157, 14/4/2012; UF32082, photo Dstm\_5161, 14/4/2012; UF32084, photo Dstm\_5168, 14/4/2012; UF32278, photo Dstm\_6202, 19/4/2012; UF32278, photo Dstm\_6213, 19/4/2012; UF32382, photo Dstm\_6812, 21/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014: MNHN-IU-2013-12007, st. GD39, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12013, st. GD16, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12015, st. GD43, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12016, st. GS23, 7 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12020, st. GD08, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12022, st. GD46, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12047, st. GD49, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12055, st. GS21, 14 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12061, st. GD16, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12067, st. GD17, 30 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12078, st. GD08, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12098, st. GD08, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12099, st. GS30, 2 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12104, st. GD16, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12122, st. GD53, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12169, st. GD34, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12187, st. GS20, 19 m; MNHN-IU-2013-14359, st. GD17, 30 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16017, st. GS33, 14 m.

**Remark:** *Alpheus floridanus* is a species complex revised by Bracken-Grissom & Felder (2014), including 4 species in WA, *A. floridanus*, *A. platycheirus*, *A. roblesi* and *A. ulalae*, all present in the Lesser Antilles.

### *Alpheus formosus* Gibbes, 1850

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Barbados), IOV (Coché, Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-42 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon formosus* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 73, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 144, St John. - Schmitt 1936: 368, Curaçao, Aruba.

*Alpheus formosus* - Chace 1956: 146, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 67, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Rodríguez 1980: 146, Coché,

Margarita. - Carvacho 1982: 18, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Anker 2001: 193, Guadeloupe, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vera-Caripe *et al.* 2013: 12, Coché.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus formosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32049, photo Dstm\_4956, 13/4/2012; UF32087, photo Dstm\_5177, 14/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12001, st. GR30, 18 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12012, st. GM 34, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12032, st. GM 06, 1 m.

### *Alpheus heterochaelis* Say, 1818

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-30 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon heterochaelis* - Schmitt 1936: 368, Bonaire, Aruba.

*Alpheus heterochaelis* - Chace 1972: 68, Curaçao ['I have seen only two lots from the West Indies, one from Cuba and one from Curaçao, that could be assigned to *A. heterochaelis* with confidence']. - Carvacho 1979: 454, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 146, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita.

### *Alpheus hortensis* Wicksten & McClure, 2003

**Distribution:** IOV (?Los Roques), ICA (Guadeloupe). 21-72 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus* sp. - Rodríguez 1986: 163, Los Roques - Accepted as *Alpheus hortensis* in Wicksten & McClure (2003: 27), but see Remark.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus hortensis* - Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12074, st. GB19, 11 m, (*Alpheus* ?*hortensis*); MNHN-IU-2013-16128, st. GB23, 16 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12024, st. GB31, 15 m.

**Remark:** Anker *et al.* (2016: 19) indicate that Rodríguez's record from Los Roques 'may well correspond to *A. crockeri* and not *A. hortensis* as suggested by Wicksten & McClure (2003); therefore, the Western Atlantic range of *A. crockeri* may well extend into the Caribbean Sea'.

### *Alpheus immaculatus* Knowlton & Keller, 1983

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus immaculatus* - Knowlton & Keller 1985: 896, Los Roques [fig. 1A]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus armatus* species complex (see Remark for that species).



**Figure 100:** *Alpheus formosus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 06 (1 m), MNHN-IU-2013-12032, det. A. Anker. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Alpheus intrinsecus* Spence Bate, 1888

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, Tobago). 0-30 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Alpheus intrinsecus* - Chace 1972: 68, Tobago. - Carvacho 1982: 18, Martinique.

### *Alpheus lancirostris* Rankin, 1900

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus lancirostris* - Anker 2012: 18, Cubagua.

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

### *Alpheus longichaelis* Carvacho, 1979

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-1 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus longichaelis* Carvacho, 1979: 459, Guadeloupe.

### *Alpheus malleator* Dana, 1852

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-5 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Crangon malleator* - Schmitt 1924a: 64, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 367, Bonaire.

*Alpheus malleator* - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Anker & Pachelle 2013: 415, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad.

### *Alpheus nuttingi* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbuda, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Coché, Cubagua, Aruba). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon nuttingi* Schmitt, 1924b: 78, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 368, Aruba [*Crangon* var. *nuttingi*]

*Alpheus nuttingi* - Chace 1972: 68, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vera-Caripe et al. 2013: 14, Coche.

### *Alpheus packardii* Kingsley, 1880 *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent,

Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Coché, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques). 0-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus bermudensis* Bate, 1888: 547, St Thomas.

*Crangon packardii* - Schmitt 1924b: 79, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 144, Culebra, St Thomas.

*Alpheus normanni* - Chace 1972: 68, Tortola, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Carvacho 1982: 19, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - All tentatively attributed herein to *A. packardii* geminate species of *A. normanni* Kingsley, 1878 in the WA. *Alpheus normanni* is an EP species: see Anker (2001: 213, 217) and Felder et al. (2009, note 57).

*Alpheus packardii* - Vera-Caripe et al. 2013: 15, Coche.

*Alpheus beanii* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2012: tab. 1, Cubagua - See Remark.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus packardii* sensu lato- Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31909, photo Dstm\_0940, 11/4/2012; UF32072, photo Dstm\_5119, 14/4/2012; UF32077, photo Dstm\_5131, 14/4/2012; UF32093, photo Dstm\_5230, 14/4/2012; UF32110, photo Dstm\_5379, 15/4/2012; UF32120, photo Dstm\_5445, 15/4/2012; UF32378, photo Dstm\_6772, 20/4/2012 (Additional lots attributed to *A. beanii*). - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12006, st. GD39, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12014, st. GD17, 30 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12023, st. GD08, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12048, st. GD49, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12057, st. GD16, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12058, st. GD17, 30 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12100, st. GS30, 2 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12101, st. GD17, 30 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16012, st. GB08, 17 m (Additional lots attributed to *A. packardii/beanii*). - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°98), det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** In Anker et al. (2016), *Alpheus packardii* is part of a larger species complex that is currently being revised by Elias, Sciolli & Anker (in preparation) (com. pers. A. Anker 2018).

### *Alpheus paracrinitus* Miers, 1881 *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Anguilla, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 0-22 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Alpheus paracrinitus* - Chace 1972: 69, Tortola, Guana, Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, Antigua, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 453, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Rios 1992: 6, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus paracrinitus* sensu lato - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31965, photo Dstm\_2354, 11/4/2012; UF32218, photo Dstm\_5826, 17/4/2012; UF32484, photo Dstm\_7239, 24/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014 [with mention that this species is in revision], MNHN-IU-2013-12065, st. GM17, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12145, st. GS26, 16 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12153, st. GB17, 13 m [no chelipeds, *A. cf. paracrinitus*]; MNHN-IU-2013-12159, st. GB09, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12184, st. GB35, 2 m.

**Remark:** In Anker et al. (2016) *A. paracrinitus* is 'part of a large pantropical species complex, which is currently being revised by one of the authors (A. Anker, in study)'.



Figure 101 : *Alpheus packardii* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD17 (30 m), MNHN-IU-2013-12101, det. A. Anker.  
Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Alpheus paraformosus* Anker, Hurt & Knowlton, 2008

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 0-10 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus paraformosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32393, photo Dstm\_6899, 22/4/2012.

**Remark:** Geographic range extended herein from Panama, Honduras, South Florida to Saint Marin.

### *Alpheus peasei* (Armstrong, 1940)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-7 m, extended herein to 35 m (KARUBENTHOS, st. GD20), WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon candei* - Schmitt 1924a: 64, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 69, Barbados (Pelican Is., ?Antigua. - Schmitt 1936: 367, Curaçao, Bonaire - Not *Alpheus candei* Guérin-Méneville, 1856 (cf. Anker 2001: 177, 222).

*Alpheus peasei* - Chace 1956: 146, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 69, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 453, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 149, Gran Roques, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus peasei* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12050, st. GB09, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12155, st. GD20, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16126, st. GB31, 15 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16127, st. GD22, 16 m.

### *Alpheus platycheirus* Boone, 1927

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 12-122 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus platycheirus* - Bracken-Grissom & Felder 2014: 475, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus floridanus* species complex (see Remark for that species).

### *Alpheus polystictus* Knowlton & Keller, 1985

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Los Roques). 0-10 m. WA.



**Figure 102:** *Alpheus polystictus*. Martinique, 2014. White spots on chelipeds, det. from photo J. Poupin. Photo Yan Buske.

**Literature:** *Alpheus polystictus* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 223, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus polystictus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12073, st. GB19, 11 m. - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin [presence of white spots on chelipeds].

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus armatus* species complex (see Remark for that species).

### *Alpheus punctatus* Anker, 2012

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola). 0-9 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus punctatus* Anker, 2012: 50, Tortola (Guana).

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

### *Alpheus roblesi* Bracken-Grissom & Felder, 2014

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe). 0-42 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Alpheus floridanus* - Chace 1972: 65, part, Antigua - In part (sp. from Antigua), not *A. floridanus* Kingsley, 1878, according to Bracken-Grissom & Felder (2014).

*Alpheus roblesi* Bracken-Grissom & Felder, 2014: 460, Antigua, Guadeloupe [Guadeloupe from KARUBENTHOS 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-12176, st. GS19, 8 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12174, st. GS12, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16134, st. GS20, 19 m].

**Fieldwork:** ?*Alpheus* sp. *floridanus* complex - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014: MNHN-IU-2013-12076, st. GB19, 11 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12136, st. GM 06, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16018, st. GM 10, 1 m.

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus floridanus* species complex (see Remark for that species).

### *Alpheus roquensis* Knowlton & Keller, 1985

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, ?Curaçao, ?Aruba). 0-9 m. Only IOV.

**Literature:** *Alpheus roquensis* Knowlton & Keller, 1985: 897, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker et al. 2018: webpage, 'probably' Curaçao, Aruba.

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus armatus* species complex (see Remark for that species).

### *Alpheus schmitti* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus schmitti* Chace, 1972: 70, Antigua, Grenada, Tobago. - Anker 2001: 230, Guadeloupe. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus schmitti* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12137, st. GM 22, 1 m.

### *Alpheus simus* Guérin-Méneville, 1855 [in Guérin-Méneville, 1855-1856]

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-9 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon rathbunae* Schmitt, 1924a: 74, Barbados. *Thunor rathbunae* (Schmitt) - Chace 1972: 104, Virgin Gorda, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados - *Crangon rathbunae* Schmitt, 1924 accepted as *A. simus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Alpheus simus* - Holthuis 1980: 54, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 231, Virgin Gorda, Antigua, St Lucia, Los Roques, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus simus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31987, photo Dstm\_2486, 12/4/2012; UF31988, photo Dstm\_2489, 12/4/2012; UF32350, photo Dstm\_6431, 20/4/2012.

#### *Alpheus aff. exilis* W. Kim & Abele, 1988

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 258 m. ?Only/ICA.

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus aff. exilis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, st. GN20, 258 m, MNHN-IU-2013-12128.

**Remark:** *Alpheus exilis* W. Kim & Abele, 1988 is an EP species.



**Figure 103:** *Alpheus aff. exilis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker MNHN 2014, st. GN20 (258 m) (MNHN-IU-2013-12128). Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

#### *Alpheus thomasi* Hendrix & Gore, 1973

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus thomasi* - Velásquez et al. 2008: 1, Margarita. WA.

#### *Alpheus ulalae* Bracken-Grissom & Felder, 2014

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 41-80 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus ulalae* Bracken-Grissom & Felder, 2014: 466, Guadeloupe [MNHN-IU-2013-12135, from KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD02, 80 m].

**Remark:** A species of the *Alpheus floridanus* species complex (see Remark for that species).

#### *Alpheus vanderbilti* Boone, 1930

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, St Vincent), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-73 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Crangon cylindricus* - Schmitt 1924b: 74, Barbados - Not *A. cylindricus* Kingsley, 1878, according to Anker et al. (2008c).

*Alpheus cylindricus* - Chace 1972: 65, St Vincent (Mustique, Tobago Cays), Barbados. - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques - Not *A. cylindricus* Kingsley, 1878, according to Anker et al. (2008c).

*Alpheus vanderbilti* - Anker et al. 2008c: 60, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Los Roques.

**Remark:** This species is often found in male-female pairs in loggerhead sponges, *Spheciopspongia vesparium* (Lamarck, 1815). *Alpheus cylindricus* Kingsley, 1878 is an EP species.

#### *Alpheus verrilli* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 0-4 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon verrilli* Schmitt, 1924b: 77, Barbados.

*Alpheus verrilli* - Anker 2012: 22, Barbados.

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

#### *Alpheus viridari* (Armstrong, 1949)

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus viridari* - Chace 1972: 73, Tortola, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Curaçao. - Carvacho 1979: 455, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Felder et al. 2009: Trinidad, Curaçao. - Anker 2012: 85, Tortola, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldworks:** *Alpheus viridari* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32118, photo Dstm\_5435, 15/4/2012; UF30332, photo Dstm\_5374, 15/4/2012; UF30333, photo Dstm\_5369, 15/4/2012; UF30334, photo Dstm\_4933, 13/4/2012; UF30335, photo Dstm\_5141, 14/4/2012; UF30336, photo Dstm\_5136, 14/4/2012. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12105, st. GM 03, 1 m.

**Remark:** A species of the *A. armillatus* complex (see Remark for *A. armillatus* and Anker 2012).

#### *Alpheus websteri* Kingsley, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Anguilla, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques). 0-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Crangon nigrospinatus* (Rankin) - Schmitt 1924b: 71, Barbados - Accepted as *A. websteri* in WoRMS (2018).

*Alpheus ridleyi* - Chace 1972: 69, Anguilla, Antigua, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 240, Los Roques. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua - *Alpheus ridleyi* Pocock, 1890 accepted as *A. websteri* in WoRMS (2018).

*Alpheus websteri* - Anker et al. 2008a: 54, Guadeloupe [MNHN-Na 16241].

**Fieldwork:** *Alpheus websteri* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32203, photo Dstm\_5806, 17/4/2012.

#### *Alpheus zimmermani* Anker, 2007

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola). 1-11 m. Only/VGI.

**Literature:** *Alpheus zimmermani* Anker, 2007a: 241, Tortola (Guana).

#### *Athanas dimorphus* Ortmann, 1894

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-115 m. IWP. WA Invasive.

**Fieldwork:** *Athanas dimorphus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker. MNHN-IU-2013-12267, st. GM 01, 1 m.

**Remark:** Invasive species in the Caribbean Sea (cf. Pachelle et al. 2011).

#### *Automate dolichognatha* De Man, 1888

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques). 0-100 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Automate kingsleyi* Hay - Schmitt 1924b: 82, Barbados - Accepted as *Automate dolichognatha* in WoRMS (2018).

*Automate gardineri* - Chace 1972: 74, Virgin Gorda, Antigua, Barbados - Accepted as *Automate dolichognatha* in WoRMS (2018).

*Automate dolichognatha* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Automate dolichognatha* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF31973, photo Dstm\_2474, 12/4/2012; UF32405, photo Dstm\_4132, 23/4/2012.

#### *Automate evermanni* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 1-250 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Automate evermanni* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Automate rectifrons* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (?Antigua, Guadeloupe), IOV (Aruba). 1-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Automate rectifrons* Chace, 1972: 75, ?Antigua. - Felder *et al.* 2009: 1057, Aruba.

**Fieldwork:** *Automate rectifrons* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12117, st. GS01, 3 m.

#### *Leptalpheus felderi* Anker, Vera Caripe & Lira, 2006

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0.5-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Leptalpheus felderi* Anker, Vera Caripe & Lira, 2006: 688, Margarita.

**Remark:** Others potential *Leptalpheus* in IOV are:

*Leptalpheus axianassae* Dworschak & Coelho, 1999, always associated to *Axianassa australis*, the later being reported from Margarita;

*Leptalpheus pereirai* Anker & Vera-Caripe, 2016, described in part from a Venezuelan specimen collected at Isla Chimana Grande (10.290833 -64.650278, coll. Vera-Caripe 2010), a few miles far from the Venezuelan coastline but not included herein in IOV.

#### *Leslibetaeus caribbaeus* Anker, 2011

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 1 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Leslibetaeus caribbaeus* Anker, 2011a: 64, Tobago.

#### *Metalpheus rostratipes* (Pocock, 1890)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Antigua, St Lucia), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-60 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Crangon rostratipes* - Schmitt 1924a: 65, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 145, Curaçao.

*Metalpheus rostratipes* - Chace 1972: 78, Antigua, St Lucia. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Metalpheus rostratipes* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. A. Anker, UF32217, photo Dstm\_5846, 17/4/2012.



**Figure 104:** *Automate dolichognatha*. Saint-Martin Island, 12/4/2012, UF31973, photo Dstm\_2474, det. A. Anker. Photo Arthur Anker.

#### *Parabetaeus hummelincki* (Schmitt, 1936)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheopsis hummelincki* Schmitt, 1936: 364, Bonaire.

*Neoalpheopsis* sp. - Rodríguez 1986: 176, Los Roques - Accepted as *Parabetaeus hummelincki* in Anker (2007b).

*Parabetaeus hummelincki* - Anker 2007b: 35, Bonaire, St Vincent.

#### *Prionalpheus gomezi* Martínez-Iglesias & Carvacho, 1991

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Prionalpheus gomezi* - Anker 2001: 270, Guadeloupe. - Anker & De Grave 2012: 3, Guadeloupe [MNHN-Na 15674].

#### *Pseudalpheopsis guana* Anker, 2007

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola). 9 m. Only/VGI.

**Literature:** *Pseudalpheopsis guana* Anker, 2007c: 430, Tortola (Guana).

#### *Salmoneus arubae* (Schmitt, 1936)

**Distribution:** IOV (Aruba, ?Curaçao). 0-1 m. WA. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Jousseaumea arubae* Schmitt, 1936: 366, Aruba.

*Salmoneus arubae* - Chace 1972: 79, Aruba. - Holthuis 1990: 109, Curaçao.

Not *Salmoneus arubae* - Anker 2001: 272, Guadeloupe - This new record from Guadeloupe (MNHN specimen) is not confirmed by Anker (2010: 203, tab. 1) and Anker com. pers. (02/2015, 'perhaps *Salmoneus ?carvachoi* instead').

#### *Salmoneus carvachoi* Anker, 2007

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita). 0-22 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Salmoneus ortmanni* - Carvacho 1979: 453, Guadeloupe - Not *Salmoneus ortmanni* (Rankin, 1898) according to Anker (2007).

*Salmoneus carvachoi* Anker, 2007b: 27, Guadeloupe. - Vera-Caripe *et al.* 2015: 348, Margarita. - Anker & Lazarus 2015b: 521, Martinique.

**Remark:** Sister species in EP is *Salmoneus malagensis* Anker & Lazarus, 2015b.

#### *Salmoneus degravei* Anker, 2010

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago), IOV (Tortuga). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Salmoneus degravei* Anker, 2010: 192, Tobago, Tortuga.

#### *Salmoneus depressus* Anker, 2011

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Barbados), IOV (Margarita). 1-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Salmoneus depressus* Anker, 2011b: 44, Barbados, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Anker *et al.* 2013: 452, St Martin, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Salmoneus depressus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 13/04/2012, det. A. Anker, UF31907, photo Dstm\_1710.

#### *Salmoneus ortmanni* (Rankin, 1898)

**Distribution:** IOV (?Los Roques, Aruba). 0-4 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Salmoneus ortmanni* - Anker 2001: 273, ?Los Roques. - Anker 2007b: 23, Aruba.

**Remark:** *Salmoneus ortmanni* in Carvacho (1979: 453) from Guadeloupe) is *S. carvachoi* Anker, 2007 instead (see that species).

### *Salmoneus teres* Manning & Chace, 1990

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Salmoneus teres* - Anker 2007b: 32, Guadeloupe [MNHN-Na 13712].

### *Salmoneus wehrtmanni* Anker, 2010

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Salmoneus wehrtmanni* Anker, 2010: 193, Tobago.

### *Synalpheus ?africanus* Crosnier & Forest, 1965

**Distribution:** Lesser Antilles, IOV (Aruba). 0-2 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus cf. africanus* - Anker *et al.* 2012: 9, Aruba [The eastern and western Atlantic material here assigned to *S. cf. africanus* likely contains more than one species].

### *Synalpheus agelas* Pequegnat & Heard, 1979

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus agelas* - Rodriguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 226, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 4, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus agelas* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 18/04/2012, det. A. Anker, UF32276, photo Dstm\_6190.

### *Synalpheus anasimus* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 1-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus anasimus* - Anker *et al.* 2012: 14, St Martin [Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 12/04/2012, UF 31975, photo Dstm\_2404].

### *Synalpheus androsi* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus androsi* - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 5, Barbados.

### *Synalpheus antillensis* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Los Roques). 1-42 m (from Anker *et al.* 2016). WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus minus antillensis* Coutière, 1909: 46, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 149, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 148, Los Roques.

*Synalpheus antillensis* - Anker *et al.* 2012: 16, St Martin [Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 22/04/2012, UF32399, photo Dstm\_6919]. - Hultgren *et al.* 2014: Trinidad & Tobago.



**Figure 105:** *Synalpheus antillensis*. Saint-Martin Island, 22/4/2012, UF32399, photo Dstm\_6919, det. A. Anker. Photo Arthur Anker.

### *Synalpheus apioceros apioceros* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (Anegada), ICA (Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus apioceros* near *desteroensis* - Schmitt 1924a: 66, Curaçao.

*Synalpheus apioceros* - Schmitt 1935: 147, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 369, Bonaire. - Chace 1972: 86, Anegada, Barbuda, Antigua, St Lucia, Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 463, Guadeloupe. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Synalpheus belizensis* Anker & Tóth, 2008

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus belizensis* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 227, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 5, Barbados. - Hultgren *et al.* 2014: 126 (Supplementary data), Barbados, Curaçao.

### *Synalpheus bocas* Anker & Tóth, 2008

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus bocas* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 227, Curaçao.

### *Synalpheus bousfieldi* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus bousfieldi* Chace, 1972: Virgin Gorda [Part]. - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 228, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 5, Barbados. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 24, Virgin Gorda (Type locality), Barbados.

### *Synalpheus brevicarpus* (Herrick, 1891)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-3 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus brevicarpus* - Schmitt 1924a: 67, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 80, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 147, Barbados, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 369, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 148, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 278, St John, St Thomas, Tobago, Los Roques, Curaçao.

*Synalpheus minus* (Say) - Chace 1972: 95, part, Virgin Islands, Tobago - Not *Synalpheus minus* (Say, 1818) according to Anker (2001: 278).

*Synalpheus brevicarpus guerini* Coutière - Schmitt 1924a: 68, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 148, Los Roques.

**Fieldworks:** *Synalpheus brevicarpus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 18/04/2012, det. A. Anker, as *Synalpheus guerini* (*S. guerini* currently accepted as *S. brevicarpus* in WoRMS 2018), UF32220, photo



**Figure 106:** *Synalpheus brevicarpus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker 2014, st. GM11 (1 m), MNHN-IU-2013-12262. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

Dstm\_6025. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12262, st. GM11, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12097, st. GM11, 1 m.

### *Synalpheus brevifrons* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus brevifrons* Chace, 1972: 89, Dominica.

**Remark:** This species is also in Belize (cf. Hultgren *et al.* 2014, supplementary data, CBC09-2704).

### *Synalpheus brooksi* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Antigua, St Vincent, Barbuda), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus brooksi* Coutière, 1909: 69, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 148, St Thomas. - Chace 1972: 92, Antigua, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Barbuda. - Rodríguez 1980: 159, Curaçao. - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges]. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 27, VGI, Bonaire, Curaçao [in Distribution & Ecology].

### *Synalpheus carpenteri* Macdonald & Duffy, 2006

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Curaçao). 10-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus carpenteri* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 229, Curaçao. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 31, St Martin [Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 12/04/2012, UF31970, photo Dstm\_2364].

### *Synalpheus chacei* Duffy, 1998

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda). 2-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus bousfieldi* Chace, 1972: 86, Virgin Gorda - In part, not *Synalpheus bousfieldi* Chace, 1972, according to Anker (2001: 278).

*Synalpheus chacei* - Anker *et al.* 2012: 33, Virgin Gorda.

### *Synalpheus curacaoensis* Schmitt, 1924

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus curacaoensis* Schmitt, 1924a: 66, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 369, Bonaire. - Chace 1972: 92, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques.

### *Synalpheus dardeau* (Ríos & Duffy, 2007)

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus dardeau* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 229, Curaçao.

### *Synalpheus disparodigitus* Armstrong, 1949

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Grenada), IOV (Los Roques). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus disparodigitus* - Chace 1972: 92, Dominica, Grenada (Carriacou). - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 281, Los Roques.

### *Synalpheus dominicensis* Armstrong, 1949

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao, Aruba). 1-14 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus dominicensis* - Anker *et al.* 2012: 38, St Martin, Barbados, Curaçao, Aruba [in part from Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 18/04/2012, UF32274, photo Dstm\_6140].

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus dominicensis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12171, st. GB02, 11 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12168, st. GB12, 14 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12178, st. GS19, 8 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12127, st. GS27, 5 m.

### *Synalpheus duffyi* Anker & Tóth, 2008

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-2 m, extended herein to 110 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD28). WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus duffyi* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12072, st. GD28, 110 m.



**Figure 107:** *Synalpheus duffyi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12072, st. GD28, 110 m, in sponge. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Synalpheus fritzmuelleri* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda, St John, St Thomas), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-51 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus fritzmuelleri* Coutière, 1909: 35, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924a: 66, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 148, St Thomas, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 369, Bonaire, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 147, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 92, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 462, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1980: 15, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Carvacho 1982: 19, Martinique. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 282, St John, St Thomas, Dominica, Barbados, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 43, St Martin [from Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32348, photo Dstm\_6414, 19/4/2012; UF32379, photo Dstm\_6780, 20/4/2012; UF32513, photo Dstm\_7326, 24/4/2012].

*Synalpheus fritzmuelleri elongatus* - Schmitt 1924b: 79, Barbados - *Synalpheus fritzmüllerii elongatus* Coutière, 1909 accepted as *S. fritzmuelleri* in De Grave & Fransen (2011).

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus fritzmuelleri* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12139, st. GD71, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12129, st. GM06, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-16067, st. GM11, 1 m.

### *Synalpheus goodei* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Tobago), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus goodei* - Schmitt 1924a: 68, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 93, Dominica, Curaçao. - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 230, Curaçao. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 46, Tobago [In distribution].

### *Synalpheus hemphilli* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-51 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus hemphilli* - Schmitt 1924a: 66, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 147, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 93, Dominica, Curaçao, Los Roques [51 m]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 51, Bonaire [Photo of a female in situ, not collected, in a sponge *Callyspongia vaginalis*].

### *Synalpheus herricki* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao, Los Roques). 5-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus herricki* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 230, Curaçao. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 52, St Martin [From Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32411, photo Dstm\_4051, 23/4/2012; UF32406, photo Dstm\_4145, 23/4/2012; UF32412, photo Dstm\_6961, 22/4/2012]. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 6, Barbados, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2014, Curaçao. *Synalpheus tanneri* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques - *Synalpheus tanneri* Coutière, 1909 accepted as *S. herricki* in WoRMS (2018). Not *Synalpheus herricki* - Schmitt 1924b: 81, Barbados = ?*Synalpheus mulegensis* Rios, 1992 according to Anker (2001: 284).

### *Synalpheus hoetjesi* Hultgren, Macdonald, & Duffy 2010

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus hoetjesi* Hultgren, Macdonald, & Duffy 2010: 231, Barbados, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 6, Barbados, Curaçao.

### *Synalpheus idios* (Ríos & Duffy, 2007)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus idios* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 240, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 6, Barbados. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 57, St Martin [From Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32271].

### *Synalpheus kuadramanus* Hultgren, Macdonald & Duffy, 2010

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus kuadramanus* Hultgren, Macdonald & Duffy, 2010: 240, Curaçao.

### *Synalpheus longicarpus* (Herrick, 1891)

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda, St Thomas), ICA (St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus longicarpus* - Coutière 1909: 58, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 80, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 369, Bonaire. - Chace

1956: 148, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 93, Virgin Gorda, St Lucia, St Vincent (Mustique, Tobago Cays), Tobago. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker 2001: 286, Curaçao, St Thomas, Barbados, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Synalpheus McClendoni* Coutière, 1910

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-23 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus McClendoni* - Schmitt 1924b: 81, Barbados. - Chace 1972: 95, St Lucia, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Tobago. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 245, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 7, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus McClendoni* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-16068, st. GB31, 15 m.

### *Synalpheus microneptunus* Hultgren, MacDonald & Duffy, 2011

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). Depth range not known, ?1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus microneptunus* - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 8, Barbados. - Hultgren *et al.* 2014: 126 (Supplementary Data), Barbados.

### *Synalpheus minus* (Say, 1818)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire). 1-85 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Alpheus minus* Say - Sharp 1893: 114, Martinique.

*Synalpheus minus* - Schmitt 1924b: 80, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 369, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 148, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 95, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent (Tobago Cays), Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Carvacho 1979: 463, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus minus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12009, st. GD65, 20 m.

### *Synalpheus obtusifrons* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-14 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus obtusifrons* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 61, Barbados, Curaçao, Aruba.

### *Synalpheus orapilosus* Hultgren, Macdonald & Duffy, 2010

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus orapilosus* Hultgren, Macdonald & Duffy, 2010: 245, Curaçao.

### *Synalpheus pandionis* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-40 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus pandionis* Coutière, 1909: 67, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924a: 68, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 81, Barbados. - Schmitt

1935: 145, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 149, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 102, St Thomas, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda. - Carvacho 1982: 19, Martinique. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: 207, tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 12, Barbados. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 60, St Thomas, St John, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Barbados, Curaçao [in distribution].

**Fieldworks:** *Synalpheus pandonis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker, MNHN-IU-2013-12060, st. GR21, 27 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12003, st. GB06, 23 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12193, st. GS12, 6 m.

### *Synalpheus paraneptunus* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** ?ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada), ?IOV (Bonaire). 1-77 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus* sp. near *paraneptunus* - Schmitt 1936: 369, Bonaire.

*Synalpheus paraneptunus* - Chace 1972: 103, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada (Carriacou).

**Remark:** This observation in Anker & Tóth (2008: 4, Distribution of *Synalpheus paraneptunus*): 'With certainty known only from the type locality in Colombia; all other records of *S. paraneptunus*, including the paratypes from Jamaica (Coutière 1909), and the subsequent records from the Caribbean, Florida and Gulf of Mexico (Schmitt 1935; Chace 1972; Dardeau 1984; Ríos & Duffy 2007) most probably refer to other species or involve multiple species (including perhaps *S. paraneptunus*), and therefore require confirmation'.

### *Synalpheus pectiniger* Coutière, 1907

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Vincent), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-52 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus pectiniger* - Coutière 1909: 78, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 151, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 103, Virgin Gorda, St Vincent (Mustique), Curaçao. - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges].

### *Synalpheus rathbunae* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, Saba, Guadeloupe, Grenada). 10-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus rathbunae* Coutière, 1909: 84, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 151, St Thomas. - Monod 1939: 557, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1972: 103, St Thomas, Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, Saba, Grenada (Carriacou). - Anker *et al.* 2012: 64, St Martin [Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 18/04/2012, UF32267, photo Dstm\_6167; UF32268, photo Dstm\_6170; UF32269, photo Dstm\_6174].

### *Synalpheus riosi* Anker & Tóth, 2008

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica). 1-2 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus riosi*/Anker & Tóth, 2008: 11, Dominica.

### *Synalpheus sanctithomae* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-20 m, to 105 m (in Anker *et al.* 2016). WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus sanctithomae* Coutière, 1909: 61, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 151, St Thomas. - Chace 1972: 104, St Thomas. - Westinga & Hoetjes, 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with



**Figure 108:** *Synalpheus scaphoceris*. Saint-Martin Island, 24/4/2012. UF32514, photo Dstm\_7331, det. A. Anker. Photo Arthur Anker.

sponges]. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 251, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 13, Barbados.

### *Synalpheus scaphoceris* Coutière, 1910

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus townsendi scaphoceris* - Schmitt 1924a: 66, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 147, Los Roques.

*Synalpheus scaphoceris* - Felder *et al.* 2009: Curaçao. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 68, St Martin [From Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 24/04/2012, UF32514, photo Dstm\_7331], Aruba.

### *Synalpheus thele* MacDonald, Hultgren & Duffy, 2009

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus thele* - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 13, Barbados. - Hultgren *et al.* 2014: 126, Supplementary Data, Barbados.

### *Synalpheus townsendi* Coutière, 1909

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-102 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus townsendi* Coutière, 1909: 32, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 151, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 147, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 104, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua, Dominica, Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago. - Carvacho 1982: 19, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Anker *et al.* 2012: 71, Barbados [in distribution].

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus townsendi* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12113, st. GN18 (corrected from GM 18), 40 m.

### *Synalpheus ul* (Ríos & Duffy, 2007)

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus ul* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 252, Barbados, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 13, Barbados. - Hultgren *et al.* 2014: 126, Supplementary Data, Barbados.

*Synalpheus ?ul* - Anker *et al.* 2012: 72, St Martin [Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 11/04/2012, UF31934, photo Dstm\_1277].

### *Synalpheus williamsi* Ríos & Duffy, 1999

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 2-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Synalpheus williamsi* - Hultgren *et al.* 2010: 252, Curaçao. - Hultgren *et al.* 2011: 14, Barbados.

### *Synalpheus yano* (Ríos & Duffy, 2007)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 6-29 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Synalpheus yano* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. A. Anker 2014, MNHN-IU-2013-12053, st. GB09, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12114 (*S. ?yanos*), st. GR10, 29 m; MNHN-IU-2013-12160 (*S. ?yanos*), st. GS05, 22 m.

## Family Barbouriidae Christoffersen, 1987

### *Janicea antiguensis* (Chace, 1972)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Martinique), IOV (Bonaire). 5-15 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Barbouria antiguensis* Chace, 1972: 107, Antigua.

*Janicea antiguensis* - Giraldes et al. 2012: 171, Bonaire.

*Parhippolyte sterreri* - Human et al. 2013: 118, Bonaire - Probably not *Parhippolyte sterreri* (C.W.J. Hart & Manning, 1981); attributed herein to *Janicea antiguensis*, based on color pattern.

**Fieldwork:** *Janicea antiguensis* - Martinique 2013, photo in situ Y. Buske, Case Pilote, det. J. Poupin.



Figure 109: *Janicea antiguensis*. Martinique, October 2015. Photo Yan Buske.

## Family Hippolytidae Spence Bate, 1888

### *Hippolyte nicholsoni* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Antigua, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 1-12 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hippolyte nicholsoni* Chace, 1972: 113, Antigua, St Lucia, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Hippolyte nicholsoni* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32258, photo Dstm\_3321, 18/4/2012; UF32255, photo Dstm\_5990, 18/4/2012; UF32570, photo Dstm\_7485, 25/4/2012.

### *Hippolyte obliquimanus* Dana, 1852

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Barthélemy, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hippolyte curacaoensis* Schmitt, 1924a: 68, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 370, Bonaire. - Chace 1972: 111, St Kitts (St Christopher), Antigua, Guadeloupe, Grenada (Carriacou), Tobago, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 165, Curaçao, Bonaire. - Carré 2005:

23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua - Accepted as *H. obliquimanus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Hippolyte cf. obliquimanus* - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélemy.

### *Hippolyte zostericola* (Smith, 1873)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hippolyte zostericola* - Rathbun 1920a: 6, Bonaire. - Schmitt 1924a: 68, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 118, Antigua, St Vincent (Grenadines), Trinidad, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Hippolyte* sp. - Carvacho 1979: 464, Guadeloupe [specimens intermediate between *H. zostericola* and *H. pleuracanthus*].

**Fieldworks:** *Hippolyte zostericola* - Guadeloupe, seagrass bed, 2012, coll. F. Gautier, det. J. Poupin. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. Y. Buske, mangrove Caravelle, seagrass bed, det. J. Poupin.

### *Latreutes fucorum* (Fabricius, 1798)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Vincent), IOV (Los Roques). 0-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Latreutes fucorum* - Chace 1972: 121, St John (Norman), Barbuda, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Carvacho 1979: 465, Guadeloupe. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 225, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Marechal & Paulay 2013: 31, St Martin [Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 2012; from Sargassum washed ashore].

### *Latreutes inermis* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** VGI (Virgin Gorda), ICA (Dominica, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 1-12 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Latreutes inermis* Chace 1972: 122, Virgin Gorda, Dominica, St Lucia, Tobago. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Latreutes parvulus* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques). 1-44 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Latreutes parvulus* - Carvacho 1979: 465, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.



Figure 110: *Tozeuma carolinense*. Martinique, 2011, det. J. Poupin. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Tozeuma carolinense* Kingsley, 1878

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia), IOV (Margarita, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-75 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tozeuma carolinense* - Rathbun 1920a: 7, Curaçao, Aruba. - Schmitt 1935: St Thomas, Curaçao. - Chace 1972: 141, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita.

*Tozeuma* sp. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. Perhaps *T.?carolinense*.

**Fieldworks:** *Tozeuma carolinense* - Guadeloupe 2012, coll. F. Gautier, seagrass bed, det. J. Poupin. - Martinique 2011, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Tozeuma cornutum* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Martinique, Barbados). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tozeuma cornutum* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 16, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 29, Barbados. - Chace 1972: 141, St John, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Tozeuma cornutum* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°12), det. J. Poupin.

### *Tozeuma serratum* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Barbados). 4-164/258 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tozeuma serratum* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 16, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 29, Barbados. - Schmitt 1924b: 83, Barbados. - Chace 1972: 141, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 20, Guadeloupe.

### *Trachycaris restricta* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 1-27 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Trachycaris rugosus* - Schmitt 1924a: 68, Curaçao - Not *Trachycaris rugosa* (Spence Bate, 1888) but *Trachycaris restricta*, according to Holthuis (1949: 239).

*Trachycaris restrictus* - Holthuis 1949: 239, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 172, Curaçao.

*Trachycaris restricta* - Ciales 1992: 569, ?Curaçao [Curaçao doubtful, with this Remark: 'it is best to separate the east Atlantic species, *T. restricta*, from the west Atlantic species, *T. rugosa* ... until it is possible to compare greater number of specimens'].



**Figure 111:** *Trachycaris* ?*rugosa*. Martinique, scuba dive 2013, det. J. Poupin. Photo Yan Buske.

**Remark:** Ciales (1992) does not support Holthuis record at Curaçao, considering that *T. restricta* is distributed only in EA. However, her hypothesis is not confirmed by Sousa *et al.* (2014) with several occurrences of *T. restricta* documented in WA (Brazil). Holthuis (1949) unusual observation of *T. restricta* in Curaçao is therefore probably valid.

### *Trachycaris rugosa* (Spence Bate, 1888)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Martinique). 20-713 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Platybema rugosus* Bate, 1888: 579, North of Culebra, St Thomas.

*Trachycaris rugosus* - Schmitt 1924b: 82, Antigua.

*Trachycaris rugosa* - Schmitt 1945: 156, St Thomas. - Ciales 1992: St Thomas, Antigua ['Barbados', from Barbados-Antigua Expedition 1918 at 'English Harbor', which is Antigua].

**Fieldworks:** *Trachycaris rugosa* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 14/04/2012, UF32097, photo Dstm\_5222. - Martinique, scuba dive 2013, det. from photo J. Poupin; Caye Grande Seche, photo Y. Buske, December 2014, det. from photo D. L. Felder (*T.?**rugosa*); BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°76), det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** Curaçao record of *T. rugosa* by Schmitt (1924a) is attributed to *T. restricta* (see that species).

## Family Lysmatidae Dana, 1852

### *Exhippolysmata oplophoroides* (Holthuis, 1948)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 1-27 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Exhippolysmata oplophoroides* - Rodríguez 1980: 165, Margarita.

### *Ligur ensiferus* (Risso, 1816)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 290-770 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Ligur ensiferus* - Paulmier 1993: 13, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 20, Guadeloupe. - De Grave *et al.* 2014: tab. 1, Guadeloupe [MNHN-IU-2013-7206].

### *Lysmata anchisteus* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Antigua, Grenada). 0-2 m. Only/ Antilles.

**Literature:** *Lysmata anchisteus* Chace, 1972: 125, St John, Antigua, Grenada.



**Figure 112:** *Ligur ensiferus*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, 1993, st. C115, trap 400 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Lysmata ankeri* Rhyne & Lin, 2006

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, ?Los Roques). 0-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lysmata wurdemani* - Rodríguez 1980: 170, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - All probably not *L. wurdemani* (Gibbes, 1850). See Remark.

*Lysmata ankeri* Rhyne & Line, 2006: 179, St John, Margarita, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Remark:** Rhyne & Line (2006: 182) indicate that Rodríguez records are probably not *L. wurdemani*, but *L. ankeri* instead. Hernández *et al.* (1999) and Tagliafico *et al.* (2005) records from Margarita are also herein considered as most probably *L. ankeri* because Rhyne & Line (2006: pl. 2) indicate that *L. wurdemani* is distributed only along US coastline.

### *Lysmata grabhami* (Gordon, 1935)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Martinique). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lysmata grabhami* - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélemy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldwork:** *Lysmata grabhami* - Martinique 2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Lysmata intermedia* (Kingsley, 1878)

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, St Kitts, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-22 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hippolysmata intermedia* - Rathbun 1920a: 6, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 69, Curaçao.

*Lysmata intermedia* - Schmitt 1924b: 82, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 151, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 370, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 149, Los Roques. - Chace 1972: 128, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Tobago, Curaçao. - Carvacho 1979: 465, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 169, Los Roques (Gran Roques). - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Felder *et al.* 2009: 1059, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Hippolysmata intermedia* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32132, photo Dstm\_5607, 16/4/2012; UF32173, photo Dstm\_5832, 17/4/2012; UF32387, photo Dstm\_6887, 22/4/2012.

### *Lysmata moorei* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire). 1-10 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Hippolysmata moorei* - Rathbun 1920a: 7, Bonaire, Curaçao.

*Lysmata moorei* - Schmitt 1936: 370, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques, Bonaire.

### *Lysmata aff. olavoi* Fransen, 1991

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire). 70-360 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Lysmata aff. olavoi* - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 536, Bonaire [Curasub submersible].

### *Lysmata pederseni* Rhyne & Lin, 2006

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (St Eustatius, Martinique), IOV (Bonaire). 1-37 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lysmata pederseni* Rhyne & Lin, 2006: 187, Virgin Islands, Bonaire. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldwork:** *Lysmata pederseni* - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** Commonly associated with tube sponges in the genera *Callyspongia*, *Niphates*; occasionally found in *Aplysina* (cf. Rhyne & Lin 2006).

### *Lysmata rathbunae* Chace, 1970

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 9-119 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lysmata rathbunae* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

## Family Thoridae Kingsley, 1879

### *Thor amboinensis* (De Man, 1888)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, ?St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-60 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Thor paschalis* (Heller) - Schmitt 1924a: 70, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 82, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 151, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 370, Bonaire, Aruba. - Probably not *Thor paschalis* (Heller, 1862), an IWP species; attributed herein to *T. amboinensis*.

*Thor amboinensis* - Chace 1972: 130, Antigua, Dominica. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélemy. - DORIS 2018: WebPages, Guadeloupe.

*Thor cf. amboinensis* - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Thor amboinensis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32256, photo Dstm\_6021, 18/4/2012; UF32256, photo Dstm\_6034, 18/4/2012. - Martinique, photo in situ and det. Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry (photo n°6), det. J. Poupin.

### *Thor floridanus* Kingsley, 1878

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-59 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Thor floridanus* - Rathbun 1920a: 7, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Thor manningi* Chace, 1972

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-62 m. WA.



**Figure 113:** *Lysmata pederseni*. Martinique, 2014, det. J. Poupin. Photo Yan Buske.

**Literature:** *Thor manningi* Chace, 1972: 137, Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbuda, St Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago, Curaçao. - Carvacho 1979: 464, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Carvacho 1982: 18, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. *Thor cf. manningi* - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 224, Los Roques.

## Family Ogyrididae Holthuis, 1955

### *Ogyrides alphaerostris* (Kingsley, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-2 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Ogyrides yaquiensis* - Carvacho 1979: 463, Guadeloupe - *Ogyrides yaquiensis* Armstrong, 1949 accepted as *Ogyrides alphaerostris* in WoRMS (2018).

## Superfamily Processoidea Ortmann, 1896

### Family Processidae Ortmann, 1896

#### *Ambidexter symmetricus* Manning & Chace, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Trinidad), IOV (?Cubagua). 0-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ambidexter symmetricus* Manning & Chace, 1971: 3, Trinidad. - Chace 1972: 142, Trinidad.

*Ambidexter* sp. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua - Arbitrarily placed herein under *A. symmetricus*.

**Fieldwork:** *Ambidexter symmetricus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 14/4/2012, det. A. Anker, UF32069 photo Dstm\_5047, UF32069 photo Dstm\_5049.

#### *Nikoides schmitti* Manning & Chace, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-35 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nikoides schmitti* - Carvacho 1979: 466, Guadeloupe.

#### *Processa bermudensis* (Rankin, 1900)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). 2-45 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Processa canaliculata* - Schmitt 1924a: 72, Curaçao. - Monod 1939: 557, Guadeloupe. - Following Manning & Chace (1971) these records must be *P. bermudensis*; *Processa canaliculata* Leach, 1815 is an EA species.

*Processa bermudensis* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Processa fimbriata* Manning & Chace, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Processa fimbriata* - Chace 1972: 143, Saba, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Criales 1980: 80, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Processa hemphilli* Manning & Chace, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua). 2-154 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Processa hemphilli* - Carvacho 1979: 466, Guadeloupe [with doubt: 'morphology is intermediate between *P. hemphilli* from Florida and *P. parva* Holthuis, 1951 from eastern Atlantic; possible synonym species']. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Processa vicina* Manning & Chace, 1971

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 2-223 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Processa vicina* Manning & Chace, 1971: 34, Margarita.

## Superfamily Pandaloidea Haworth, 1825

### Family Pandalidae Haworth, 1825

#### *Heterocarpus cutressi* Monterrosa, 1988

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 500-577 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Heterocarpus cutressi* - Monterrosa 1988: 633, St Thomas, St Croix. - Paulmier 1993: 13, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 21, Guadeloupe.



Figure 114: *Heterocarpus cutressi*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, st. W36, traps at 550 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Heterocarpus ensifer* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Kitts, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada). 140-950 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Heterocarpus ensifer* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 8, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 27, St Kitts. - Faxon 1896: 161, St Kitts, Montserrat, Grenada. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 8, off St Thomas [R/V Oregon, st. 2606]. - Paulmier 1993: 14, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 21, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 13, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 22, Guadeloupe.

#### *Heterocarpus laevigatus* Bate, 1888

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 302-1156 m, mostly 500-800 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Heterocarpus laevigatus* - Paulmier 1993: 15, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 22, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 14, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 22, Guadeloupe.

### *Heterocarpus oryx* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 649-1 774 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Heterocarpus oryx* - Paulmier 1993: 15, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 22, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 15, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 22, Guadeloupe.

### *Pantomus parvulus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1883

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 137-474 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pantomus parvulus* - Faxon 1896: 160, St Croix. - Schmitt 1935: 138, St Croix. - Abele & Kim 1986: 24, St Croix.

### *Plesionika acanthonotus* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 190-1 353 m. ATL

**Literature:** *Plesionika acanthonotus* - Paulmier 1993: 17, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 22, Guadeloupe [Det. A. Crosnier, with hesitation because some characters are those of the affiliated *Plesionika geniculatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 23, Guadeloupe [with hesitation, from photo only; *P. geniculatus* can also be considered].

**Remark:** *Plesionika geniculatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883) is considered as a synonym of *Plesionika acanthonotus* in De Grave & Fransen (2011) but Crosnier (in Poupin 1994) has suggested that the 2 species could be distinct.



**Figure 115:** *Plesionika acanthonotus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4643, 609-611 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19163. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Plesionika alexandri* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 1472-2 138 m. WA.

*Heterocarpus alexandri* - Faxon 1896: 161, Martinique.

### *Plesionika edwardsii* (Brandt, 1851)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 50-850 m (mostly 200-400 m). Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Plesionika edwardsii* - Kensley & Tobias 1985: 241, St Croix. - Paulmier 1993: 17, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 23, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 29, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 23, Guadeloupe. - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 536, Curaçao [Curasub submersible].

### *Plesionika ensis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada). 260-850 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Acanthephyra ensis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 14, Barbados.

*Pandalus ensis* - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 18, Barbados. - Faxon 1896: 161, Martinique, Grenada.

*Plesionika ensis* - Paulmier 1993: 18, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 24, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 30, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 23, Guadeloupe.

### *Plesionika holthuisi* Crosnier & Forest, 1968

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 479-864 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Plesionika holthuisi* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 24, Guadeloupe.

### *Plesionika laevis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Saba, Guadeloupe, Martinique). 270-600 m, mostly around 500 m (Poupin 1994).

**Literature:** *Heterocarpus laevis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1883: pl. 28, Martinique. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 8, off Saba [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2637]. - Kensley & Tobias 1985: 237, St Croix.

*Plesionika laevis* - Paulmier 1993: 18, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 24, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 31, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 24, Guadeloupe.

### *Plesionika longicauda* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 53-500 m. ATL.

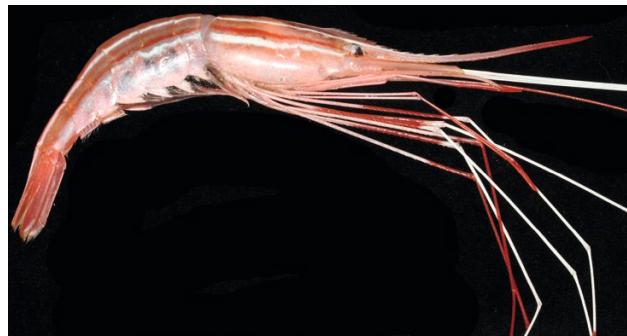
**Literature:** *Plesionika longicauda* - Paulmier 1993: 20, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 25, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 24, Guadeloupe. - Olthof *et al.* 2018: 536, Curaçao [Curasub submersible].

### *Plesionika longipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Testigos). 329-457 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pandalus longipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 15, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 20, Barbados. - Faxon 1896: 161, Barbados.

*Plesionika longipes* - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 8, off St Thomas, Grenada, Testigos [R/V *Oregon* - off St Thomas, st. 2606, between Grenada, Testigos, st. 2351, 2772]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 26, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 116:** *Plesionika longipes*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4648, 388-368 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19193. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Plesionika macropoda* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada), IOV (Testigos). 200-600 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Plesionika macropoda* - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 8, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V Oregon, st. 2772]. - Monterrosa 1988: 637, St Thomas, St Croix. - Poupin 1994: 25, Guadeloupe. *Plesionika polyacanthomerus* - Paulmier 1993: 19, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Gervain et al. 2002: 32, Guadeloupe. - All not *P. polyacanthomerus* Pequegnat, 1970 according to re-det. A. Crosnier, in Poupin (1994: 26).

#### *Plesionika martia* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 165-2100 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Plesionika martia* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 26, Guadeloupe.

#### *Plesionika miles* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Martinique). 340-384 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pandalus miles* A. Milne-Edwards, 1883: pl. 18, Dominica, Martinique.

*Plesionika miles* - De Grave & Fransen 2011: 449, Dominica.

### Superfamily Crangonoidea Haworth, 1825

#### Family Crangonidae Haworth, 1825

##### *Parapontocaris caribbaea* (Boone, 1927)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 311-885 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Parapontocaris caribbaea* - Chan 1996: 319, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 26, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 117:** *Parapontocaris caribbaea*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4587, 406-281 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19000. Photo Joseph Poupin.

##### *Parapontocaris ?vicina* (Darreau & Heard, 1983)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 362-612 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Parapontocaris ?vicina* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 27, Guadeloupe [Det. from photo, with hesitation; specimen in MNHN-IU-2013-18765].

##### *Parapontophilus gracilis* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia). 370-3440 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Pontophilus gracilis* - Faxon 1896: 157, St Lucia.

##### *Parapontophilus talismani* (Crosnier & Forest, 1973)

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (Blanquilla). 2336-3731 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Pontophilus talismani* - Gore 1985a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla.

##### *Philoceras ?gorei* (Darreau, 1980)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 9-182 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Philoceras ?gorei* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 27, Guadeloupe [Det. from photo, with hesitation; specimen in MNHN-IU-2013-18978].

##### *Prionocrangon pectinata* Faxon, 1896

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 516-1236 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Prionocrangon pectinata* Faxon, 1896: 157, Martinique.

##### *Sabinea hystrix* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 536-3957 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Paracrangon hystrix* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 6, Guadeloupe.

*Sabinea hystrix* - Wenner 1978: 1053, Guadeloupe.

### Family Glyphocrangonidae Smith, 1884

##### *Glyphocrangon aculeata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago). 707-1760 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon aculeatum* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 5, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 39, Martinique.

*Glyphocrangon aculeata* - Faxon 1896: 158, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada. - Holthuis 1971: 323, off St Croix, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 27, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 118:** *Glyphocrangon aculeata*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4644, 898-835 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19168. Photo Joseph Poupin.

##### *Glyphocrangon alispina* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Tobago). 548-1865 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon alispina* - Holthuis 1971: 347, off St Croix, Nevis, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Tobago.

##### *Glyphocrangon atlantica* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 3885-6364 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon atlantica* - Gore 1985a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, near Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

### *Glyphocrangon aurantiaca* Holthuis, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 410-733 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon aurantiaca* Holthuis, 1971: 303, off Tobago.

### *Glyphocrangon haematonotus* Holthuis, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, St Vincent). 247-966 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon haematonotus* Holthuis, 1971: 315, off Anguilla, St Vincent. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 27, Guadeloupe.

### *Glyphocrangon longirostris* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 1 280-2 500 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon longirostris* - Holthuis 1971: 330, St Croix Basin.

### *Glyphocrangon longleyi* Schmitt, 1931b

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, ?Martinique, St Lucia). 300-837 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon longleyi* - Holthuis 1971: 309, off Anguilla, Guadeloupe, St Lucia. - Poupin 1994: 27, Guadeloupe, ?Martinique. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 28, Guadeloupe.

### *Glyphocrangon neglecta* Faxon, 1896

**Distribution:** ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, ?Martinique, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos). 365-1 050 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon neglecta* Faxon, 1896: 159, Montserrat, Grenada. - Bullis & Thompson 1965 : 8, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V Oregon, st. 2353]. - Holthuis 1971: 319, off Montserrat, Grenada, Trinidad, Testigos. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 28, Guadeloupe.

*Glyphocrangon cf. neglecta* - Paulmier 1993: 20, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique.

### *Glyphocrangon nobilis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Tobago). 410-2 150 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon nobilis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 5, Dominica. - Faxon 1896: 159, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent. - Schmitt 1935: 170, Dominica, St Croix. - Holthuis 1971: 341, off St Croix, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Tobago.

### *Glyphocrangon sculpta* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Tobago). 1 645-3 219 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon sculpta* - Holthuis 1971: 279, St Croix, Tobago.

### *Glyphocrangon spinicauda* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados). 256-692 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glyphocrangon spinicauda* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 3, St Kitts. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 40, St Kitts. - Faxon 1896: 158, St Kitts, Barbados. - Holthuis 1971: 295, Off St. Kitts (St. Christopher), Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 28, Guadeloupe.

## INFRA ORDER ASTACIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

### Superfamily Enoplometopoidea de Saint Laurent, 1988

#### Family Enoplometopidae de Saint Laurent, 1988

##### *Enoplometopus antillensis* Lütken, 1865

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Bonaire). 5-201 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Enoplometopus antillensis* - Lemaitre 2017: 139, Bonaire

**Fieldwork:** *Enoplometopus antillensis* - Guadeloupe, Coll. D. Lamy, by trap, 1994-1998, unknown depth, photo only, det. A. Crosnier & J. Poupin, MNHN, Paris.



Figure 119: *Enoplometopus antillensis*. Guadeloupe, juvenile collected by traps (1996?). Photo Dominique Lamy.

### Superfamily Nephropoidea Dana, 1852

#### Family Nephropidae Dana, 1852

##### *Acanthacaris caeca* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Saba, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Grenada). 293-878 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Phoberus caecus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881: 1, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 16, Grenada. - Bouvier 1925: 413, Nevis, Grenada.

*Acanthacaris caeca* - Holthuis 1974: 743, off Anguilla, Saba, Nevis, Guadeloupe. - Holthuis 1991: 26, Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 29, Guadeloupe.

##### *Eunephrops cadenasi* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique). 388-607 m (in Poupin 1994; Gervain *et al.* 2002). WA.

**Literature:** *Eunephrops cadenasi* - Holthuis 1974: 849, Dominica. - Holthuis 1991: 55, Dominica. - Paulmier 1993: 21, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 27, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 17, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 29, Guadeloupe.



Figure 120: *Eunephrops manningi*. Guadeloupe, RV Polka, 1993, trap at 350 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Eunephrops manningi* Holthuis, 1974

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe). 350-550 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eunephrops manningi* - Holthuis 1974: 854, Anguilla. - Holthuis 1991: 56, Anguilla. - Poupin 1994: 28, Guadeloupe. - Gervain et al. 2002: 18, Guadeloupe.

#### *Metanephrops binghami* (Boone, 1927)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada, Trinidad). 230-700 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Metanephrops binghami* - Holthuis 1974: 827, Grenada, Trinidad.

#### *Nephropides caribaeus* Manning, 1969

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 455-750 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nephropides caribaeus* - Poupin 1994: 28, Guadeloupe. - Gervain et al. 2002: 19, Guadeloupe.

#### *Nephropsis aculeata* Smith, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (Guadeloupe, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). 137-824 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nephropsis aculeata* - Bouvier 1925: 409, Grenada. - Holthuis 1974: 778, Virgin Islands, off Guadeloupe, Grenada, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Poupin 1994: 28, Guadeloupe. - Gervain et al. 2002: 20, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 29, Guadeloupe.

Not *Nephropsis aculeata* - Faxon 1896: 156, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent - Accepted as *N. rosea* in Holthuis (1974).



Figure 121: *Nephropsis aculeata*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4643, 609-611 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19158. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Nephropsis agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 878-2560 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nephropsis agassizii* - Holthuis 1974: 796, Tobago, Los Roques. - Holthuis 1991: 38, Tobago.

Not *Nephropsis agassizii* - Faxon 1896: 156, Martinique, St Vincent - Accepted as *N. neglecta* in Holthuis (1974: 796).

#### *Nephropsis neglecta* Holthuis, 1974

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Orchila). 655-1234 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nephropsis agassizii* - Faxon 1896: 156, Martinique, St Vincent - Not *Nephropsis agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880, accepted as *N. neglecta* in Holthuis (1974: 796).

*Nephropsis neglecta* Holthuis, 1974: 792, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Tobago, Orchila.

#### *Nephropsis rosea* Bate, 1888

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad). 420-1260 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nephropsis aculeata* - Faxon 1896: 156, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent - Not *Nephropsis aculeata* Smith, 1881, accepted as *N. rosea* in Holthuis (1974).

*Nephropsis rosea* - Holthuis 1974: 787, Anguilla, Saba, St Kitts (St Christopher), Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 31, Guadeloupe.

#### *Thaumastocheles zaleucus* (Thomson, 1873)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Grenada). 640-1054 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Thaumastocheles zaleucus* - Bate 1888: 47, Anguilla (Sombrero). - Holthuis 1974: 731, Anguilla (Sombrero), Grenada. - Holthuis 1991: 24, Anguilla (Sombrero), Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 31, Guadeloupe.

*Thaumastocheles zalcenus* (sic) - Bouvier 1925: 420, Grenada.

#### INFRA ORDER AXIIDEA DE SAINT LAURENT, 1979

##### Family Axiidae Huxley, 1879

###### *Ambiaxius aberrans* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia). 772 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Calocaris aberrans* Bouvier, 1905b: 805, St Lucia. - Bouvier 1925: 453, St Lucia.

###### *Axiopsis serratifrons* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1873)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 1-30 m. Pantropical.

**Fieldwork:** *Axiopsis serratifrons* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 17/4/2012, UF32227, photo Dstm\_5900.

###### *Bouvieraxius longipes* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Barbados). 200/232 m, ?extended herein to 312/385 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Axiopsis longipes* Bouvier, 1905b: 804, Barbados. - Bouvier 1925: 467, Barbados.

*Bouvieraxius* sp. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 31, Guadeloupe [Det. from photo only; specimens in MNHN-IU-2013-18968, 19179].

### *Calastacus colpos* Kensley, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 339-1 171 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Calastacus colpos* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 32, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 122:** *Calastacus colpos*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4643, 609-611 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19166. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Calaxius inaequalis* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 40-314 m. WA

**Literature:** *Axius inaequalis* (sic) - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges].

### *Calocaris caribbaeus* Kensley, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Trinidad). 589-1 272 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Calocaris caribbaeus* Kensley, 1996a: 164, Antigua, Trinidad. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 32, Guadeloupe.

### *Coralaxius nodulosus* (Meinert, 1877)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 6-320 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Coralaxius abelei* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques - *Coralaxius abelei* Kensley & Gore, 1981 accepted as *C. nodulosus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Coralaxius nodulosus* - Human et al. 2013: 123, Curaçao, St Vincent.

### *Eiconaxius agassizi* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada). 183-1 874 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Axius (Eiconaxius) agassizi* Bouvier, 1905b: 803, Antilles. - Bouvier 1925: 460, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada.

*Eiconaxius agassizi* - Sakai & de Saint Laurent 1989: 20, Martinique, Barbados.

### *Eiconaxius antillensis* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Barbados). 161-1 065 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Axius (Eiconaxius) crist-galli antillensis* Bouvier, 1905b: 803, Lesser Antilles. - Bouvier 1925: 456, Montserrat ('Montana' sic), Barbados.

*Eiconaxius ?antillensis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 32, Guadeloupe [Det. from photo only; specimens in MNHN-IU-2013-18871, 18924, 19129].

### *Eiconaxius borradalei* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Grenada). 172-324 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Axius (Eiconaxius) borradalei* Bouvier, 1905b: 803, Antilles. - Bouvier 1925: 465, Barbados, Grenada.

*Eiconaxius borradalei* - Sakai & de Saint Laurent 1989: 21, Barbados, Grenada.

### *Eiconaxius caribbaeus* (Faxon, 1896)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent). 158-622 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Iconaxius caribbaeus* Faxon, 1896: 155, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Axius (Eiconaxius) communis* Bouvier, 1905b: 803, Antilles. - Accepted as *E. caribbaeus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Axius (Eiconaxius) caribbaeus* - Bouvier 1925: 461, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Grenada (Carriacou).

*Eiconaxius caribbaeus* (sic) - Sakai & de Saint Laurent 1989: 20, Guadeloupe, Barbados [coll. R/V Blake in MNHN].

### *Eiconaxius carinatus* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Montserrat, St Vincent). 158-536 m. Only/VGI/ICA.

**Literature:** *Axius (Eiconaxius) caribbaeus carinatus* Bouvier, 1905b: 465, St Croix, Montserrat ('Montana' sic), St Vincent. - Schmitt 1935: 191, St Croix, Montserrat, St Vincent.

### *Eiconaxius rotundifrons* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada). 277-2 506 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Axius (Eiconaxius) rotundifrons* Bouvier, 1905b: 803, Antilles.

*Axius (Eiconaxius) caribbaeus rotundifrons* - Bouvier 1925: 463, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada (Carriacou).

*Eiconaxius rotundifrons* - Sakai & de Saint Laurent 1989: 21, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada (Carriacou).

### *Paraxiopsis gracilimana* Kensley, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago), IOV (Bonaire). 2-40 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paraxiopsis gracilimana* Kensley, 1996b: 719, Bonaire, Tobago.

### *Paraxiopsis granulimana* Kensley, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 54-95 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paraxiopsis granulimana* Kensley, 1996b: 722, Trinidad.

### *Paraxiopsis spinipleura* Kensley, 1996

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). 2-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paraxiopsis spinipleura* Kensley, 1996b: 726, St Thomas.

## Family Callianassidae Dana, 1852

### *Biffarius fragilis* (Biffar, 1970)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callianassa fragilis* Biffar, 1970: 45, Antigua. - Biffar 1971: 667, Antigua. - Abele & Kim 1986: 26, Antigua.

### *Cheramus marginatus* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 15-640 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callianassa (Callichirus) marginata* - Bouvier 1905b: 805, Barbados [with hesitation]. - Bouvier 1925: 472, Barbados [specimen incomplete, with hesitation]. - Schmitt 1935: 195, Barbados.

*Callianassa marginata* - Biffar 1971: 689, Barbados. - Abele & Kim 1986: 27, Barbados.

### *Cheramus profunda* (Biffar, 1973)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla). 686-823 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Callianassa occidentalis* Bate, 1888: 29, Anguilla (Sombrero) - Accepted as *Cheramus profunda* (Biffar, 1973) in WoRMS (2018).

*Cheramus occidentalis* Bate, 1888: 32, Anguilla (Sombrero) - Idem.

*Callianassa profunda* Biffar, 1973 (new name): 225, Anguilla (Sombrero).

### *Corallianassa hartmeyeri* (Schmitt, 1935)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 1-5 m. WA (and Ascension Island, in Manning & Chace 1990).

**Fieldwork:** *Corallianassa hartmeyeri* - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske May 2015, det. from photo P. C. Dworschak February 2016.

**Remark:** Peter Dworschak photo determination is based on red banded A2 flagella and overall colour. Another color photo of *C. hartmeyeri*, from Brazil, is in Santos *et al.* (2012). An affiliated species, *C. longiventris*, is however also in Martinique (type locality) and specimens should therefore be examined to confirm the present identification. According to Manning (1988: 885) *C. longiventris* is distinct by:

- no ventrodistal spines on the carpus of the chelipeds;
- and in all specimens of *C. longiventris* at all sizes, the carpus of the major cheliped is longer than half the dorsal length of the palm instead of about half palm length in *C. hartmeyeri*. On photos examined herein the carpus of the major cheliped is about half the palm length, which confirms the determination by P. Dworschak.

### *Corallianassa longiventris* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1870)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Martinique, Barbados). 1-4 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callianassa longiventris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1870: 92, Martinique. - Abele & Kim 1986: 27, Martinique. - Manning 1988: 885, Barbados, Antigua.



**Figure 123:** *Corallianassa hartmeyeri*. Martinique, det. from photo P. C. Dworschak. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Glyvossius setimanus* (De Kay, 1844)

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 1-134 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callianassa atlantica* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques. *Callianassa atlantica* Rathbun, 1926 accepted as *G. setimanus* in WoRMS (2018).

### *Glypturus acanthochirus* Stimpson, 1866

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Martinique, ?Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga). 1-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glypturus acanthochirus* - Schmitt 1924b: 93, Barbados [with a ?]. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Felder & Robles 2009: 330, tab. 1, Margarita.

*Callianassa acanthochirus* - Biffar 1971: 655, ?Barbados, Antigua [Barbados from a juvenile that is perhaps *Corallianassa longiventris* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1870) cf. Biffar (1971: 660)]. - Abele & Kim 1986: 26, Barbados, Antigua. - Ngoc-Ho 2005: 73, Martinique [MNHN Th676].

### *Lepidophthalmus jamaicense* (Schmitt, 1935)

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lepidophthalmus jamaicense* - Felder & Manning 1997: 311, Tobago.

### *Neocallichirus cacahuate* Felder & Manning, 1995

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neocallichirus cacahuate* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Neocallichirus grandimana* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Tortuga, Curaçao). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Glypturus branneri* - Rathbun 1920a: 12, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 91, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 194, Barbados, Curaçao - *Glypturus branneri* Rathbun, 1900 accepted as *Neocallichirus grandimana* in WoRMS (2018).

*Callianassa branneri* (Rathbun, 1900) - Biffar 1971: 661, Barbados, Tobago, Curaçao. - Abele & Kim 1986: 26, Barbados, Curaçao, Tobago - Idem.

*Neocallichirus grandulimus* (sic) - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

### *Neocallichirus nickellae* Manning, 1993

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). No depth range, intertidal, shallow water. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Neocallichirus nickellae* Manning, 1993: 110, Tobago.

### *Pseudobifurarius caesari* Heard & Manning, 2000

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 1-5 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Pseudobifurarius caesari* Heard & Manning, 2000: 71, Tobago.

## Family Callianideidae Kossman, 1880

### *Paracallianidea laevicauda* (Gill, 1859)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Antigua, Barbados, St Vincent), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-5 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Callianidea laevicauda* - Schmitt 1924a: 79, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 94, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 193, Barbados,

Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 375, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 207, Barbados, Curaçao. - Kensley & Heard 1991: 499, St John, Antigua, Barbados, St Vincent (Grenadines), Bonaire, Curaçao. - Dworschak 1992: 218, Bonaire, Curaçao.

## Family Micheleidae Sakai, 1992

### *Meticonaxius microps* (Bouvier, 1905)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe). 165-260 m. Only/ VGI/ICA.

**Literature:** *Metaxius microps* Bouvier, 1905b: 806, St Croix. - Bouvier 1925: 470, St Croix. - Schmitt 1935: 192, St Croix. - Kensley & Heard 1991: 516, St Croix.

*Meticonaxius microps* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 34, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 124:** *Meticonaxius microps*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4566, 260-165 m, MNHN-IU-2013- ?18955. Photo Laure Corbari.

## Family Strahlaxiidae Poore, 1994

### *Neaxiopsis gundlachi* (von Martens, 1872)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent), IOV (Curaçao). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Axius gundlachi* - Rathbun 1920a: 11, Curaçao.

*Neaxiopsis gundlachi* - Sakai & de St Laurent 1989: 33, Curaçao. - Human *et al.* 2013: 123, Curaçao, St Vincent.

## INFRA ORDER GEBIIDEA DE SAINT LAURENT, 1979

## Family Axianassidae Schmitt, 1924

### *Axianassa australis* Rodrigues & Shimizu, 1992

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0-1 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Axianassa australis* - Unpublished data, fieldwork at Margarita, com. pers. and photo C. Lira, October 2016.

**Remark:** If this record of *A. australis* is confirmed for Margarita then the shrimp *Leptalpheus axianassae* Dworschak & Coelho, 1999, leaving exclusively in the burrow of *Axianassa australis* (cf. Dworschak & Coelho 1999; Anker & Lazarus 2015a), is probably also present in IOV (Margarita).

### *Axianassa intermedia* Schmitt, 1924

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao, Aruba). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Axianassa intermedia* Schmitt, 1924a: 77, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 375, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 206, Curaçao. - Kensley & Heard 1990: 559, Curaçao.

**Remark:** A key to *Axianassa* species is in Anker & Pachelle (2016).

## Family Laomediiidae Borradale, 1903

### *Naushonia ?crangonoides* Kingsley, 1897

**Distribution:** IOV (Los Roques). 0-14 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Naushonia crangonoides* - Rodríguez 1986: tab. 2, Los Roques [Det. with hesitation].

### *Naushonia draconis* Anker, 2014

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 16 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Naushonia draconis* Anker, 2014: 761, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** Also reported from Cuba in Komai & Anker (2015).

### *Naushonia portoricensis* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 0-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Naushonia portoricensis* - Komai & Anker 2015: 348, Saint-Martin.



**Figure 125:** *Naushonia portoricensis*. Saint-Martin Island, RNN 2012 Inventory, UF32500, det. A. Anker. Photo Arthur Anker.

## Family Upogebiidae Borradale, 1903

### *Pomatogebia operculata* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Barthélemy, Antigua, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Tortuga). 1-56 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia (Gebiopsis) operculata* Schmitt, 1924b: 91, Barbados.

*Upogebia (Calliadne) operculata* - Schmitt 1935: 197, St Thomas, Barbados.

*Pomatogebia operculata* - Dworschak 1992: 228, St Croix. - Williams 1993: 10, St Croix, St John, St Barthélemy, Antigua, Barbados, Grenada. - Lira *et al.* 2002: 145, Tortuga. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

### *Upogebia acanthura* (Coelho, 1973)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Montserrat, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Curaçao). 6-359 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia acanthura* - Williams 1993: 16, between St Kitts, Montserrat (Redonda), Barbados, Grenada, Curaçao.

### *Upogebia affinis* (Say, 1818)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Aruba). 1-38 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia affinis* - Schmitt 1924b: 90, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 375, Bonaire, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 151, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 207, Los Roques.

### *Upogebia casis* Williams, 1993

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, Nevis, Antigua, Dominica, Martinique). 1-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia casis* Williams, 1993: 27, Saba, Nevis, Antigua, Dominica, Martinique.

### *Upogebia corallifora* Williams & Scott, 1989

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (?Barbados). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia corallifora* - Williams 1993: 41, St Croix, ?Barbados.

### *Upogebia omissa* Gomes Corrêa, 1968

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). 1-9 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia omissa* - Williams 1993: 54, Trinidad, Margarita. - Anker *et al.* 2006: 686, Margarita.

### *Upogebia omissago* Williams, 1993

**Distribution:** IOV (Tortuga). 6-70 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia omissago* - Lira 2004: 52, tab. 1, Tortuga.

### *Upogebia vasquezi* Ngoc-Ho, 1989

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Barbuda, Antigua, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Upogebia vasquezi* - Williams 1993: 67, St Croix, Barbuda, Antigua, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Hernández *et al.* 2005: 119, Tortuga.

## INFRA ORDER ACHELATA SCHOLTZ & RICHTER, 1995

### Family Palinuridae Latreille, 1802

#### *Justitia longimana* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla, Curaçao, Aruba). 8-150 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Palinurus longimanus* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 294, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Bouvier 1925: 442, St Croix. - Schmitt 1935: 173, St Croix.

*Panulirus inermis* - Rathbun 1920a: 10, Aruba. - Monod 1939: 558, Guadeloupe - See Remark.

*Justitia longimana* - Holthuis & Zaneveld 1958: 17, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 203, Curaçao.

*Justitia longimanus* - Holthuis 1991: 109, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Margarita, Curaçao. - Paulmier 1993: 21, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 29, Guadeloupe. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldworks:** *Justitia longimana* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-6685, GR40, 53 m. - Martinique, photos in situ Y. Buske, La Baleine 06/11/2008, La Perle 04/02/2011, Nahoon 28/01/2012.

**Remark:** *Panulirus inermis* (Pocock, 1890) is a potential synonym of *Panulirus echinatus* Smith, 1869 (cf. Holthuis 1991: 136), a species distributed in Brazil, central and eastern Atlantic, but not in the Caribbean. Therefore Monod (1939) record in Guadeloupe probably belongs to *J. longimanus*, as he himself suggested "On pourrait, en présence de ce spécimen, songer au *Palinurus longimanus*...". The same probably apply for Aruba record in Rathbun (1920).

#### *Palinurellus gundlachi* von Martens, 1878

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, ?Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyllarus gundlachi* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 64, St John (Flanagan Passage).

*Phyllamphion reinhardti* Belloc, 1959: not seen, Guadeloupe [type locality]. - A potential synonym (?) of *P. gundlachi* in Holthuis (1991: 168).

*Palinurellus gundlachi* - Rodríguez 1980: 203, Barbados. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Holthuis 1991: 168, ?Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldworks:** *Palinurellus gundlachi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31915, det. Anker, STM-011, Basse Espagnole. - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, Grande Anse (molt), Case Pilote, det. Y. Buske.



Figure 126: *Palinurellus gundlachi*. Martinique, Case Pilote, 2014, det. Y. Buske. Photo Yan Buske.

#### *Palinustus truncatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 120-298 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palinustus truncatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 66, Grenada (Carriacou). - Rodríguez 1980: 203, Grenada (Carriacou). - Holthuis 1991: 125, fig. 234, Grenada (Carriacou).

*Palinurus truncatus* - Bouvier 1925: 441, Grenada (Carriacou).

#### *Panulirus argus* (Latreille, 1804)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Orchila, Las Aves, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-90 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Palinurus americanus* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 298, 'Habite les Antilles'.

*Panulirus argus* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 300, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Rathbun 1920a: 10, Saba, Curaçao, Aruba. - Schmitt 1924b: 86, Barbados (Pelican Island). - Schmitt 1935: 172, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 373, Aruba. - Monod 1939: 559, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1956: 151, Los Roques. - Holthuis & Zaneveld 1958: 20, St Martin

(St Maarten), Saba, St Eustatius, Las Aves archipelago, Bonaire (Klein Bonaire), Curaçao, Aruba. - Holthuis 1991: 134, Martinique, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 202, Orchila. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annexe 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélémy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - DORIS 2018: WebPages, Guadeloupe (Saintes), Martinique.

*Senex argus* - Doflein 1899: 178, Martinique.

*Panulirus species* - Schmitt 1924a: 73, Curaçao [This is probably the natant stage of *Panulirus argus* (Latreille) found to be of frequent occurrence at Curaçao by Miss Rathbun (1920)].

**Fieldworks:** *Panulirus argus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, no UF [from MNHN-SPN (TAXREF)]. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, photo market Pointe-à-Pitre, A. Waren; det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-6690, st. GR10, 29 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4276, st. GR24, 16 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6687, st. GM 06, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6688, st. GM 23, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6689, st. GR46, 2 m. - Martinique 2009-2015, photos in situ Y. Buske, Arlet Bourg, Nord Cap enragé, Pointe Vierge; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske.

### *Panulirus guttatus* (Latreille, 1804)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Barthélémy, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao, Bonaire). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panulirus guttatus* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 297 'Habite les Antilles'. - Holthuis & Zaneveld 1958: 18, St Martin (Maarten), Saba, St Eustatius, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1991: 138, St Martin, St Eustatius, Martinique, Trinidad, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annexe 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Marechal & Paulay 2013: 32,



**Figure 127:** *Panulirus guttatus*. Martinique, 'La Baleine', 2008. Photo Yan Buske.

St Martin [RNN Inventory 2012]. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélémy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - DORIS 2018: WebPages, Guadeloupe (Saintes), Martinique.

**Fieldworks:** *Panulirus guttatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013; MNHN-IU-2013-6683, st. GR08, 22 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6684, st. GR49, 15 m. - Martinique 2008, La Baleine, photo in situ Y. Buske.

### *Panulirus laevicauda* (Latreille, 1817)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba). 2-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panulirus laevicauda* - Holthuis & Zaneveld 1958: 19, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1991: 145, Martinique. - Rodríguez 1980: 203, Curaçao, Aruba. - Abele & Kim 1986: 28, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

## Family Scyllaridae Latreille, 1825

### *Arctides guineensis* (Spengler, 1799)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Arctides guineensis* - Holthuis 1991: 176, Martinique. - Holthuis 2006: 422, Martinique.

### *Bathyarctus faxoni* (Bouvier, 1917)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Barbuda, Guadeloupe). 229-457 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyllarus faxoni* - Bouvier 1925: 447, Guadeloupe. - Lyons 1970: 35, Barbuda, Anguilla, Guadeloupe.

*Bathyarctus faxoni* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 34, Guadeloupe.

### *Parribacus antarcticus* (Lund, 1793)

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire). 1-8 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Ibacus parrae* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 288, 'Habite les Antilles' - Accepted as *P. antarcticus* in Holthuis (1991).

*Parribacus antarcticus* - Schmitt 1924b: 87, Barbados. - Holthuis & Zaneveld 1958: 15, Bonaire (Klein Bonaire). - Rodríguez 1980: 196, Virgin Islands, Los Roques, Bonaire. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Holthuis 1991: 210, Martinique, Barbados. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.



**Figure 128:** *Scyllarides aequinoctialis*. Martinique, 2015, det. Y. Buske. Photo Yan Buske.

**Fieldworks:** *Parribacus antarcticus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 25/4/2012, UF32688, photo Dstm\_7686; UF32689, photo Dstm\_7694. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin & Macpherson, st. GR35, 15 m, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6666. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Scyllarides aequinoctialis* (Lund, 1793)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Antigua, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-180 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyllarides aequinoctialis* (sic) - H. Milne Edwards 1867: 285, 'Habite les Antilles'.

*Scyllarides aequinoctialis* - Rathbun 1920a: 10, St Martin. - Holthuis & Zaneveld 1958: 15, St Martin (St Maarten), St Eustatius, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Lyons 1970: St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 198, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Holthuis 1991: 183, St Thomas, Martinique, Grenada, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annexe 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldworks:** *Scyllarides aequinoctialis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 25/4/2012, UF32453, photo Dstm\_7664. - Martinique 2014-2015, det. and photo in situ Y. Buske.

### *Scyllarides brasiliensis* Rathbun, 1906

**Distribution:** ICA (?Dominica). 22-38 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyllarides brasiliensis* - Holthuis 1991: 185, ?Dominica [with doubt as this species is mostly from Brazil].

### *Scyllarides nodifer* (Stimpson, 1866)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique). 2-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyllarides nodifer* - García et al. 1998: 27, Isla de Aves.

**Fieldworks:** *Scyllarides nodifer* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013 (note J. Poupin, probably a juvenile of this species), MNHN-IU-2013-6680, st. GM 09, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6681, st. GR13, 11 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Scyllarus americanus* (Smith, 1869)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Arctus americanus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 64, Guadeloupe.

*Scyllarus americanus* - Schmitt 1935: 174, St Thomas.

Not *Scyllarus americanus* - Bouvier 1925: 449, St John (Flanagan Passage) - Accepted as *S. chacei* in Holthuis (1960: 152).

### *Scyllarus chacei* Holthuis, 1960

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe). 11-329 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyllarus americanus* - Bouvier 1925: 448, pl. 7, fig. 3, St John (Flanagan Passage) - Not *S. americanus* (Smith, 1869) accepted as *S. chacei* in Holthuis (1960: 152).

*Scyllarus chacei* - Lyons 1970: 27, fig. 10, St Thomas. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 34, Guadeloupe.

### *Scyllarus depressus* (Smith, 1881)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 29-263 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Scyllarus depressus* - Lyons 1970: 30, Trinidad.

### *Scyllarus planorbis* Holthuis, 1969

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Margarita). 18-99 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Scyllarus planorbis* Holthuis, 1969a: 150, tab. 1, off Trinidad, Testigos, Margarita.

## INFRA ORDER POLYCHELIDA SCHOLTZ & RICHTER, 1995

### Family Polychelidae Wood-Mason, 1875

#### *Cardus crucifer* (Thomson, 1873)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, St Barthélemy, Saba, St Kitts, Antigua, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Isla de Aves, Martinique). 549-2195 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Polycheles crucifera* - Bate 1888: 127, Anguilla (Sombrero).

*Polycheles crucifer* - Faxon 1896: 155, St Croix, Dominica. - Bouvier 1925: 428, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Schmitt 1935: 171, St Croix.

*Cardus crucifer* - Galil 2000: 294, Anguilla (Sombrero), Isla de Aves (Aves Ridge)], St Martin, St Barthélemy, Saba, St Kitts, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, Martinique. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 35, Guadeloupe.



Figure 129: *Cardus crucifer*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4644, 898-835 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19167. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Pentacheles validus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent). 839-3365 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Pentacheles validus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 65, Dominica, Martinique.

*Polycheles validus* - Bouvier 1925: 434, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent (Bequia).

#### *Polycheles perarmatus* Holthuis, 1952

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada), IOV (Testigos). 41-650 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Polycheles perarmatus* - Galil 2000: 335, between Grenada, Testigos.

### *Polycheles typhlops* Heller, 1862

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Curaçao). 77-2195 m. Pantropical.  
**Literature:** *Pentacheles agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 65, Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Grenada. Accepted as *P. typhlops* in Galil (2000).

*Polycheles typhlops* - Bouvier 1925: 433, Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada, Barbados. - Galil 2000: 356, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada, Testigos, Curaçao [between Grenada, Testigos and between Curaçao and Venezuela]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 35, Guadeloupe.

### *Stereomastis sculpta* (Smith, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Testigos, Bonaire, Curaçao). 200-4 000 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Polycheles sculptus* - Faxon 1896: 155, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada. - Bouvier 1925: 438, Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Galil 2000: 342, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada, Tobago, Testigos, Bonaire, Curaçao [between Grenada, Testigos, and between Curaçao, Bonaire and Venezuela coast].

*Stereomastis sculpta* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 35, Guadeloupe.

### *Willemoesia forceps* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (off Isla de Aves), IOV (off Blanquilla, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 1 760-4 064 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Willemoesia forceps* - Gore 1984: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Curaçao, Aruba. - Galil 2000: 361, between Los Roques and Venezuela.

### *Willemoesia leptodactyla* (Thomson, 1873)

**Distribution:** ICA (off Isla de Aves), IOV (off Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 2 396-5 124 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Willemoesia indica* - Gore 1984: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. *Willemoesia indica* Alcock, 1901 accepted as *W. leptodactyla* in Galil (2000: 365).

*Willemoesia leptodactyla* - Galil 2000: 365, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba [same as Gore 1984].

## INFRA ORDER ANOMURA MACLEAY, 1838

### Superfamily Chirostyloidea Ortmann, 1892

#### Family Chirostylidae Ortmann, 1892

##### *Gastroptychus spinifer* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, ?Martinique, St Lucia, Grenada, Barbados). 225-2 412 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ptychogaster spinifer* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 64, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Grenada (Carriacou), Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 118, 'Antilles'. - Schmitt 1935: 181, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Barbados.

*Gastroptychus* sp. - Paulmier 1993: 23, Martinique. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 34, Guadeloupe. - Both probably *G. spinifer*, based on photographs published (det. J. Poupin, May 2015).

*Gastroptychus spinifer* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 36, Guadeloupe.

### *Uroptychus armatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 298 m. ?WA, ?Only/ICA (see Remark).

**Literature:** *Diptychus armatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 63, Grenada (Carriacou). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 132, Grenada (Carriacou).

**Remark:** This species occurs probably also in Florida, based on Abele & Kim (1986: 35; 'Florida from P.A. McLaughlin personal communication').

### *Uroptychus fenneri* Baba & Wicksten, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada). 201-915 m. WA

**Literature:** *Uroptychus nitidus* variety A, Chace, 1942: 14, Barbados, Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 36, Guadeloupe.

*Uroptychus fenneri* Baba & Wicksten, 2017: 261, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada [Same as Poupin & Corbari 2016].

### *Uroptychus intermedius* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 298 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Diptychus intermedius* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 63, Grenada (Carriacou). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 127, Grenada (Carriacou).

### *Uroptychus jamaicensis* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica). 677-1 249 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Uroptychus jamaicensis* Benedict, 1902: 294, off Dominica. - Chace 1942: 20, Dominica.

### *Uroptychus janiceae* Baba & Wicksten, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 457-828 m. WA

**Literature:** *Uroptychus nitidus* variety B, Chace, 1942 - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 38, Guadeloupe.

*Uroptychus janiceae* Baba & Wicksten, 2017: 265, Guadeloupe [Same as Poupin & Corbari 2016].

### *Uroptychus minutus* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 134 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Uroptychus minutus* Benedict, 1902: 296, off Trinidad. - Baba & Wicksten 2015: 216, Trinidad [Redescription of syntypes, NMNH 7833].

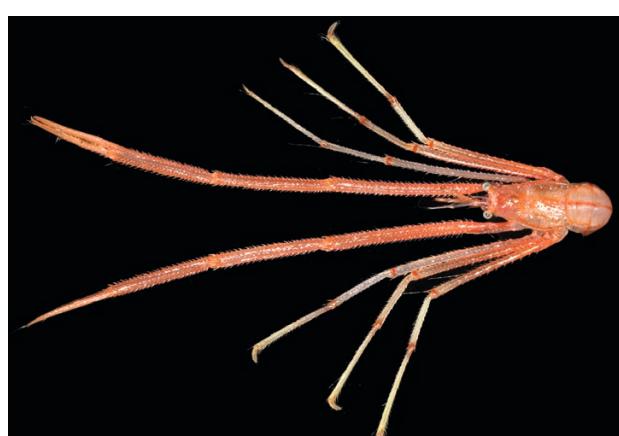


Figure 130: *Gastroptychus spinifer*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4648, 388-368 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19188. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Uroptychus nitidus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados). 161-1342 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Diptychus nitidus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 62, St Croix (Frederickstadt) St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada (Carriacou), Barbados [in part cf. Chace (1942); Baba & Wicksten (2017: 277, some spp. are *U. reedae* n. sp.)].

*Uroptychus nitidus* - Henderson 1888: 174, off Culebra, St Thomas, Anguilla (off Sombrero).

*Uroptychus nitidus* (typical form) - Schmitt 1935: 182, St Croix, Barbados. - Chace 1942: 11, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent. - Baba & Wicksten 2017: 253, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent.

**Remark:** *Uroptychus nitidus* is a species complex revised by Baba & Wicksten (2017) including three species, *U. fenneri*, *U. janiceae*, and *U. nitidus*, all in Lesser Antilles (ICA).

### *Uroptychus princeps* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia, St Vincent). 514 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Uroptychus princeps* Benedict, 1902: 296, between St Lucia, St Vincent.

### *Uroptychus reedae* Baba & Wicksten, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Grenada, Barbados, Grenada). 194-457 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Diptychus nitidus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 62, Lesser Antilles, in part cf. Baba & Wicksten (2017).

*Uroptychus uncifer* - Chace 1942: 20, Lesser Antilles, in part cf. Baba & Wicksten (2017).

*Uroptychus reedae* Baba & Wicksten, 2017: 277, St Kitts, Grenada (Carriacou), Barbados, Grenada.

### *Uroptychus rugosus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, St Vincent, Barbados). 174-549 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Diptychus rugosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 63, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenadines, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 124, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados. - Chace 1942: 28, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines).



**Figure 131:** *Uroptychus spinosus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4628, 320-260 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19121. Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Uroptychus rugosus* - Baba et al. 2008: 41, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados.

### *Uroptychus ?spiniger* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 338-708 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Uroptychus ?spiniger* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 38, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** According to K. Baba (com. pers., based on photograph only, August 2015) the best candidate for this specimen (without chelipeds) is *U. spiniger*, especially for armature of carapace lateral margin and pereopods 2-4.

### *Uroptychus spinosus* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 265-421 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Uroptychus spinosus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 38, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This species is known only from Cuba and Guadeloupe.

### *Uroptychus uncifer* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Kitts, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados). 154-485 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Diptychus uncifer* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 63, St Vincent, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 140, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Diptychus nitidus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 62, St Kitts, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Grenada. - In part not *U. nitidus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880) but *U. uncifer* (cf. Baba et al. 2008: 45).

*Uroptychus uncifer* - Schmitt 1935: 182, St Vincent, Barbados. - Chace 1942: 18, St Kitts, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Grenada [in part cf. Baba & Wicksten (2017: 277) some spp. are *U. reedae* n. sp.]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 38, Guadeloupe.

## Family Eumunididae A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1900

### *Eumunida picta* Smith, 1883

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 200-600 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eumunida picta* - Paulmier 1993: 22, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 34, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 39, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 132:** *Eumunida picta*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4609, 535-673 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19053. Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Superfamily Galatheoidea Samouelle, 1819

### Family Munididae Ahyong, Baba, Macpherson, Poore, 2010

#### *Agononida longipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Curaçao). 40-730 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida longipes* A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 50, St Kitts, St Lucia, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 44, St Kitts, St Lucia, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 178, Curaçao. - Chace 1942: 47, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada. - Abele & Kim 1986: 35, Curaçao. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 514, Barbados [Lectotype]. - Poupin 1994: 36, Guadeloupe.

*Munida cf. longipes* - Paulmier 1993: 22, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Agononida longipes* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 39, Guadeloupe.

#### *Agononida schroederi* (Chace, 1939)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 274-531 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida schroederi* - Chace 1942: 50, Guadeloupe. - Poupin 1994: 37, Guadeloupe.

*Agononida ?schroederi* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 39, Guadeloupe [Det. from photos only, specimens indicated in MNHN-IU-2013-19130 but 19130 is an error and must be corrected into 19190].

#### *Anomoeomunida caribensis* (Mayo, 1972)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbuda). 11-38 m, extended herein to 60 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD69). WA.

**Literature:** *Phylladiorhynchus caribensis* Mayo, 1972: 523, Barbuda.

**Fieldwork:** *Anomoeomunida caribensis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-60 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4992, st. GB08, 17 m; 1 ovigerous female, MNHN-IU-2013-4128, st. GB31, 15 m; 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4196, 1 ovigerous female, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-4906, st. GD21, 40 m; 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4253, 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-4907, st. GD66, 33 m; 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4213, 1 male, 2 ovigerous females, MNHN-IU-2013-4972, st. GD69, 60 m; 1 male, 4 females, MNHN-IU-2013-4953, st. GD71, 3 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4987, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4967, st. GS10, 23 m; 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-4966, st. GS19, 8 m.

#### *Munida affinis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe). 42-914 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida affinis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 48, St Kitts. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 53, St Kitts. - Chace 1942: 55, St Kitts. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 40, Guadeloupe.

#### *Munida angulata* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Tortuga, Aruba). 38-166 m, extended herein to 6 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GB07, 6 m). WA.

**Literature:** *Munida angulata* - Haig 1956: 4, Tortuga, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 211, Tortuga, Aruba. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldwork:** *Munida angulata* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (8-110 m; det. E. Macpherson, workshop Besse 2013), st. GB02, 04 May 2012, 16° 21.97' N, 61° 37.98' W, 11 m,

MNHN-IU-2013-4218; st. GB03, 05 May 2012, 16° 21.72' N, 61° 36.35' W, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4204, 4211; st. GB06, 08 May 2012, 16° 22.9' N, 61° 45.94' W, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4122, 4209, 4969; st. GD09, 08 May 2012, 16° 07.41' N, 61° 46.64' W, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4223; st. GB07, 09 May 2012, 16° 06.07' N, 61° 46.37' W, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4188; st. GB10, 11 May 2012, 16° 05.95' N, 61° 47.5' W, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4993; st. GB12, 14 May 2012, 16° 25.61' N, 61° 32.57' W, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4250, MNHN-IU-2013-4963; st. GB16, 16 May 2012, 16° 27.34' N, 61° 32.07' W, 19 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4228; st. GB17, 16 May 2012, 16° 23.26' N, 61° 31.79' W, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4125, 4179; st. GB18, 17 May 2012, 16° 25.99' N, 61° 32.92' W, 45 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4186; st. GB20, 18 May 2012, 16° 26.78' N, 61° 32.41' W, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4175; st. GB26, 23 May 2012, 16° 22.28' N, 61° 38.14' W, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4126; st. GB28, 24 May 2012, 16° 21.6' N, 61° 34.73' W, 26 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4155; st. GB33, 27 May 2012, 16° 07.87' N, 61° 12.52' W, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4219; st. GB36, 28 May 2012, 16° 09.45' N, 61° 10.5' W, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4123; st. GD17, 11 May 2012, 16° 12.55' N, 61° 47.12' W, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4968; st. GD20, 12 May 2012, 16° 15.54' N, 61° 48.71' W, 35 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4970; st. GD21, 12 May 2012, 16° 15.55' N, 61° 48.8' W, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4195; st. GD35, 17 May 2012, 16° 22.77' N, 61° 34.19' W, 66 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4202; st. GD66, 27 May 2012, 16° 08.17' N, 61° 17.32' W, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4203, 4252; st. GD67, 27 May 2012, 16° 08' N, 61° 17' W, 110 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4989; st. GD68, 27 May 2012, 16° 09.03' N, 61° 17.31' W, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4216; st. GD69, 28 May 2012, 16° 15.97' N, 61° 10.18' W, 60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4973; st. GN18, 12 May 2012, 16° 11.98' N, 61° 47.57' W, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4127; st. GR17, 10 May 2012, 16° 08.07' N, 61° 46.71' W, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4991; st. GR27, 15 May 2012, 16° 22.57' N, 61° 31.74' W, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4136; st. GR32, 18 May 2012, 16° 26.78' N, 61° 32.41' W, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4198; st. GS05, 05 May 2012, 16° 21.72' N, 61° 36.35' W, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4964; st. GS06, 06 May 2012, 16° 21.75' N, 61° 36.07' W, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4189, 4205; st. GS07, 07 May 2012, 16° 08.43' N, 61° 46.92' W, 12 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4965; st. GS08, 08 May 2012, 16° 22.9' N, 61° 45.94' W, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4971; st. GS16, 14 May 2012, 16° 25.61' N, 61° 32.57' W, 25 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4225; st. GS18, 15 May 2012, 16° 23.74' N, 61° 32.07' W, 49 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4187; st. GS19, 15 May 2012, 16° 22.57' N,



Figure 133: *Munida affinis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4648, 388-368 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19186. Photo Joseph Poupin.

61° 31.74' W, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4249; st. GS20, 16 May 2012, 16° 27.34' N, 61° 32.07' W, 19 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4208; st. GS21, 16 May 2012, 16° 23.26' N, 61° 31.79' W, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4248; st. GS22, 17 May 2012, 16° 25.99' N, 61° 32.92' W, 45 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4251; st. GS29, 23 May 2012, 16° 22.28' N, 61° 38.14' W, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4952; st. GS31, 24 May 2012, 16° 21.6' N, 61° 34.73' W, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4173.

#### *Munida benedicti* Chace, 1942

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada). 173-430 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 47, in part, Saba, Martinique, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 52, in part, same. - All not *M. stimpsoni*, but *M. benedicti* (cf. Baba *et al.* 2008: 89).

*Munida benedicti* Chace, 1942: 66, Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada.

#### *Munida chacei* de Melo-Filho & de Melo, 1992

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 446 m. Only/VGI.

*Munida stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 47, in part, St Croix. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 52, same. - Both not *Munida stimpsoni* but *M. chacei* (cf. Baba *et al.* 2008: 89).

*Munida chacei* de Melo-Filho & de Melo, 1992b: 517, St Croix.

#### *Munida constricta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada). 200-849 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida constricta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 52, St Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, St Lucia, Grenada (Carriacou). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 32, St Lucia, Nevis, Dominica, Grenada. - Chace 1942: 34, St Vincent. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 516, St Lucia [Lectotype].

#### *Munida evermanni* Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada). 232-548 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 47, in part, St Kitts, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 52, same. - Both not *Munida stimpsoni* but *M. evermanni* (cf. Baba *et al.* 2008: 95).

*Munida evermanni* - Chace 1942: 64, St Kitts, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada.

#### *Munida flinti* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, Grenada). 11-630 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 48, in part, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 48, same. - Both not *Munida stimpsoni* but *M. flinti* (cf. Baba *et al.* 2008: 95).

*Munida flinti* - Chace 1942: 57, Grenada. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, Martinique.

#### *Munida forceps* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 73-950 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida forceps* - Poupin 1994: 35, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 40, Guadeloupe.

#### *Munida iris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 43-613 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida iris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 49, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 21, Barbados. - Poupin 1994: 35, Guadeloupe.

?*Munida iris* - Schmitt 1924b: 87, Barbados [with doubt, juveniles without chelipeds].

#### *Munida irrasa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga). 20-914 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida irrasa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 49, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Grenada. - Schmitt 1924b: 87, Barbados. - Chace 1942: 46, Grenada, Barbados. - Haig 1956: 3, Tortuga. - Rodríguez 1980: 211, Tortuga. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 514, Grenada [Lectotype]. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Munida caribaea* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 25, Anguilla (Sombrero), St Lucia, Grenada (Carriacou), Barbados. - Monod 1939: 500, Guadeloupe. - Türkay 1968: 249, Margarita - *Munida caribaea* Stimpson, 1860 is accepted as *M. irrasa* (cf. Baba *et al.* 2008: 101).

#### *Munida microphthalmalma* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (?Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent). 195-2165 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Munida microphthalmalma* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 51, in part, Martinique, St Vincent. - Henderson 1888: 127, north of Culebra, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 32, in part Martinique, St Vincent. - Chace 1942: 40, St Vincent, Martinique. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 515, St Vincent [Lectotype].

*Munida?**microphthalmalma* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 40, Guadeloupe [det. from photo, specimen in MNHN-IU-2013-18893].



**Figure 134:** *Munida forceps*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4588 or CP4588, 416-251 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18986. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Munida miles* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada). 185-885 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Munida miles* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 51, Martinique, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 35, Barbados [but not St Lucia]. - Chace 1942: 36, St Croix, St Kitts, Montserrat, Martinique, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Grenada [but not St Lucia, st. 215 that is *M. sanctipauli* instead, cf. de Melo-Filho & de Melo (1992a)]. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 515, Barbados [Lectotype]. - Poupin 1994: 36, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 42, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 135:** *Munida miles*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4588, 416-251 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18983. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Munida nuda* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 68-424 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Munida nuda* - Chace 1942: 40, St Vincent.

### *Munida pusilla* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Trinidad). 18-159 m (perhaps to 243 m, cf. *M. aff. pusilla* KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4624, 242/243 m). WA.

**Literature:** *Munida pusilla* - Williams 1984: 236, Trinidad. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius [Photo of a specimen (fig. 5)]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 42, Guadeloupe [from KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, workshop Besse 2013].

*Munida ?pusilla/spinifrons* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 42, Guadeloupe 2015 [from KARUBENTHOS 2015, det. J. Poupin from photo; specimen in MNHN-IU-2013-19114; *Munida pusilla* and *M. spinifrons* are very similar and can be confounded, cf. Baba & Camp (1988)].

### *Munida robusta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 298 m. Only/ICA.  
**Literature:** *Munida robusta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 48, Grenada (Carriacou). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 42, same.

### *Munida sanctipauli* Henderson, 1885

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia). 400-900 m. ATL.  
**Literature:** *Munida sanctipauli* - Chace 1942: 38, St Croix. - Poupin 1994: 37, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 43, Guadeloupe.  
*Munida miles* - Chace 1942: 37, St Lucia. - Not *M. miles* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880, but *M. sanctipauli* (cf. de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992a: 763).

### *Munida simplex* Benedict, 1902

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 59-440 m. WA.  
**Fieldwork:** *Munida simplex* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, workshop Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4130, GN07, 150 m.

### *Munida stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada). 172-896 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 47, in part, Saba. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 48, in part, Saba [see Chace 1942; Baba *et al.* 2008]. - Schmitt 1935: 178, St Thomas, St Croix. - Chace 1942: 57, St Croix, Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 513, St Croix, Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines) [Lectotype from Saba].  
*Munida ?stimpsoni* - Poupin 1994: 38, Guadeloupe.

### *Munida striata* Chace, 1942

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe). 274-476 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida striata* Chace, 1942: 61, St Croix, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 43, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 136:** *Munida striata*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4648, 388-368 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19187. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Munida subcaeca* Bouvier, 1922

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 842-1700 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Munida subcaeca* - Chace 1942: 43, St Croix. - de Melo-Filho & de Melo 1992b: 516, St Croix.

### *Munida valida* Smith, 1883

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 9-2297 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munida valida* - Williams 1984: 238, Curaçao. - Abele & Kim 1986: 36, Curaçao.

## Family Munidopsidae Ortmann, 1898

### *Galacantha rostrata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent, Tobago). 610-2912 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Galacantha rostrata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 52, St Vincent (Bequia). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 60, St Vincent (Bequia).  
*Munidopsis rostrata* - Chace 1942: 75, St Vincent (Bequia). - Mayo 1974: 266, Tobago.

### *Galacantha spinosa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica). 402-1050 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galacantha spinosa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 53, Dominica. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 56, Dominica. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 43, Guadeloupe.

*Munidopsis spinosa* - Chace 1942: 76, Dominica.



**Figure 137:** *Galacantha spinosa*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4522, 716-650 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18808. Photo Laure Corbari.

### *Leiogalathea agassizii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados). 300-1642 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Galathea agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 47, St Lucia, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 17, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados. - Chace 1942: 31, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Leiogalathea agassizii* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 44, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis abbreviata* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Tobago), IOV (Orchila). 919-1342 m. WA.



**Figure 138:** *Munidopsis barbareae*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4604, 23 June 2015, 16°0.96'N, 61°13.27'W, 542-411 m, MNHN-IU-2014-13822 or 13823. Photo Thierry Magniez.

**Literature:** *Galathodes abbreviatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 55, Martinique, Guadeloupe.

*Munidopsis abbreviata* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 91, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Chace 1942: 77, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Mayo 1974: 42, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Orchila. - Poupin 1994: 38, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 44, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis abdominalis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados). 366-720 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Elasmonotus abdominalis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 61, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 101, Barbados.

*Munidopsis abdominalis* - Chace 1942: 98, St Kitts, Barbados. - Rice & Miller 1991: 305, St Vincent, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 44, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis alaminos* Pequegnat & Pequegnat, 1970

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados). 457-842 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis alaminos* - Pequegnat & Pequegnat 1971: 18, Dominica. - Mayo 1974: 62, Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Rice & Miller 1991: 305, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 44, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis aries* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves, St Vincent), IOV (Blanquilla, Curaçao, Aruba). 71-5320 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Orophorhynchus aries* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 58, St Vincent (Bequia). - A Milne Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 111, St Vincent (Bequia).

*Munidopsis aries* - Gore 1983a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Curaçao, Aruba.

### *Munidopsis armata* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Martinique), IOV (Orchila, Curaçao). 275-1446 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Elasmonotus armatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 61, St Croix (Frederickstadt). - Henderson 1888: 159, St Thomas, Anguilla (Sombrero). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 104, St Croix (Frederickstadt).

*Munidopsis armata* - Chace 1942: 90, St Croix, Martinique. - Mayo 1974: 72, Orchila, Curaçao.

### *Munidopsis barbareae* (Boone, 1927)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 185-411/542 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis aff. barbareae* - Poupin & Corbari 2016, 46, Guadeloupe (in part, Karubenthos 2015 st. DW4604 only).

*Munidopsis barbareae* - Rodríguez-Flores *et al.* 2018: table 1, Guadeloupe (Karubenthos 2015 specimens, st. DW4604, MNHN-IU-2014-13823, MNHN-IU-2014-13822).

### *Munidopsis bermudezi* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (Isla de Aves), IOV (off Blanquilla, Curaçao, Aruba). 2434-5180 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis bermudezi* - Mayo 1974: 83, north Virgin Islands. - Gore 1983a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Curaçao, Aruba.



**Figure 139:** *Munidopsis bradleyi*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, trap at 550 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Munidopsis bradleyi* Pequegnat & Pequegnat, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, St Kitts, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Dominica). 266-914 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis bradleyi* - Pequegnat & Pequegnat 1971: 7, St Barthélemy, St Kitts, Nevis, Dominica. - Mayo 1974: 92, Guadeloupe, St Barthélemy, Dominica. - Poupin 1994: 38, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 22, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 46, Guadeloupe [minimum depth range at 266/388 m instead of 476 m previously].

#### *Munidopsis brevimanus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 366-906 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Elasmonotus brevimanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 60, Barbados.

*Munidopsis brevimanus* - Chace 1942: 96, Barbados.

*Munidopsis brevimanus* - Mayo 1974: 103, Barbados. - Poupin 1994: 38, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 46, Guadeloupe.

#### *Munidopsis corniculata* Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom, 2018

**Distribution:** Lesser Antilles, ICA (Guadeloupe). 378-432 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis robusta* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 49, Guadeloupe - Not *M. robusta* (A. Milne Edwards, 1880), accepted as *M. corniculata* n. sp. in Rodríguez-Flores *et al.* (2018).

*Munidopsis corniculata* Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom, 2018: 571, Guadeloupe (same spp. than Poupin & Corbari 2016).

#### *Munidopsis crassa* Smith, 1885

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (off Isla de Aves), IOV (off Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1 026-5 315 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis crassa* - Mayo 1974: 114, St Croix. - Gore 1983a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

#### *Munidopsis erinacea* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados). 276-700 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes erinaceus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 53, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent.

*Munidopsis erinacea* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 67, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent. - Schmitt 1935: 179, St Croix, Barbados. - Chace 1942: 90, St Croix, Nevis, St Lucia,

St Vincent. - Mayo 1974: 133, Anguilla, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Tavares & Campinho 1998: 89, Dominica. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 47, Guadeloupe.

#### *Munidopsis geyeri* Pequegnat & Pequegnat, 1970

**Distribution:** ICA (off Isla de Aves), IOV (off Blanquilla). 2 600-4 151 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis geyeri* - Gore 1983a: tab. 1, Venezuela basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla.

#### *Munidopsis granulens* Mayo, 1972

**Distribution:** Lesser Antilles, ICA (Guadeloupe). 378-432 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis granulens* - Rodríguez-Flores *et al.* 2018: tab. 1, Guadeloupe.

#### *Munidopsis karukera* Macpherson, Beuck & Freiwald, 2016

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 808-1 162 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis karukera* Macpherson, Beuck & Freiwald, 2016: 406, off Guadeloupe.

#### *Munidopsis latifrons* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 677-1 107 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes latifrons* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 57, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 94, Barbados.

*Munidopsis latifrons* - Chace 1942: 87, Barbados.

#### *Munidopsis longimanus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Tobago), IOV (Orchila). 440-1 281 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Elasmonotus longimanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 60, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 106, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Martinique, St Lucia.

*Munidopsis longimanus* - Chace 1942: 95, St Croix, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia.

*Munidopsis longimanus* - Mayo 1974: 196, St Lucia, Tobago, Orchila. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 47, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 140:** *Munidopsis longimanus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. ?DW4601, 632-346 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19043. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Munidopsis nitida* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Dominica, Guadeloupe). 222-3 680 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Orophorhynchus nitidus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 59, Guadeloupe.

*Orophorhynchus spinosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 58, Dominica - Accepted as *Munidopsis nitida* in WoRMS (2018).

*Munidopsis nitida* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 74, Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Mayo 1974: 208, St Croix.

### *Munidopsis platirostris* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (?Curaçao). 101-842 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Orophorhynchus platirostris* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894: 286, 287 [key]. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 114, Barbados.

*Munidopsis platirostris* - Schmitt 1935: 180, Barbados, Curaçao [Record from Curaçao doubtful, according to Mayo (1974: 223)]. - Mayo 1974: 216, Dominica, St Vincent. - Abele & Kim 1986: 36, Dominica, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 47, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis polita* (Smith, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 129-860 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis polita* - Mayo 1974: 225, Guadeloupe. - Poupin 1994: 39, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 48, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis ramahtaylorae* Pequegnat & Pequegnat, 1971

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, Saba, Guadeloupe). 200-649 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis ramahtaylorae* - Pequegnat & Pequegnat 1971: 11, between Saba, St Barthélemy. - Mayo 1974: 237, St Barthélemy. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 48, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis reynoldsi* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 4 086-4 348 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes Reynoldsi* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 56, St Croix (Frederickstadt).

*Munidopsis reynoldsi* - Schmitt 1935: 179, St Croix.

### *Munidopsis riveroi* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Dominica). 338-732 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis riveroi* - Pequegnat & Pequegnat 1971: 22, Dominica, St Barthélemy. - Mayo 1974: 245, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 48, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis robusta* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 110-4 708 m. WA.



**Figure 141:** *Munidopsis riveroi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4512, 532-409 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18784. Photo Laure Corbari.

**Literature:** *Galathodes robusta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 54, Grenada.

*Munidopsis robusta* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 69, Grenada.

**Remark:** Not *M. robusta* in Poupin & Corbari (2016: 49, Guadeloupe), accepted as *M. corniculata* n. sp. in Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom (2018).

### *Munidopsis senticosa* Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom, 2018

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 389/413 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis* aff. *barbarae* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 46 (Guadeloupe) - Accepted in part (st. DW4573, MNHN-IU-2013-18962, 18964) as *M. senticosa* n. sp. in Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom (2018).

*Munidopsis senticosa* Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom, 2018: 573, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis serratifrons* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica). 543-1 966 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes serratifrons* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 55, Dominica.

*Munidopsis serratifrons* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 78, Dominica. - Chace 1942: 85, Dominica.

### *Munidopsis ?serricornis* (Lovén, 1852)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 92-2 165 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis ?serricornis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 49, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Munidopsis serricornis* is considered as a species complex (Ahyong 2014; Macpherson *et al.* 2016). Poupin & Corbari (2016) record is from photograph only and must be checked with the specimen (MNHN-IU-2013-18857). Another potential candidate is *Munidopsis acuminata* Benedict, 1902, with epipods on chelipeds (not visible on photograph).

### *Munidopsis sharreri* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Grenada).

**Literature:** *Orophorhynchus Sharreri* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 59, St Croix.

*Munidopsis sharreri* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 71, St Croix, Grenada (Carriacou). - Schmitt 1935: 180, St Croix [also 'Grenadines' that must be Carriacou for Grenada].

### *Munidopsis sigsbei* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Nevis, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada, Tobago), IOV (Orchila, Los Roques). 595-1 784 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes sigsbei* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 56, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Munidopsis sigsbei* - Henderson 1888: 150, north Anguilla (off Sombrero). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 83, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Schmitt 1935: 181, St Croix, Martinique. - Chace 1942: 82, St Croix, Grenada. - Mayo 1974: 288, Nevis, Montserrat, Martinique, Tobago, Orchila, Los Roques. - Tavares & Campinho 1998: 95, Anguilla (Sombrero).

### *Munidopsis similis* Smith, 1885

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 1940-2379 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis similis* - Mayo 1974: 299, St Vincent.

### *Munidopsis simplex* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 116-3391 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes simplex* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 56, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent.

*Munidopsis simplex* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 89, 'Antilles'. - Chace 1942: 92, Guadeloupe, St Vincent. - Mayo 1974: 312, St Croix, Martinique, Tobago, Los Roques.

### *Munidopsis spinifer* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados). 203-880 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes spinifer* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 54, St Kitts, Barbados.

*Munidopsis spinifer* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 64, St Kitts, Barbados. - Chace 1942: 91, St Kitts, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados. - Mayo 1974: 324, Guadeloupe. - Rice & Miller 1991: 305, St Vincent. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 49, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis spinoculata* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica). 597-1738 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Orophorhynchus spinoculatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 59, Dominica.

*Munidopsis spinoculata* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 75, Dominica. - Chace 1942: 86, Dominica. - Mayo 1974: 335, Dominica. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 49, Guadeloupe.



Figure 142: *Munidopsis spinoculata*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4513, 644-406 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18847. Photo Laure Corbari.

### *Munidopsis squamosa* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia). 212-500 m (Poupin, 1994). WA.

**Literature:** *Orophorhynchus squamosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 58, Martinique.

*Elasmonotus squamosus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 99, Martinique, St Lucia.

*Munidopsis squamosa* - Poupin 1994: 39, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 51, Guadeloupe.

### *Munidopsis tridens* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts). 380-476 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Galathodes tridens* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 57, St Kitts. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1897: 96, St Kitts.  
*Munidopsis tridens* - Chace 1942: 87, St Kitts.

### *Munidopsis turgida* Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom, 2018

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 457-484 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Munidopsis turgida* Rodríguez-Flores, Macpherson & Machordom, 2018: 576, Guadeloupe.

## Family Porcellanidae Haworth, 1825

### *Clastotoechus nodosus* (Streets, 1872)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes nodosus* Streets, 1872: 133, St Martin. - Schmitt 1924a: 73, Curaçao. - Haig 1956: 27, Cubagua, Tortuga. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Rodríguez 1980: 218, St Martin, Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao.

*Clastotoechus nodosus* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 23, tab. 2, St Martin, Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao.

### *Clastotoechus vanderhorsti* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Saba, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes vanderhorsti* Schmitt, 1924a: 73, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Bonaire. - Haig 1956: 27, Cubagua. - Haig 1962: 184, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rodríguez 1980: 217, Cubagua, Curaçao.

*Clastotoechus vanderhorsti* - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 548, St Croix, Saba, Martinique, Barbados, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Saba, Martinique, Barbados, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao.

### *Megalobrachium mortensei* Haig, 1962

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Megalobrachium mortensei* - Haig 1962: 189, St John. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira *et al.* 2001: 62, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Guadeloupe, Margarita.

### *Megalobrachium poeyi* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Coché, Margarita, Tortuga, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-149 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Megalobrachium granuliferum* Stimpson, 1859: 76, Barbados, St Thomas. - Doflein 1899: 182, Martinique.

*Megalobrachium poeyi* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 297, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924a: 76, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 90, Barbados (Pelican Island). - Schmitt 1935: 183, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 375, Aruba. - Haig 1956: 33, Cubagua. - Haig 1962: 188, St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago, in British Virgin Islands). - Gore 1974: 704, Trinidad. - Rodríguez

1980: 219, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira *et al.* 2001: 58, Coche, Margarita, Tortuga. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Tobago (in VGI, confused with Tobago in ICA), Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 25, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Megalobrachium poeyi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32207, photo Dstm\_5748, 16/4/2012; UF32381, photo Dstm\_6790, 21/4/2012.

#### *Megalobrachium roseum* (Rathbun, 1900)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Porcellanopsis rosea* - Haig 1956 : 34, Cubagua. - Rodríguez 1980: 219, Cubagua. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita.

*Megalobrachium roseum* - Lira *et al.* 2001: 60, Margarita. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 551, Martinique, Margarita, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Martinique, Margarita, Cubagua.

#### *Megalobrachium soriatum* (Say, 1818)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita). 0-170 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Porcellana soriata* - Schmitt 1924b: 90, Barbados.

*Megalobrachium soriatum* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira *et al.* 2001: 56, Margarita. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Margarita.

#### *Minyocerus angustus* (Dana, 1852)

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga). 0-27 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Minyocerus angustus* - Haig 1956 : 30, Cubagua. - Gore 1974: 705, Testigos, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1980: 218, Cubagua. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 552, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Neopisosoma angustifrons* (Benedict, 1901)



**Figure 143:** *Neopisosoma angustifrons*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 ♂ 3.2x3.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-5588, st. GM08. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pisosoma angustifrons* Benedict, 1901: 135, Trinidad. - Schmitt 1924a: 74, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Bonaire. - Monod 1939: 559, Guadeloupe. - Haig 1956 : 15, Cubagua. - Haig 1962: 181, St John, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao.

*Neopisosoma angustifrons* - Rodríguez 1980: 214, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 10, tab. 2, St John, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

**Fieldwork:** *Neopisosoma angustifrons* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 13/04/2012, UF32032, photo Dstm\_4898; UF32030, photo Dstm\_4948; UF32031, photo Dstm\_4953.

#### *Neopisosoma curacaoense* (Schmitt, 1924)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Saba, St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Grenada), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pisosoma curacaoensis* Schmitt 1924a: 74, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 188, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Bonaire.

*Neopisosoma curacaoense* - Haig 1956: 15, Tortuga, Aruba. - Haig 1962: 181, St Thomas, St Croix, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 214, Tortuga, Curaçao, Bonaire. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 10, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Neopisosoma curacaoense* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 13/04/2012, UF32029, photo Dstm\_4905; UF32028, photo Dstm\_4961; UF32027, photo Dstm\_4963.

#### *Neopisosoma neglectum* Werding, 1986

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Grenada), IOV (?Margarita). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neopisosoma cf. neglectum* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita.

*Neopisosoma neglectum* - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 553, St Martin, Grenada. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, St Martin, Grenada.

**Fieldwork:** *Neopisosoma neglectum* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 13/04/2012, UF32006, photo Dstm\_4911.



**Figure 144:** *Neopisosoma neglectum*. St Martin, 13/4/2012, UF32006. Photo Dstm\_4911 Arthur Anker.

### *Neopisosoma orientale* Werdinger, 1986

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neopisosoma orientale* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 554, Trinidad, Margarita. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Trinidad, Margarita.

### *Pachycheles ackleianus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, Tortola), ICA (Antigua, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-66 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pachycheles ackleianus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 295, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924b: 90, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 184, St Thomas, Barbados. - Haig 1962: 182, St John, Tortola. - Gore 1974: 705, Antigua, Martinique, St Lucia, Testigos, Los Roques. - Westinga & Hoetjes 1981: 142, tab. 2, Bonaire, Curaçao [Associated with sponges]. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 554, St Thomas, Antigua, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Testigos, Margarita, Los Roques. - Lira *et al.* 2007: 45, Margarita. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Antigua, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Testigos, Margarita, Los Roques.

### *Pachycheles chacei* Haig, 1956

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pachycheles chacei* - Hernández & Bolaños 1995a: 76, Margarita. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Lira *et al.* 2007: 42, Margarita. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Margarita.

### *Pachycheles monilifer* (Dana, 1852)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques). 0-20 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Pachycheles monilifer* - Haig 1956: 13, Cubagua. - Haig 1962: 183, St Thomas, St John. - Gore 1974: 707, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 213, Margarita, Cubagua. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2007: 42, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Trinidad, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 25, Los Roques.

### *Pachycheles pilosus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-34 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Porcellana pilosa* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 294, St Thomas.

*Pachycheles pilosus* - Schmitt 1924a: 76, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 90, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 184, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 375, Bonaire, Aruba. - Monod 1939: 559, Guadeloupe. - Haig 1956: 11, Tobago, Aruba. - Haig 1962: 182, St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago in VGI). - Rodríguez 1980: 214, Curaçao, Aruba. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2007: 38, Isla de Aves, Tortuga, Blanquilla. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 12, tab. 2, Virgin Island, Guadeloupe, Isla

de Aves, Barbados, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba (see Remark). - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 25, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Pachycheles pilosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32349, photo Dstm\_6420.

**Remark:** In Poupin & Lemaitre (2004), Tobago, in British Virgin Islands near Jost Van Dyke Island, has been confused with Tobago, ICA, near Trinidad.

### *Pachycheles riisei* (Stimpson, 1859)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke), ICA (Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, La Tortuga, Los Roques). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pisosoma Riisei* Stimpson, 1859: 75, St Thomas. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924b: 89, Barbados.

*Pachycheles riisei* - Haig 1962: 182, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago). - Hernández & Bolaños 1995a: 76, Margarita. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2007: 44, Margarita, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands (Tobago near Trinidad confused with Tobago near Jost Van Dyke), Barbados, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 26, Los Roques.



**Figure 145:** *Pachycheles riisei*. Martinique, photo in situ, det. C. Lira from photo (April 2015, corrected from *P. jugosus*). Photo Yan Buske.

### *Pachycheles rugimanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pachycheles rugimanus* - Schmitt 1935: 184, St Thomas. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands.

### *Pachycheles serratus* (Benedict, 1901)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pachycheles serratus* - Schmitt 1935: 185, St Thomas. - Haig 1962: 181, St Thomas. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira *et al.* 2007: 40, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Margarita.

### *Pachycheles susanae* Gore & Abele, 1974

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique), IOV (Coché, Cubagua, Tortuga). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pachycheles susanae* - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2007: 39, Coché, Tortuga. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 557,

Martinique, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Martinique, Coche, Cubagua, Tortuga.

#### *Parapetrolisthes tortugensis* (Glassell, 1945)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Tortuga). 8-54 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Parapetrolisthes tortugensis* - Haig 1956: 22, Tortuga. - Haig 1962: 172, St Thomas, St John, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 12, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Tortuga.

*Petrolisthes tortugensis* - Rodríguez 1980: 217, Tortuga. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

#### *Petrolisthes amoenus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855)

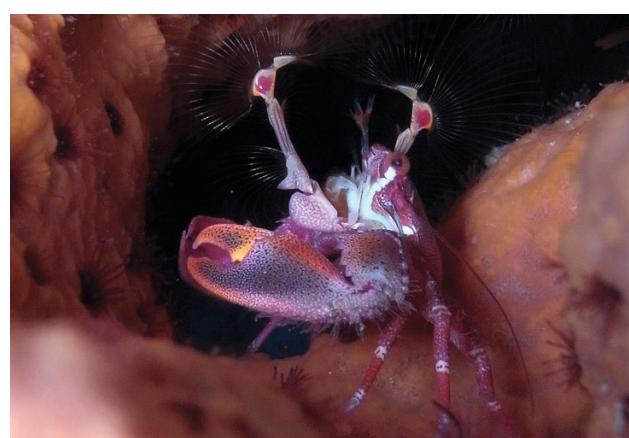
**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, Jost Van Dyke), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-140 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes amoenus* - Schmitt 1924a: 74, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 89, Barbados. - Chace 1956: 152, Los Roques. - Haig 1956: 25, Tobago. - Haig 1962: 177, St Croix, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago). - Schmitt 1935: 185, Barbados, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Bonaire. - Gore 1974: 707, Antigua, St Lucia, Grenada. - Rodríguez 1980: 217, Curaçao, Bonaire. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 559, Barbados, Trinidad, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 12, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 26, Los Roques.

**Fieldworks:** *Petrolisthes amoenus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 22/04/2012, UF32408, photo Dstm\_7048 (re-det. J. Poupin 2014 from *Petrolisthes galathinus*). - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Petrolisthes armatus* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Coche, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Curaçao). 0-60 m. ATL-EP.



**Figure 146:** *Petrolisthes amoenus*. Martinique, 2009. Photo Yan Buske.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes armatus* - Stimpson 1859: 73, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1920a: 11, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 186, St Thomas. - Haig 1962: 178, St Thomas. - Gore 1974: 709, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 217, Margarita, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 545, tab. 1, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 14, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Curaçao.

#### *Petrolisthes bolivarensis* Werding & Kraus, 2003

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes bolivarensis* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.



**Figure 147:** *Petrolisthes caribensis*. KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 ♂ 5.5x5.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4978, st. GB32. Photo Joseph Poupin/ Laure Corbari.

#### *Petrolisthes caribensis* Werding, 1983

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes caribensis* - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Bonaire, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes caribensis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31852, photo Dstm\_0206, 9/4/2012; UF31912, photo Dstm\_1158, 11/4/2012; UF31968, photo Dstm\_2361, 12/4/2012; UF32175, photo Dstm\_3555, 19/4/2012; UF32452, photo Dstm\_4060, 23/4/2012; UF32194, photo Dstm\_5654, 16/4/2012; UF32386, photo Dstm\_6872, 22/4/2012.

#### *Petrolisthes dissimilatus* Gore, 1983

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes dissimilatus* Gore, 1983b: 94, St Thomas, St John, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 561, Martinique. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Curaçao.

#### *Petrolisthes galathinus* (Bosc, 1802)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, Jost Van Dyke, St John), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-55 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes galathinus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 289, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Rathbun 1920a: 11, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 73, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 88, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 186, St Thomas [also Culebra, Vieques]. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 152, Los Roques. - Haig 1956: 22, Trinidad, Cubagua. - Haig 1962: 175, St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago, in VGI). - Gore 1974: 712, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 217, Margarita, Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 225, Los Roques. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hiller *et al.* 2006: tab. 2, Cubagua ['White teeth' form]. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 17, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 26, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes galathinus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31896, photo Dstm\_0538, 10/4/2012; UF32557, photo Dstm\_4334, 26/4/2012; UF32191, photo Dstm\_5641, 16/4/2012; UF32192, photo Dstm\_5647, 16/4/2012; UF32502, photo Dstm\_7150, 23/4/2012; UF32515, photo Dstm\_7432, 25/4/2012; UF32557, photo Dstm\_7578, 25/4/2012.

### *Petrolisthes gertrudae* Werding, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Bonaire). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes gertrudae* Werding 1996: 300, Guadeloupe, Bonaire. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Guadeloupe, Bonaire.

### *Petrolisthes hispaniolensis* Werding & Hiller, 2005

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 0-20 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes hispaniolensis* - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Guadeloupe.

### *Petrolisthes jugosus* Streets, 1872

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, Jost Van Dyke), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-146 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes jugosus* Streets, 1872: 134, St Martin. - Schmitt 1924a: 74, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 88, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 186, St Thomas, St Martin, Barbados. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Bonaire. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Haig 1962: 180, St Thomas,



**Figure 148:** *Petrolisthes jugosus*. Martinique, 2012, det. J. Poupin.  
Photo Yan Buske.

St Croix, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago, in VGI). - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 20, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Jost Van Dyke (as Tobago in VGI, not in ICA as reported by error), Cubagua, Margarita, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 26, Los Roques. *Pisosoma jugosum* - Haig 1956: 16, Tobago, Tortuga, Cubagua, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 215, Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao, Bonaire.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes jugosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012 [from MNHN/SPN/TAXREF, no UF].

### *Petrolisthes magdalenensis* Werding, 1978

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes lewisi* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Both probably not *P. lewisi* (Glassell, 1936), an EP species, but probably instead *P. magdalenensis*, sister species in WA.

*Petrolisthes magdalenensis* - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 563, Tobago, Trinidad [no material examined and origin of these records not retrieved in literature; perhaps from ?Werding unpublished collections]. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Tobago, Trinidad, Margarita.

### *Petrolisthes marginatus* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Saba, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-20 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes marginatus* - Stimpson 1859: 74, Barbados. - Schmitt 1924a: 73, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 88, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 187, Barbados, Curaçao. - Haig 1956: 26, Tobago (Buccoo Reef), Curaçao. - Haig 1962: 176, St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago, in VGI), Barbados, Tobago, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 218, Barbados, Tobago, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Gore 1983b: 92, St John, Saba, Isla de Aves, Tobago, Trinidad, Bonaire (Klein Bonaire), Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Trinidad, Tobago, Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao.

*Petrolisthes cessacii* (A. Milne-Edwards) - Gore 1974: 710, Trinidad - *Porcellana cessacii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878 accepted as *Petrolisthes marginatus* in WoRMS (2018).

### *Petrolisthes politus* (Gray, 1831)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Porcellana polita* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 293, St Thomas.

*Petrolisthes magnifica* (Gibbes) - Rathbun 1920a: 11, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 74, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 89,

Antigua, Barbados - *Porcellana magnifica* Gibbes, 1850 accepted as *Petrolisthes politus* in WoRMS (2018).

**Petrolisthes politus** - Stimpson 1859: 74, Barbados, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 187, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 374, Bonaire. - Monod 1939: 559, Guadeloupe. - Haig 1956: 21, Tobago, Curaçao. - Haig 1962: 178, St Thomas, St John, St Croix. - Rodríguez 1980: 217, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 20, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Barbados, Tobago, Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

### **Petrolisthes quadratus** Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes quadratus* - Schmitt 1924a: 73, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 187, Curaçao. - Haig 1956: 18, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba. - Haig 1962: 179, St John, St Croix. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 121, Dominica, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 216, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 565, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 21, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Trinidad, Blanquilla, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira *et al.* 2017b: 26, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes quadratus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31920, photo Dstm\_1220, 11/4/2012; UF31974, photo Dstm\_2415, 12/4/2012.

### **Petrolisthes rosariensis** Werding, 1978b

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Tobago). 1-35 m (35 m, from Poupin & Lemaitre 2014). WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes rosariensis* - Werding *et al.* 2003: 81, tab. 1 (Lesser Antilles; probably from NMNH holdings 270473 and 270474, Tobago Island, com. pers. R. Lemaitre). - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 149:** *Petrolisthes politus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, 1 ♂ 4.9x5.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6858, st. GM07. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### **Petrolisthes sanmartini** Werding & Hiller, 2002

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 2-3 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes sanmartini* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32409, photo Dstm\_4044, 23/4/2012 [There are four spines on P3 dactyl for this species; determination is from Hiller/Werding; a first record for Lesser Antilles].

### **Petrolisthes tonsorius** Haig, 1960

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga). 0-20 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes tonsorius* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hiller *et al.* 2006: tab. 2, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Margarita.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes tonsorius* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31931, photo Dstm\_1238, 11/4/2012.

### **Petrolisthes tridentatus** Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (?St Martin, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Petrolisthes tridentatus* - Stimpson 1859: 75, Barbados, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 291, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924b: 88, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 187, St Thomas, Barbados, Trinidad. - Haig 1956: 18, Cubagua. - Haig 1962: 179, St Thomas, St John, St Croix. - Rodríguez 1980: 216, Cubagua. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, Margarita, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Petrolisthes ?tridentatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31932, photo Dstm\_1241, 11/4/2012; UF32168, photo Dstm\_2833, 17/4/2012; UF32169, photo Dstm\_2838, 17/4/2012; UF32075, photo Dstm\_5127, 14/4/2012; UF32376, photo Dstm\_6759, 20/4/2012 - Det. J. Poupin (2014) from photos only; *Petrolisthes quadratus* cannot be totally excluded.

### **Pisidia brasiliensis** Haig in Rodrigues da Costa, 1968

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0-20 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Pisidia brasiliensis* - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 545, tab. 1, Margarita. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Margarita.

### **Polyonyx gibbesi** Haig, 1956

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (off Margarita). 0-50 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Polyonyx gibbesi* - Gore 1974: 713, off Venezuela, between Margarita, Trinidad. - Rodríguez *et al.* 2005: 568, Trinidad.

### **Porcellana sayana** (Leach, 1820)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Jost Van Dyke), ICA (St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Coché, Margarita, Tortuga, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques). 1-183 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Porcellana ocellata* - Stimpson 1859: 77, St Thomas - *Porcellana ocellata* Gibbes, 1850 accepted as *P. sayana* in WoRMS (2018).



**Figure 150:** *Porcellana sayana*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 sp. about 8.0x7.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4985, st. GR31. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

*Porcellana robertsoni* Henderson, 1888: 111, north of Culebra, St Thomas - Accepted as *P. sayana* in WoRMS (2018).  
*Porcellana sayana* - Henderson 1888: 109, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924b: 90, Barbados, Antigua (English Harbor). - Schmitt 1935: 189, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 152, Los Roques. - Haig 1956: 31, Coche, Cubagua. - Gore 1974: 715, Martinique, Margarita (Borracha), Los Roques. - Haig 1962: 186, St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Jost Van Dyke (Tobago). - Rodríguez 1980: 219, Coche, Cubagua. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 4, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites). - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira et al. 2012: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: 22, tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius [photo of a specimen (fig. 4)]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 51, Guadeloupe. - Lira et al. 2017b: 27, Los Roques.

#### *Porcellana sigsbeiana* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Margarita). 15-400 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Porcellana sigsbeiana* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 35, St John (Flanagan Passage). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 292, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Schmitt 1935: 190, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Gore 1974: 716, Trinidad, Testigos, Margarita (Borracha). - Poupin & Lemaitre 2014: tab. 2, Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Margarita.

### Superfamily Hippoidea Latreille, 1825

#### Family Albuneidae Stimpson, 1858

##### *Albunea gibbesii* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 0-90 m. WA (also Ascension Island).

**Literature:** *Albunea gibbesii* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

##### *Albunea paretii* Guérin-Méneville, 1853

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, St Kitts, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao). 0-101 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Albunea oxyophthalma* Miers, 1878: 329, St Kitts (St Christopher). - Monod 1939: 560, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *A. paretii* in Boyko (2002), WoRMS (2018).

*Albunea paretii* - Hernández & Bolaños 1995a: 77, Margarita. - Lira 1997: tab. 5, Margarita. - Boyko 2002: 327, St Thomas, St Martin, St Eustatius, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

##### *Lepidopa luciae* Boyko, 2002

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia, ?Barbados, Trinidad). 0-?2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lepidopa luciae* Boyko, 2002: 93, St Lucia, ?Barbados, Trinidad - ?Barbados from Schmitt (1924b: 96) as *Lepidopa richmondi* (see under *L. richmondi*).

##### *Lepidopa richmondi* Benedict, 1903

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Eustatius, ?Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). 0-8 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lepidopa scutellata* - Stimpson 1858: 230; 1859: 79, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1924b: 96, Barbados - Not *Thia scutellata* (Fabricius) in Boyko (2002: 396) but *L. richmondi* instead with this remark for Schmitt's record 'Although it is very possible that Schmitt (1924b) did have a *Lepidopa* larva, its identity cannot be determined. Given the Barbados locality, it was probably either *L. richmondi* or *L. luciae* n. sp., both of which have been collected in nearby Trinidad'.

*Lepidopa richmondi* - Lira 1997: tab. 5, Margarita. - Boyko 2002: 152, Virgin Islands, St Eustatius, Tobago, Trinidad.

##### *Lepidopa venusta* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). 0-?2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lepidopa venusta* Stimpson, 1859: 79, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 210, St Thomas. - Boyko 2002: 122, St Thomas.

##### *Zygopa michaelis* Holthuis, 1961

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 4-73 m. WA.

*Zygopa michaelis* Holthuis, 1961: 22, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 238, Curaçao. - Boyko 2002: 204, Curaçao [Types].

### Family Hippidae Latreille, 1825

#### *Emerita brasiliensis* Schmitt, 1935

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 0-10 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Emerita emerita* (Linnaeus) - Türkay 1968: 249, Margarita - Not *Emerita emeritus* (Linnaeus, 1767), an IWP species but most probably *E. brasiliensis* instead (cf. Rodríguez 1980: 241).

*Emerita brasiliensis* - Rodríguez 1980: 240, Margarita. - Lira 1997: tab. 5, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Emerita portoricensis* Schmitt, 1935

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Emerita portoricensis* - Schmitt 1935: 217, Trinidad. - Abele & Kim 1986: 38, Trinidad.

#### *Emerita talpoida* (Say, 1817)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 1-2 m. WA.

**Fieldworks:** *Emerita talpoida* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, st. GR11, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6726; st. GM 21, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4531.  
*Emerita talpoida*. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry, det. J. Poupin (photo n°80), December 2015.

### *Hippa testudinaria* (Herbst, 1791)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-2 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Remipes scutellatus* - Doflein 1899: 182, Martinique - Accepted as *Hippa testudinaria* in Manning & Chace (1990), WoRMS (2018).

*Hippa cubensis* (Saussure, 1857) - Rathbun 1920a: 14, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 80, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 95, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 217, St Thomas, St Croix. - Schmitt 1936: 377, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 153, Los Roques. - Abele & Kim 1986: 38, St Thomas. - Lira 1997: tab. 5, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga - *Remipes cubensis* Saussure, 1857 accepted as *Hippa testudinaria* (Herbst, 1791) in WoRMS (2018).

*Hippa testudinaria* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

## Superfamily Lithodoidea Samouelle, 1819

### Family Lithodidae Samouelle, 1819

#### *Lithodes manningi* Macpherson, 1988

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica). 640-777 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lithodes manningi* Macpherson, 1988: 62, Dominica. Lithode 1 - Gervain et al. 2002: 34, Guadeloupe - R/V Polka, trap, 345-926 m, det. from photo as *L. manningi* by J. Poupin, May 2015.

#### *Neolithodes agassizii* (Smith, 1882)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia). 200-1 900 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neolithodes agassizii* - Macpherson 1988: 33, Martinique, St Lucia.

Lithode 2 - Gervain et al. 2002: 34, Guadeloupe - R/V Polka, trap, 684-1499 m; det. from photo as *N. agassizii* by J. Poupin, May 2015.



**Figure 151:** *Emerita talpoida*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, st. GR11, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6726. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

#### *Paralomis cubensis* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 200-730 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paralomis cubensis* - Paulmier 1993: 25, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 32, Guadeloupe.

#### *Paralomis pectinata* Macpherson, 1988

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla). 926-1 629 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paralomis pectinata* Macpherson, 1988: 103, Margarita, Blanquilla.

'*Araignée*' - Gervain et al. 2002: 35, Guadeloupe - R/V Polka, trap 926-1 202 m, det. from photo as *P. pectinata*, J. Poupin May 2015.



**Figure 152:** *Paralomis pectinata*. As 'Araignée' in Gervain et al. (2002: 35), Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, trap 926-1202 m, det. J. Poupin from photo, May 2015. Photo from Gervain et al. 2002.

## Superfamily Paguroidea Latreille, 1802

### Family Coenobitidae Dana, 1851

#### *Coenobita clypeatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John, Peter, Tortola, Virgin Gorda), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts, Nevis, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves archipelago, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Littoral only. WA.

**Literature:** *Coenobita diogenes* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 240 'Habite les Antilles'. - Pocock 1889: 6, Dominica. - Verrill 1892: 353, Dominica - Not *Coenobita diogenes* (Linnaeus, 1767) in Chace & Hobbs (1969).

*Coenobita clypeatus* - Rathbun 1920a: 13, St Eustatius, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924a: 80, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 95, Antigua, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 207, Culebra, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 377, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Monod 1939: 560, Guadeloupe. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 24, St Croix, Aves, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 153, Los Roques. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 123, St Thomas, St Croix, Saba, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Trinidad, Los Roques, ?Las Aves archipelago, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Hagen 1977: 42, Trinidad. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - García et al. 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Yokoyama 2010: 102, St Martin. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: tab. 2, St Thomas, St Croix, St John (Nameless Cay);



**Figure 153:** *Coenobita clypeatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, littoral at st. GM 26, May 20, 2012 (MNHN-IU-2013-6717). Photo Joseph Poupin.

Norman Island (Carrot Rock); Peter Island, Tortola (Guana), Virgin Gorda (Cockroach Island), Saba, St Kitts, Nevis, Barbuda, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao [From NMNH collection, with this mention 'not south of Trinidad']. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.  
**Fieldwork:** *Coenobita clypeatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (littoral), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse Workshop 2013, 8 spp, st. GM 02, MNHN-IU-2013-6746; 20 spp, st. GM 02, MNHN-IU-2013-6778; 1 sp, st. GM 02, MNHN-IU-2013-5341; 2 spp, st. GM 04, MNHN-IU-2013-6758; 1 sp, st. GM 04, MNHN-IU-2013-6777; 1 sp, st. GM 05, MNHN-IU-2013-6770; 1 sp, st. GM 06, MNHN-IU-2013-6768; 1 sp, st. GM 07, MNHN-IU-2013-6760; 1 sp, st. GM 16, MNHN-IU-2013-6651; 3 spp, st. GM 22, MNHN-IU-2013-6647; 1 sp, st. GM 22, MNHN-IU-2013-4567; 1 sp, st. GM 26, MNHN-IU-2013-6717; 1 sp, st. GM 31, MNHN-IU-2013-4705.

## Family Diogenidae Ortmann, 1892

### *Allodardanus bredini* Haig & Provenzano, 1965

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 100-450 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Allodardanus bredini* Haig & Provenzano, 1965: 203, Nevis. - Poupin 1994: 30, Guadeloupe. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 466, Nevis, Curaçao. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 51, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Allodardanus bredini* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 100-300 m, det. P.A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

### *Areopaguristes hummi* (Wass, 1955)

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 1-22 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes hummi* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Areopaguristes oxyophthalmus* (Holthuis, 1959)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad). 27-494 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Areopaguristes oxyophthalmus* - Ayón-Parente et al. 2015: 502, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Paguristes oxyophthalmus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (16-160 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB30, 16 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5321; st. GD01, 80 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5340, photo, 9 spp, MNHN-IU-2013-4708; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4297; st. GD02, 80 m, 8 spp, MNHN-IU-2013-5028; st. GD25, 160 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4297; st. GD28, 110 m, 2 spp, MNHN-IU-2013-4388; st. GD31, 85 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4149; st. GD33, 130 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5465; st. GD35, 66 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4296; st. GD36, 65 m, 2 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4687; st. GD37, 60 m, 2 spp, MNHN-IU-2013-4410, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4565; st. GD59, 88 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5603; st. GD69, 60 m, 3 spp, MNHN-IU-2013-4869; st. GS05, 22 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5476; st. GS11, 17 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4843; st. GS16, 25 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5006; st. GS18, 49 m, 3 spp, MNHN-IU-2013-5129; st. GS23, 7 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4848; st. GS36, 50 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5237.

**Remark:** *Paguristes oxyophthalmus* is transferred to the genus *Areopaguristes* in Ayón-Parente et al. (2015).

### *Bathynarius anomalus* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 150-472 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Clibanarius anomalus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 157, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados.

*Bathynarius anomalus* - Poupin 1994: 30, Guadeloupe. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 467, Curaçao. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 52, Guadeloupe.

### *Calcinus tibicen* (Herbst, 1791)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-33 m, extended herein to 60 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD64). WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus sulcatus* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 230, 'Habite les Antilles'.

*Calcinus sulcatus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas - *Calcinus sulcatus* H. Milne Edwards, 1836 accepted as *Calcinus tibicen* (Herbst, 1791) in WoRMS (2018).



**Figure 154:** *Calcinus tibicen*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 02. Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Calcinus tibicen* - Rathbun 1920a: 13, St Eustatius. - Schmitt 1924a: 79, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 94, Antigua and/or Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 198, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1936: 376, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 152, Los Roques. - Provenzano 1961: 152, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 47, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 222, Curaçao. - Campos & Lemaitre 1994: 138, St Croix, Antigua, Barbados, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Calcinus tibicen* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 9/04/2012, UF31855, photo Dstm\_0227; UF31856, photo Dstm\_0323. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (2-60 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB35, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5240, 1 sp.; st. GD52, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4483, 11 spp.; st. GD64, 60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4414, 1 sp.; st. GM 02, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6840, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6743, 9 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6761, 6 spp.; st. GM 06, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6846, 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6747, 8 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5127, 5 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5335, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6839, photo, 2 spp.; st. GM 07, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6835, 2 spp.; st. GM 17, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6845, 9 spp.; st. GM 20, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4484, 9 spp.; st. GM 21, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4403, 1 sp.; st. GM 22, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6718, 3 spp.; st. GM 25, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6736, 5 spp.; st. GM 31, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4704, 2 spp.; st. GM 33, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4672, 7 spp.; st. GM 34, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5346, 5 spp.; st. GM 37, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4830, 1 sp.; st. GR01, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4692, 1 sp.; st. GR03, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4702, 5 spp.; st. GR50, 4 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4506, 1 sp.; st. GR55, 19 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4498, 4 spp.; st. GS30, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4387, 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4572, 1 sp.; st. GS35, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5246, 1 sp.; st. GS39, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4502, 1 sp. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, Mitan Epave, Anse Dufour; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### Cancellus ornatus Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Tortuga). 37-366 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cancellus ornatus* - Mayo 1973: 9, tab. 1, Antigua (Sombrero), Grenada, Trinidad, Tortuga. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 52, Guadeloupe.

### Clibanarius antennatus Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, ?Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Clibanarius antennatus* Stimpson, 1859: 85, Barbados. - Schmitt 1924a: 79, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 199, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1936: 375, Bonaire (Klein Bonaire), Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 153, Los Roques [with a '?' and remark that without coloration this species can be confused with *C. tricolor*]. - Provenzano 1961: 152, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 38, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 223, Curaçao. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Clibanarius antennatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 14/04/2012, UF32036, photo Dstm\_2258; UF32041, photo Dstm\_2297; UF32071 (det. from photo with hesitation), photo Dstm\_5122. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (0-6 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; coll. F. Gautier no station data, MNHN-IU-2013-5114, 2 spp.; GD52, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4481, 5 spp.; GM 02, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5036, 1 sp.; GM 06, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4244, 4 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5049, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5106, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5113, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5125, 17 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5324, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5322, 3 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5334, 19 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5441, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6744, 17 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6749, ~30 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6748, 8 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6776, 28 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6831, 6 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6833, 1 sp.; GM 02, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6774, 10 spp.; GM 09, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5044, 8 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5337, 2 spp.; GM 11, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6832, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5604, 6 spp.; GM 12, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5118, 1 sp.; GM 18, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4141, 20 spp.; GM 24, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4497, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4582, 4 spp.; GM 25, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6737, ~30 spp.; GM 26, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4391, 38 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4579, 1 sp.; GM 27, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6837, photo, 10 spp.; GM 28, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6742, 2 spp.; GM 32, 0 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5111, 1 sp.; GM 37, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4831, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5259, 6 spp.; GS30, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4386, 11 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4573, 1 sp.

### Clibanarius sclopetarius (Herbst, 1796)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus tuberculatus* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 229 'Habite les Antilles'. - Doflein 1899: 178, Martinique - Accepted as *Clibanarius sclopetarius* (Herbst, 1796) in WoRMS (2018).

*Clibanarius sclopetarius* - Stimpson 1859: 85, Trinidad. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas.

*Clibanarius cubensis* - Schmitt 1936: 376, Bonaire. - Provenzano 1961: 152, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 41, Curaçao. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites) - *Clibanarius cubensis* (de Saussure, 1858) accepted as *Clibanarius sclopetarius* (Herbst, 1796) in WoRMS (2018).



Figure 155: *Clibanarius sclopetarius*. Martinique, October 2015.  
Photo Yan Buske.

**Fieldworks:** *Clibanarius sclopetarius* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 15/04/2012, UF32122, photo Dstm\_5454; 16/04/2012, UF32163, photo Dstm\_2768, UF32162, photo Dstm\_2773. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GM05, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6740, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6762, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6841, 1 sp.; st. GM15, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6639. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske October 2015, det. J. Poupin February 2016.

### *Clibanarius symmetricus* (Randall, 1840)

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Curaçao). 0-1 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Clibanarius vittatus* - Hazlett 1966: 45, Curaçao. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites) - Probably not *Clibanarius vittatus* (Bosc, 1802), distributed with certainty only in southeastern coast of the United States and Gulf of Mexico, but *C. symmetricus* instead (cf. Negri *et al.* 2014; Lemaitre & Tavares 2015).

*Clibanarius symmetricus* - Negri *et al.* 2014: 848, Tobago, Trinidad, Margarita.

**Remark:** This species is affiliated to *Clibanarius vittatus* (Bosc, 1802) and was for a long time confounded with it until it was resurrected by Negri *et al.* (2014).

### *Clibanarius tricolor* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Curaçao). 1-6 m, extended herein to 20-130 m (from KARUBENTHOS 2012 stations). WA.

**Literature:** *Clibanarius tricolor* - Schmitt 1924b: 94, Barbados (Pelican Island). - Schmitt 1935: 200, Barbados. - Provenzano 1961: 153, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 18, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 224, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.



Figure 156: *Clibanarius tricolor*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM02, intertidal. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Fieldworks:** *Clibanarius tricolor* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 9/04/2012, UF31860, photo Dstm\_0315; 10/04/2012, UF31858, photo Dstm\_0800. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (usually 1-6 m, but with unusual depths at st. GD64, 60 m, st. GN26, 130 m, and st. GR02, 20 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GD41, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5327, 1 sp.; st. GD52, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4482, 1 sp.; st. GD64, 60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4467, 1 sp.; st. GM 02, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5035, 5 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4867, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4680, 1 sp.; st. GM 06, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5325, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5108, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5048, 24 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6745, 1 sp.; st. GM 07, MNHN-IU-2013-5619, 20 spp.; st. GM 07, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5032, 5 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4246, 30 spp.; st. GM 08, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5047, 28 spp.; st. GM 09, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6781, 7 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5336, 100+ spp.; st. GM 17, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6706, 22 spp.; st. GM 18, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4142, 10 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5017, 2 spp.; st. GM 22, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5123, 2 spp.; st. GM 25, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4584, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6735, 11 spp.; st. GM 31, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4706, ~40 spp.; st. GM 33, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4673, 14 spp.; st. GM 34, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5347, 100+ spp.; st. GM 37, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4832, 1 sp.; st. GN26, 130 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4392, 1 sp. - MNHN-IU-2013-4585, 1 sp.; st. GR01, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5333, 6+ spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4693, 14 spp.; st. GR02, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5098, 1 sp.; st. GR50, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4667, 1 sp.; st. GS35, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4833, 7 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-5247, 3 spp. - Martinique 2010, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin (juveniles).

**Remark:** Without color this species can be confused with *Clibanarius antillensis*. *Clibanarius tricolor* is usually collected in the intertidal to a few meters but some lots are reported herein at unusual depths, between 20-130 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre).

### *Dardanus fucusus* Biffar & Provenzano, 1972

**Distribution:** ICA (?Martinique, Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-365 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dardanus fucusus* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Dardanus fucusus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GD 31, 85 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4150, 1 sp.; st. GD 37, 60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4411, 1 sp.

*Dardanus ?fucusus* - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, Anse Dufour, det. from photo only J. Poupin.

### *Dardanus insignis* (de Saussure, 1857)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 22-318 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus insignis* Saussure, 1857: 503, Guadeloupe. - Saussure 1858: 37/453, Guadeloupe.

*Aniculus petersii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 40, Barbados - Accepted as *Dardanus insignis* (de Saussure, 1858) in WoRMS (2018).

*Pagurus striatus* Latreille var. *petersii* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 162, Barbados.

*Dardanus insignis* - Poupin 1994: 31, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 52, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 157:** *Dardanus venosus*. Martinique, Arlet Bourg, Aliotis, 2008-2010. Photo Yan Buske.

**Fieldworks:** *Dardanus insignis* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 100-300 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005; KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013 as *Dardanus ?insignis*, 'Appears to be a juvenile of *D. insignis*; left P3 propodus without longitudinal ridge', st. GD01, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5461.

#### *Dardanus venosus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1848)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (St Martin, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-225 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus venosus* H. Milne Edwards, 1848 (1834-1840): 61, Guadeloupe. - Stimpson 1859: 82, St Thomas.

*Dardanus venosus* - Rathbun 1920a: 13, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 95, Barbados. - Schmitt 1935: 201, Guadeloupe. - Schmitt 1936: 376, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 153, Los Roques. - Provenzano 1961: 153, St John. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 9, off Saba [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2633]. - Türkay 1968: 250, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1980: 225, Los Roques. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Dardanus venosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 22/04/2012, UF32322, photo Dstm\_7004. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-80 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GD01, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5461, 1 sp.; st. GD02, 80 m MNHN-IU-2013-5029, 2 spp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4845, 1 sp.; st. GD11, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5016, 1 sp.; st. GD17, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6709, 1 sp.; st. GD22, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4404, 1 sp.; st. GM09, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6830, 1 sp.; st. GM31, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6707, 1 sp.; st. GR02, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6716, 1 sp.; st. GR25, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6708, 1 sp.; st. GR27, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5434, 1 sp. - Martinique 2008-2012, photo in situ Y. Buske, Anse Dufour, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Isocheles sawayai* Forest & de Saint Laurent, 1968

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 1-10 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Isocheles wurdemanni* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita - Not *Isocheles wurdemanni* Stimpson, 1859 but most probably *I. sawayai* instead (see Remark).

*Isocheles sawayai* - Galindo et al. 2008: 49, Margarita.

**Remark:** *Isocheles wurdemanni* is probably restricted to the Gulf of Mexico with records from Venezuela being those of southern congener, *Isocheles sawayai* Forest & de Saint Laurent, 1968 (see Felder et al. 2009: note 188). Following note 188 in Felder et al. (2009) and report of *I. sawayai* from Margarita in Galindo et al. (2008), the record of *I. wurdemanni* from Margarita in Lira (1997) is attributed herein to *I. sawayai*.

#### *Paguristes angustithecus* McLaughlin & Provenzano, 1974

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 25-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes angustitheca* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Paguristes anomalus* Bouvier, 1918

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

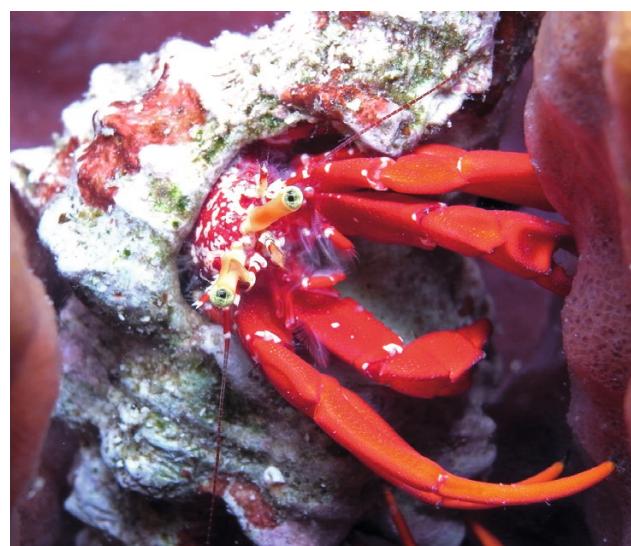
**Literature:** *Paguristes anaryballus* Provenzano, 1969: 730, Curaçao - Accepted as *Paguristes anomalus* Bouvier, 1918 in WoRMS (2018). *Paguristes anomalus* - Provenzano 1961: 154, St John. - McLaughlin & Provenzano 1974a: 215, Barbados, Curaçao [Include type material of *P. anaryballus* from Curaçao].

#### *Paguristes cadenati* Forest, 1954

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Barthélémy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Los Roques, Blanquilla, Curaçao). 1-88 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes cadenati* Forest, 1954: 353, Martinique. - Hazlett 1966: 56, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 230, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 225, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélémy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 53, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldworks:** *Paguristes cadenati* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 10/04/2012, UF31876, photo Dstm\_0580; 20/04/2012, UF32305, photo Dstm\_3720. - Martinique 2008-2010, 2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, Anse Dufour, det. J. Poupin.



**Figure 158:** *Paguristes cadenati*. Martinique, Anse Dufour, 2008-2010. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Paguristes depressus* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola). 1-4 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Paguristes depressus* Stimpson, 1859: 87, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 49, St Thomas. - Schmitt 1935: 202, St Thomas. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 9, off Jost Van Dyke, Tortola [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2613, 27 fathoms, 49 m]

### *Paguristes erythrops* Holthuis, 1959

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Martinique). 1-150 m, extended herein to 160 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GN05). WA.  
**Literature:** *Paguristes erythrops* - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy.  
**Fieldworks:** *Paguristes erythrops* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2003, traps 150-300 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005; KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GR25, 29 m, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6642, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6643; st. GN05, 160 m, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6843. - Martinique 2010, photo in situ Y. Buske, Grande Anse, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Paguristes grayi* Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Antigua), IOV (Curaçao). 0-6 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Paguristes grayi* - Schmitt 1924a: 79, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 94, Antigua. - Schmitt 1935: 202, Antigua, Curaçao. - Provenzano 1961: 154, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 60, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 219, Virgin Islands, Curaçao.

### *Paguristes inconstans* McLaughlin & Provenzano, 1975

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, St Vincent). 36-338 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Paguristes inconstans* - McLaughlin & Provenzano 1974b: 919, Anguilla (off Sombrero), St Vincent (Grenadines). - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 54, Guadeloupe.  
**Fieldwork:** *Paguristes inconstans* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002, Port Louis, traps & nets 100-150 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.



**Figure 159:** *Paguristes inconstans*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4593, 152-133 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19011. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Paguristes lymani* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada). 27-1600 m. WA.  
**Literature:** *Paguristes lymani* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 49, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada.

**Fieldwork:** *Paguristes lymani* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2003, traps 100-150 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

### *Paguristes moorei* Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 24-217 m. WA.  
**Fieldwork:** *Paguristes moorei* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2003, traps 100-150 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

### *Paguristes paraguanensis* McLaughlin & Provenzano, 1975

**Distribution:** IOV (Tortuga). 5-67 m. WA (continental).  
**Literature:** *Paguristes paraguanensis* - McLaughlin & Provenzano 1974b: 893, near Tortuga.

### *Paguristes perplexus* McLaughlin & Provenzano, 1974

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-91 m. WA (continental).  
**Literature:** *Paguristes perplexus* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Paguristes planatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 162 m. Only/ICA  
**Literature:** *Paguristes planatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 43, Barbados.

**Remark:** This species seems to be known only from type specimens collected by R/V Hassler off Barbados. *Paguristes holguinensis* is an affiliated species described off Cuba, in shallow water (Manjón-Cabeza et al., 2012).

### *Paguristes puncticeps* Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques). 1-31 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes puncticeps* - Provenzano 1961: 154, St John. - Rodríguez 1980: 219, Virgin Islands, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Paguristes puncticeps* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 12/04/2012, UF31948, photo Dstm\_2443; UF31902, photo Dstm\_2508; 23/4/2012, UF32450, photo Dstm\_4152; 10/04/2012, UF31880 (*Paguristes?*puncticeps), photo Dstm\_0584. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-30 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GD17, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5631, 1 sp.; st. GM20, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4485, 1 sp.; st. GR01, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5043, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6838, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4696, 1 sp.; st. GR04, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6712, 1 sp.; st. GR05, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6739, 1 sp.; st. GR09, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6866, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-6836, 1 sp.; st. GR10, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6713, 1 sp.; st. GR11, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6769, 1 sp.; st. GR12, 21 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6738, 1 sp.; st. GR23, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6641, 1 sp.; st. GR24, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5041, 1 sp.; st. GR27, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6711, 2 sp.; st. GR35, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4710, 1 sp.; MNHN-IU-2013-4499, 1 sp. - Martinique 2009, photo in situ Y. Buske, Arlet Bourg, Grande Anse, det. J. Poupin.

### *Paguristes sayi* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893 *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Guadeloupe). 150-527 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes sayi* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 55, Barbados. - Poupin 1994: 31, Guadeloupe [Probably 2 distinct species; see Remark].

**Remark:** *Paguristes sayi* was described from Barbados (150-527 m) and retrieved later around Guadeloupe (Poupin 1994; R/V Polka, 500 m, det. by J. Forest). No other records were retrieved in the literature for this species. Among Guadeloupe specimens collected by R/V Polka, J. Forest (com. pers. in 1993, MNHN) had recognized 2 forms including *P. sayi* typical (500 m), and *Paguristes* aff. *sayi* (550 m; see photo) probably a new species, being the same as one specimen collected by the R/V Albatross in Bahamas attributed to *Paguristes sayi* by Benedict (1901: 144, pl. 4, fig. 2).



**Figure 160:** *Paguristes* aff. *sayi* (?n. sp.). Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, trap 550 m (see Remark for *Paguristes sayi*). Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Paguristes sericeus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (?St Martin, ?Guadeloupe). 1-128 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes sericeus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 44, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Schmitt 1935: 203, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Provenzano 1961: 155, St John.

**Fieldworks:** *Paguristes* ?*sericeus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF31880 photo STM-005 [with doubt, based on photo (J. Poupin), this specimen seems to be *P. wassi*, also collected during the same inventory (UF31881)].

*Paguristes* aff. *sericeus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013 as 'Paguristes sp. 1 Group A', st. GD01, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4232; 'Paguristes sp. 2 Group A', st GN14, 150 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4691, photo, 2 spp.; 'Paguristes sp. 1 Group B', st. GN14, 150 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4866; st. GN05, 160 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5112.

### *Paguristes spectabilis* McLaughlin & Provenzano, 1975

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 137-430 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Paguristes spectabilis* - McLaughlin & Provenzano 1974b: 886, off Trinidad. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 469, Trinidad [Type material].

### *Paguristes spinipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Curaçao). 70-640 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes spinipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 44, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 33, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 472, St Lucia, Curaçao. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 54, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Paguristes* cf. *spinipes* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2003, traps 300 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.



**Figure 161:** *Paguristes spinipes*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4586, 251-204 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19006. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Paguristes tortugae* Schmitt, 1933

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Barbuda, ?Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita). 0-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes tortugae* - Provenzano 1961: 155, St John. - McLaughlin & Provenzano 1974a: 171, canal St Barthélemy, Barbuda. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes).

**Fieldworks:** *Paguristes tortugae* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 25/04/2012, UF32577, photo Dstm\_7615; 26/04/2012, UF32561, photo Dstm\_4479.

*Paguristes* cf. *tortugae* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GD64, 60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4468, 1 ov. female.

### *Paguristes triangulatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Trinidad). 12-150 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes triangulatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 40, Barbados. - Felder et al. 2009: 1069, Barbados, Trinidad.

### *Paguristes wassi* Provenzano, 1961

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe). 1-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Paguristes wassi* Provenzano, 1961: 155, St John.

**Fieldworks:** *Paguristes wassi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 10/04/2012, UF31881, photo Dstm\_0587. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (5-40 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GD21, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6710, photo, 1 sp.; st. GR05, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6842, photo, 1 sp.; st. GR09, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6865, 2 spp.

### *Petrochirus diogenes* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Curaçao). 1-128 m, extended herein to 160 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GN05). WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus granulatus* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 225, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Doflein 1899: 178, Martinique - *Pagurus granulatus* Olivier, 1812 accepted as *Petrochirus diogenes* (Linnaeus, 1758) in WoRMS (2018).

*Cenobita diogenes* - Stimpson 1859: 82, St Thomas, Barbados.

*Petrochirus bahamensis* - Schmitt 1924a: 80, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1924b: 95, Barbados (Pelican Island) - *Petrochirus bahamensis* (Herbst, 1791) accepted as *Petrochirus diogenes* (Linnaeus, 1758) in WoRMS (2018).

*Petrochirus diogenes* - Provenzano 1961: 153, St John. - Rodríguez 1980: 228, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - OGATT 2018: webpage, Tobago, Trinidad.

**Fieldworks:** *Petrochirus diogenes* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 13/04/2012, UF31938, photo Dstm\_1783. - Guadeloupe, Port Louis, Pointe d'Antigue, photo in situ L. Charles, det. J. Poupin; KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-160 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GD33, 130 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6638; st. GN05, 160 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6765; st. GR01, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6844. - Martinique 2009-2011, photo in situ et det. Y. Buske, Anse Madame, La Baleine, Anse Mitan, estuary of Pilote river; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.



Figure 162: *Petrochirus diogenes*. Guadeloupe, Port Louis, Pointe d'Antigue. Photo Laurent Charles.

### Family Paguridae Latreille, 1802

#### *Agaricochirus alexandri* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (?Guadeloupe, Montserrat, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Los Roques, Tortuga). 36-241 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus Alexandri* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 87, St Croix.

*Agaricochirus alexandri* - McLaughlin 1982a: 830, St Croix, Montserrat, St Lucia, Barbados, Lost Roques, between Testigos/Grenada, Tortuga. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Agaricochirus?alexandri* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 55, Guadeloupe [Det. from photo only, with hesitation, *A. boletifer* can be also considered; specimens must be checked in MNHN-IU-2013-18917, 19012].

#### *Agaricochirus boletifer* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 76-174 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus boletifer* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 84, St Vincent.

#### *Agaricochirus erosus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados). 84-347 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus erosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 42, Martinique, Barbados.

*Pylopagurus erosus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 89, Martinique, Barbados.

*Agaricochirus erosus* - McLaughlin 1982a: 830, tab. 1, Martinique, St Lucia. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 55, Guadeloupe.



Figure 163: *Agaricochirus erosus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4595 or DW4595, 211-208 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19021. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Agaricochirus gibbosimanus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent). 200-800 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus gibbosimanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 42, Martinique, St Vincent.

*Pylopagurus gibbosimanus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 99, Martinique, St Vincent ['logé dans une éponge siliceuse solide'].

*Agaricochirus gibbosimanus* - McLaughlin 1982a: 831, tab. 1, Martinique, St Vincent.

*Agaricochirus?gibbosimanus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 55, Guadeloupe [Det. with hesitation, from photo only, specimen must be checked in MNHN-IU-2013-18922].

***Anapagurus marginatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893 *incertae sedis***

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 133-134 m. ?Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Anapagurus marginatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 123, Barbados.

**Remark:** This is a species *incertae sedis*, provisionally listed under the genus *Anapagurus* but not in that genus according to García-Gómez (1994).

***Anisopagurus bartletti* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)**

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, St Lucia, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados). 49-555 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus Bartletti* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 41, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada.

*Pylopagurus Bartletti* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 91, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Anisopagurus bartletti* - Lemaitre & McLaughlin 1996: 92, tab. 1, Anguilla, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados.

***Anisopagurus pygmaeus* (Bouvier, 1918)**

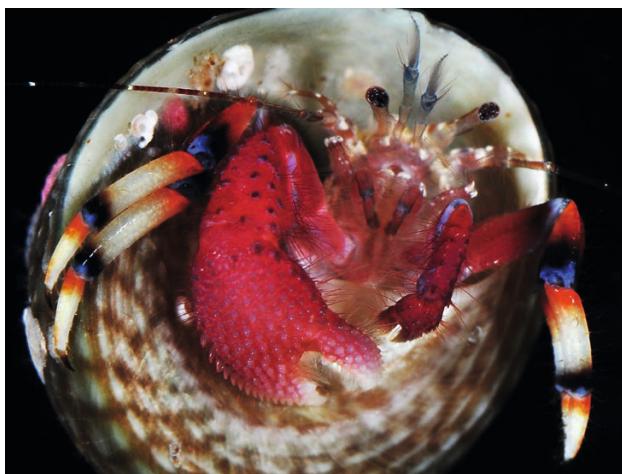
**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 15-16 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus pygmaeus* - Hazlett 1966: 72, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 233, Curaçao.

*Anisopagurus pygmaeus* - Lemaitre & McLaughlin 1996: 104, tab. 2, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Anisopagurus pygmaeus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. R. Lemaitre from photos, 21/04/2012, UF32395, photo Dstm\_6837; UF32394, photo Dstm\_6840; UF32397, photo Dstm\_6844. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre (com. pers., mail 19 August 2015), 1 male 0.9 mm, 1 ov. female 1.3 mm [with 5 large eggs], st. GB23, 16°30.04'N, 61°28.79'W, 16 m, 19 May 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-5317; 3 males 0.7-1.0 mm, st. GB31, 16°09.71'N, 61°07.73'W, 15 m, 26 May 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-5472.

**Remark:** According to R. Lemaitre (com. pers.) that has examined the color photographs from St Martin (RNN Inventory) and determined the specimens from Guadeloupe (KARUBENTHOS 2012), this species can be easily confused with *Clibanarius tricolor* with similar coloration and also occurring in the shallow water habitat.



**Figure 164:** *Anisopagurus pygmaeus*. Saint-Martin, 21/4/2012, UF32395. Photo Arthur Anker.

***Anisopagurus vossi* Lemaitre & McLaughlin, 1996**

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 76-307 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Anisopagurus vossi* Lemaitre & McLaughlin, 1996: 108, tab. 5, Barbados.

***Catapaguroides microps* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1892**

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Orchila, Los Roques). 718-2818 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Catapaguroides microps* - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 480, Barbados, Orchila, Los Roques.

***Catapagurus gracilis* (Smith, 1881)**

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Barbados). 85-733 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Catapagurus gracilis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 132, Barbados. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 483, Dominica, Barbados.

*Catapagurus gracilis* var. *intermedius* A Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 137, Dominica, Barbados - Accepted as *Catapagurus gracilis* in Lemaitre & Tavares (2015).

***Catapagurus sharreri* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880**

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 80-500 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Catapagurus sharreri* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 46, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 127, Barbados.

***Enneobranchus flavioculatus* García-Gómez, 1988**

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos). 46-241 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Spiropagurus dispar?* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 118, Barbados. - Not *Iridopagurus dispar* (Stimpson, 1859) but *Enneobranchus flavioculatus* new species in García-Gómez (1988). *Enneobranchus flavioculatus* García-Gómez, 1988: 46, Barbados, between Grenada/Testigos, Trinidad.

***Iridopagurus carribensis* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)**

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao). 8-50 m extended herein to 150 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GN14). WA.



**Figure 165:** *Iridopagurus ?carribensis*. Martinique, in situ, 2010-2012, probably *I. carribensis* although typical color pattern of the chelae is not visible. Photo Yan Buske.

**Literature:** *Spiropagurus caribensis* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 116, St John (Flanagan Passage) [part cf. García-Gómez 1983: not pl. 8, fig. 27-29].

*Iridopagurus caribensis* - Saint Laurent-Dechancé 1966: 167, St John (Flanagan Passage), Guadeloupe. - García-Gómez 1983: 17, St John (Flanagan Passage), Nevis, Martinique, Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Iridopagurus caribensis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 20/04/2012, UF32304, photo Dstm\_3703; UF32304, photo Dstm\_3785. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-150 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GB10, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-43891; st. GB13, 10 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4700, photo, 1; st. GD01, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-47071, MNHN-IU-2013-42971; st. GD02, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5343, MNHN-IU-2013-502711; st. GD15, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-50091; st. GD17, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-48611; st. GD22, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4291; st. GD27, 120 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4147; st. GD32, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4293; st. GD36, 65 m, MNHN-IU-2013-46862; st. GD50, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-46888, MNHN-IU-2013-46817, MNHN-IU-2013-4469; st. GD66, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5253 (det. E. Macpherson); st. GD71, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-54821; st. GN10, 125 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5261 (det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez); st. GN14, 150 m, MNHN-IU-2013-48651, MNHN-IU-2013-56081; st. GN16, 75 m, MNHN-IU-2013-52611; st. GR01, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-46942; st. GR02, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5099; st. GR24, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4470; st. GS21, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-44084; st. GS29, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4839; st. GS31, 29, MNHN-IU-2013-46761. - Martinique 2010-2012, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin [with hesitation, *I. reticulatus* also possible because color pattern of cheliped is not visible on photographs]; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry, photo n°61, det. J. Poupin, December 2015.

#### *Iridopagurus dispar* (Stimpson, 1859) *incertae sedis*

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 3-4 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Spiropagurus dispar* Stimpson, 1859: 88, Barbados.



Figure 166: *Iridopagurus reticulatus*. Martinique. Photo Yan Buske.

*Iridopagurus dispar* - Provenzano 1961: 165, St John. - Saint Laurent-Dechancé 1966: 162, Barbados, Curaçao. - García-Gómez 1983: 14, Barbados.

**Remark:** According to García-Gómez (1983: 16) this is a species *incertae sedis* with type material apparently lost.

#### *Iridopagurus globulus* de Saint Laurent-Dechancé, 1966

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 73-431 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Iridopagurus globulus* - García-Gómez 1983: 29, Barbados.

#### *Iridopagurus iris* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad, Tobago). 64-713 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Spiropagurus iris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 44, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 112, Barbados, Grenada [part cf. García-Gómez 1983: not pl. 8, fig. 14-25].

*Iridopagurus iris* - Saint Laurent-Dechancé 1966: 159, Barbados. - García-Gómez 1983: 16, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Iridopagurus ?iris* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4647, 29 June 2015, 15° 50.29' N, 61° 26.24' W, 263-264 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19183 [Det. J. Poupin, based on photograph only; to be checked with the specimen].

#### *Iridopagurus margaritensis* García-Gómez, 1983

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Anguilla, St Kitts, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Curaçao). 11-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Iridopagurus margaritensis* García-Gómez, 1983: 28, St John, Anguilla, between St Kitts St Eustatius, Martinique, Margarita, Curaçao. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldwork:** *Iridopagurus margaritensis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (8-50 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GD63, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5002, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4928, 1 sp.; st. GD66, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5253, 1 sp.; st. GS11, 17 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4853; st. GS18, 49 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5234, 1 sp.; st. GS19, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5001, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4908, 1 sp.; st. GS24, 12 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5444, 1 sp.; st. GS36, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5238, 5 spp.

#### *Iridopagurus reticulatus* García-Gómez, 1983

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-38 m, extended herein to 80 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD23). WA.

**Literature:** *Iridopagurus reticulatus* García-Gómez, 1983: 36, St John, St Croix, Antigua, Barbados, Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Iridopagurus reticulatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 20/04/2012, UF32300, photo Dstm\_3713; UF32300, photo Dstm\_3779; 26/04/2012, UF32553, photo Dstm\_4419. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-80 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GB07?, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4286, 1 sp.; st. GB13, 10 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4234, 1 sp.; st. GB19, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5122, 1 sp.; st. GD09, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5243, 6 spp.; st. GD11, 14 m,

MNHN-IU-2013-5612, 1 sp.; st. GD13, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4471, 3 spp.; st. GD23, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5616, 1 sp.; st. GD37, 60 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4409, 1 sp.; st. GD52, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4479, 1 sp.; st. GD65, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5611, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5474, 2 spp.; st. GD66, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4241, 1 sp.; st. GD71, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5483, 3 spp.; st. GM08, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4594, 2 spp.; st. GM28, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4679, 1 sp.; st. GR50, 4 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4488, 1 sp.; st. GS16, 25 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4235, 1 sp.; st. GS22?, 45 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4282, 1 sp.; st. GS28, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4477, 1 sp.; st. GS35, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4836, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5244, 1 sp.; st. GS39, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4501, 2 spp. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin, based on comparison with excellent internet photo for Florida at <http://www.jaxshells.org/cra5.htm>; BIOSPHERES 2015, R. Ferry (photo n°96?), det. J. Poupin.

#### *Iridopagurus violaceus* de Saint Laurent-Déchancé, 1966

**Distribution:** ICA (Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga). 18-256 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Iridopagurus violaceus* - García-Gómez 1983: 26, Nevis, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago, Trinidad, Margarita. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldwork:** *Iridopagurus violaceus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (11-120 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB25, 25 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5323, 1 sp.; st. GB28, 26 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5460, 2 spp.; st. GD01, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5096, 1 sp.; st. GD31, 85 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4148, 5 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4578, 1 sp.; st. GN22, 120 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5115, 1 sp.; st. GR16, 27 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4153, 1 sp.; st. GS07, 12 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5600, 2 spp.; st. GS09, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5638, 1 sp.; st. GS10, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5614, 2 spp.; st. GS11, 17 m, no MNHN number (photo Poupin, preserved) 1 sp.

#### *Leptopagurus rhabdotus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica), IOV (Curaçao). 50-224 m. Only/ICA/IOV.

**Literature:** *Leptopagurus rhabdotus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 154, Dominica, Curaçao.

#### *Manucomplanus spinulosus* (Holthuis, 1959)

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Tortuga, Aruba). 24-108 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus impressus* zilchi Türkay, 1968: 250, Margarita - Accepted as *Manucomplanus spinulosus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Manucomplanus spinulosus* - Lemaitre & McLaughlin 1996: 120, tab. 7, between Testigos/Margarita, Margarita, Tortuga, off Aruba.

#### *Munidopagurus macrocheles* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 262-320 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Munidopagurus macrocheles* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 56, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Munidopagurus macrocheles* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 100-300 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

#### *Nematopaguroides karukera* Lemaitre & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-80 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Nematopaguroides karukera* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 160, Guadeloupe.

#### *Ostraconotus spatulipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 137-256 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ostraconotus spatulipes* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 169, Barbados.

#### *Pagurellus jenniferae* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 224-246.5 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pagurellus jenniferae* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 166, Curaçao.

#### *Pagurina bifida* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 10 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Pagurina bifida* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 170, Guadeloupe.

#### *Paguriscus robustus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 19 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Paguriscus robustus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 175, Guadeloupe.

#### *Paguruncio parvulus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 91.4-224 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Paguruncio parvulus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 179, Curaçao.

#### *Pagurus abditus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 91-115.8 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pagurus abditus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 182, Curaçao.



Figure 167: *Munidopagurus macrocheles*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4636, 262-262 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19144. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Pagurus brevidactylus* (Stimpson, 1859) *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus brevidactylus* Stimpson, 1859: 91, Barbados.

*Pagurus miamensis* - Provenzano 1961: 158, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 63, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 233, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 226, Los Roques - *Pagurus miamensis* Provenzano, 1959 accepted as *Pagurus brevidactylus* (Stimpson, 1859) in WoRMS (2018).

*Pagurus brevidactylus* - Lemaitre et al. 1982: 675, tab. 2, St John. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 225, Los Roques. - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Pagurus brevidactylus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 10/04/2012, UF31875, photo Dstm\_0679; 14/04/2012, UF32086, photo Dstm\_5172; 19/04/2012, UF32283, photo Dstm\_6251; 20/04/2012, UF32302, photo Dstm\_3727; 25/04/2012, UF32496, photo Dstm\_7442; 26/04/2012, UF32532, photo Dstm\_4397. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-50 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB01, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5010, 4 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5620, 3 spp.; st. GB02, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5045, 1 sp.; st. GB07, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4285, 4 spp.; st. GB07, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4298, 4 spp.; st. GB08, 17 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4999, 1 sp.; st. GB09, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4300, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4494, ~8 spp.; st. GB10, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5265, 6++ spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4390, 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4563, 1 sp.; st. GB12, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4284, 10 spp.; st. GB13, 10 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4699, 1 sp.; st. GB15, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4304, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4247, 8 spp.; st. GB17, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5013, 1 sp.; st. GB19, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5120, 10 spp.; st. GB21, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5024, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5447, 7 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4491, 2 spp.; st. GB23, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5315, 2 spp.; st. GB24, 25 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5003, 3 spp.; st. GB30, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5311, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5319, 1 sp.; st. GB32, 4 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4589, 1 sp.; st. GB33, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5306, 2 spp.; st. GB35, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5239, 4 spp.; st. GB36, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4399, 2 spp.; st. GD08, 35 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5312, 1 sp.; st. GD09, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5242, 3 spp.; st. GD41, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5326, 1 sp.; st. GD52, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5011, 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4480, 8 spp.; st. GD66, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4242, 3 spp.; st. GD71, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5627, 4 spp.; st. GM06, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4245, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5313, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5126, 3 spp.; st. GM07, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5031, 1 sp.; st. GM08, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5436, 1 sp.; st. GM12, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5119, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4856, 2 spp.; st. GM16, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5329, 1 sp.; st. GM17, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4683, 3 spp.; st. GM20, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4486, ~14 spp.; st. GM25, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4495, 5 spp.; st. GM32, 0-1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5110, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4684, 5 spp.; st. GM33, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4674, 1 sp.; st. GM34, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5348, 8 spp.; st. GR01, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4695, 7 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5463, 1 sp.; st. GR03, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5314, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5097, 1

sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4857, 4 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4703, 1 sp.; st. GR06, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6834, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5342, 1 sp.; st. GR10, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5021, 3 spp.; st. GR12, 21 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5023, 1 sp.; st. GR27, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4475, 2 spp.; st. GR39, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5332, 1 sp.; st. GR49, MNHN-IU-2013-5007, 1 sp.; st. GR50, MNHN-IU-2013-4668, 8 spp.; st. GR50, MNHN-IU-2013-4487, 1 sp.; st. GR55, MNHN-IU-2013-4500, 2 spp.; st. GS01, MNHN-IU-2013-5100, 2 spp.; st. GS01, MNHN-IU-2013-5262, 1 sp.; st. GS03, MNHN-IU-2013-5451, 2 spp.; st. GS04, MNHN-IU-2013-4858, 5 spp.; st. GS05, MNHN-IU-2013-5475, 2 spp.; st. GS07, MNHN-IU-2013-5599, 5 spp.; st. GS07, MNHN-IU-2013-5103, 3 spp.; st. GS08, MNHN-IU-2013-5248, 3 spp.; st. GS1, MNHN-IU-2013-5452, 2 spp.; st. GS11, MNHN-IU-2013-4842, 2 spp.; st. GS11, MNHN-IU-2013-4851, 3 spp.; st. GS12, MNHN-IU-2013-4473, 16 spp.; st. GS12, MNHN-IU-2013-4854, 1 sp.; st. GS13, MNHN-IU-2013-5251, 1 sp.; st. GS13, MNHN-IU-2013-5309, 1 sp.; st. GS16, MNHN-IU-2013-4236, spp.; st. GS17, MNHN-IU-2013-4413, 3 spp.; st. GS17, MNHN-IU-2013-4294, 14 spp.; st. GS17, MNHN-IU-2013-4295, photo, 1 sp.; st. GS19, MNHN-IU-2013-5258, ~10 spp.; st. GS20, MNHN-IU-2013-4397, 1 sp.; st. GS21, MNHN-IU-2013-4303, 1 sp.; st. GS21, MNHN-IU-2013-4406, ~10 spp.; st. GS21, MNHN-IU-2013-6645, 3 spp.; st. GS23, MNHN-IU-2013-4847, 1 sp.; st. GS24, MNHN-IU-2013-4393, 16 spp.; st. GS25, MNHN-IU-2013-4698, 1 sp.; st. GS26, MNHN-IU-2013-4288, spp.; st. GS28, MNHN-IU-2013-4478, 3 spp.; st. GS29, MNHN-IU-2013-4837, 1 sp.; st. GS30, MNHN-IU-2013-4385, 1 sp.; st. GS30, MNHN-IU-2013-4701, 1 sp.; st. GS31, MNHN-IU-2013-4677, 5 spp.; st. GS35, MNHN-IU-2013-4834, 4 spp.; st. GS35, MNHN-IU-2013-5245, 1 sp.; st. GS36, MNHN-IU-2013-5263, 3 spp. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. and photo R. Ferry, det. J. Poupin from photo.

**Remark:** *Pagurus brevidactylus*, as it is currently accepted, is a complex of species with several cryptic species confused under this name (cf. Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 492).



Figure 168: *Pagurus brevidactylus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GR03, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5097. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### *Pagurus criniticornis* (Dana, 1852)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 2-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus criniticornis* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Pagurus curacaoensis* (Benedict, 1892)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 367-655 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus curacaoensis* Benedict, 1892: 21, probably Curaçao although not formally indicated.

*Phimochirus* sp. - Poupin 1994: 33, Guadeloupe - From R/V Polka, 550 m, coll. J. Poupin 1993, det. J. Forest, MNHN, accepted as *P. curacaoensis* by R. Lemaitre (2010, com. pers.).

### *Pagurus leptonyx* Forest & de Saint Laurent, 1968

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 13-18 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Pagurus leptonyx* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita.

### *Pagurus ?longicarpus* Say, 1817

**Distribution:** ?IOV (Margarita). 1-200 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus cf. longicarpus* - Lira 1997: tab. 3, Margarita.

**Remark:** *Pagurus longicarpus* s.s. is distributed with certainty from Nova-Scotia to Florida and Gulf of Mexico, between 1-200 m (Felder *et al.* 2009). Its occurrence in Venezuela (IOV) must be confirmed.

### *Pagurus maclaughlinae* García-Gómez, 1982

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao). 1-5 m extended herein to 80 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD32). WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus maclaughlinae* - Lemaitre *et al.* 1982: 691, tab. 9, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Pagurus maclaughlinae* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (2-80 m), det. R. Lemaitre Besse, 2013, st. GB04, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4280, 1 sp.; st. GB07, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4299, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4575, 1 sp.; st. GB12, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6644, 1 sp.; st. GB36, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4400, 1 sp.; st. GD13, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4472, 2 spp.; st. GD17, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4281, 1 sp.; st. GD22, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4290, 1 sp.; st. GD32, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4292, 1 sp.; st. GD66, 33 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4240, 1 sp.; st. GM24, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4496, 1 sp.; st. GS12, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4474, 2 spp.; st. GS16, 25 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4237, 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4587, 1 sp.; st. GS20, 19 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4305, 1 sp.; st. GS22, 45 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4283, 1 sp.; st. GS26, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4287, 1 sp.

*Pagurus cf. maclaughlinae* García-Gómez, 1982 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-23 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB19, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5131, 1 sp.; st. GD46, 10 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4697, 3 spp.; st. GD49, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5124, 3 spp.; st. GD53, 4 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4841, 3 spp.; st. GM03, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6715, 18 spp.; st. GM05, MNHN-IU-2013-5331, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4859, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5330, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4682, photo, 4 spp.; st. GM15, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6763, ~30 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5467, 1 sp.; st. GM29, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5037, 10 spp.; st. GR39, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4504, 3 spp.; st. GR46, 2 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4670, 3 spp.; st. GR50, 4 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5025, 1 sp.; st. GS08, 23 m,

MNHN-IU-2013-5249, 1 sp.; st. GS12, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4855, 2 spp.; st. GS28, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4476, 15 spp.

**Remark:** Several specimens det. by R. Lemaitre (Besse 2013) as *Pagurus cf. maclaughlinae* García-Gómez, 1982 but registered as *P. maclaughlinae* in Paris MNHN collection. According to R. Lemaitre (com. pers.) they are near *P. maclaughlinae* but differ in more elongate, more spinose chelipeds (especially right), chela more slender and triangular, P4 dactyl broader. These differences are perhaps in the range of intra-specific variations for *P. maclaughlinae*.

### *Pagurus marshi* Benedict, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-2 m, extended herein to 8 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GS14). WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus marshi* - Schmitt 1924a: 80, Curaçao. - Schmitt 1935: 205, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 153, Los Roques [Also *Pagurus* sp.]. - Provenzano 1961: 159, St John. - Hazlett 1966: 82, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 232, Curaçao. - Lemaitre *et al.* 1982: 680, tab. 5, St Croix, Barbados. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 225, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Pagurus marshi* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-8 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GM08, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5430, 1 sp.; st. GM17, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5338, 1 sp.; st. GS14, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5455, 1 sp.

### *Pagurus protuberocarpus* McLaughlin, 1982

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Aruba). 11-64 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Pagurus protuberocarpus* McLaughlin, 1982b: 664, tab. 1, between Testigos/Margarita, south of Aruba.

### *Pagurus provenzanoi* Forest & de Saint Laurent, 1968

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, St Barthélemy, Barbuda, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Martinique). 5-100 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus provenzanoi* - Lemaitre *et al.* 1982: 672, Anguilla, St Martin, St Barthélemy, Barbuda, Nevis, Guadeloupe. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldworks:** *Pagurus provenzanoi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 13/04/2012, UF31904, photo Dstm\_1868; 26/04/2012, UF32468,



**Figure 169:** *Pagurus provenzanoi*. Martinique, 2010/2015. Photo Yan Buske.

photo Dstm\_4368; 25/04/2012, UF32495, photo Dstm\_7445 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-50 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB06, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5642, 1 sp.; st. GB12, 14 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4151, 1 sp.; st. GB13, 10 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4233, 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5481, 7 spp.; st. GB16, 19 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5456, 1 sp.; st. GB20, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5328, 7 spp.; st. GB23, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5316, 1 sp.; st. GB33, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5470, 1 sp.; st. GB36, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4401, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4576, 1 sp.; st. GD08, 35 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5094, 1 sp.; st. GD17, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4860, 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5630, 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5360, 1 sp.; st. GD20, 35 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5468, 5 spp.; st. GD65, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5610, 5 spp.; st. GM08, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5431, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5437, 1 sp.; st. GM34, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5349, 1 sp.; st. GR10, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5020, 2 spp.; st. GR17, 13 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4230, 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4581, 1 sp.; st. GR23, 20 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5039, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5339, 1-2 spp.; st. GR24, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4384, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-5042, 1 sp.; st. GR38, 5 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5429, 1 sp.; st. GR54, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5432, 1 sp.; st. GS04, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5635, 6 spp. to be checked because recorded as *Pagurus brevidactylus* in Paris MNHN; st. GS05, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5457, 1 sp.; st. GS06, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5644, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4863, 1 sp.; st. GS09, 11 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5639, 9 spp.; st. GS14, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5345, 1 sp.; st. GS16, 25 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5004, 7 spp.; st. GS19, 8 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5256, 3 spp.; st. GS24, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5632, 5 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5109, 1-2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-5443, 8 spp. - MNHN-IU-2013-5231, 1 sp.; st. GS26, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5440, 1 sp.; st. GS36, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5236, 2 spp. - Martinique 2010, 2015, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin from photo; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry, det. J. Poupin from photo, December 2015.

#### *Pagurus scopaopsis* Lima & Lemaitre, 2016

**Distribution:** IOV (off Tortuga, Orchila). 60-73 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Pagurus scopaopsis* Lima & Lemaitre, 2016: 446, off Tortuga, Orchila.

**Remark:** This record included because in the vicinity of IOV, at 10° 44' N, 66° 07' W, which is 10-15 km from Venezuelan coastline and about 100 km south of Orchila and 60 km west of Tortuga.

#### *Pagurus stimpsoni* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-30 m (to ?512 m). WA.

**Literature:** *Pagurus bonairensis* Schmitt, 1936: 376, Bonaire, Aruba. - Hazlett 1966: 76, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 232, Bonaire, Curaçao - *Pagurus bonairensis* Schmitt, 1936 accepted as *Pagurus stimpsoni* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pagurus hendersoni* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique - *Pagurus hendersoni* Wass, 1963 accepted as *Pagurus stimpsoni* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pagurus stimpsoni* - Lemaitre et al. 1982: 687, tab. 8, Margarita, Bonaire. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Phimochirus holthuisi* (Provenzano, 1961)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Tortuga). 1-210 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus holthuisi* Provenzano, 1961: 162, St John.

*Phimochirus holthuisi* - McLaughlin 1981b: 342, tab. 5, off Venezuelan coast, west of Tortuga. - Abele & Kim 1986: 34, Virgin Islands. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldworks:** *Phimochirus holthuisi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 19/04/2012, UF32282, photo Dstm\_6245; 20/04/2012, UF32303, photo Dstm\_3696, UF32303, photo Dstm\_6541. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (6-40 m), det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013; st. GB09, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4492, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6652, 1 sp.; st. GD09, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5241, 1 sp.; st. GS05, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5034, 1 sp.; st. GS06, 23 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4864, 1 sp.; st. GS26, 16 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5438, 1 sp.; st. GS29, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4838, 1 sp.



Figure 170: *Phimochirus holthuisi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GB09, 6 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6652. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

#### *Phimochirus leurocarpus* McLaughlin, 1981

**Distribution:** IOV (Tortuga). 38-202 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Phimochirus leurocarpus* - McLaughlin 1981b: 356, tab. 8, west of Tortuga.

#### *Phimochirus occlusus* (Henderson, 1888)

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola, Anegada). 103-640 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Phimochirus occlusus* - McLaughlin 1981b: 360, tab. 9, north Tortola, west Anegada.

#### *Phimochirus operculatus* (Stimpson, 1859)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélémy, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 1-15 m extended herein to 22 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GB03). WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus operculatus* - Hazlett 1966: 86, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 234, Curaçao. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélémy.

*Phimochirus operculatus* - McLaughlin 1981b: 336, tab. 3, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Phimochirus operculatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-22 m), det. R. Lemaitre Besse 2013; st. GB03, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4849, 1 sp.; st. GM34, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5235, 1 sp.; st. GR49, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4490, photo, 1 sp.,

MNHN-IU-2013-4580, 1 sp.; st. GR55, 19 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4678, 1 sp. - Martinique 2010, photo in situ Y. Buske, Arlet Bourg, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Phimochirus randalli* (Provenzano, 1961)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Dominica), IOV (Bonaire). 15-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus randalli* Provenzano, 1961: 159, St John.

*Phimochirus randalli* - McLaughlin 1981b: 340, tab. 4, north Anguilla (Sombrero), west of Guadeloupe, Dominica, Bonaire. - Abele & Kim 1986: 34, St John. - Lemaitre & McLaughlin 2003: 476, St John [Type specimen, NMNH 106353].

**Fieldwork:** *Phimochirus randalli* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre Besse 2013, GS31, 29 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5018, 1 sp.

#### *Protoniopagurus bioperculatus* Lemaitre & McLaughlin, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 91-585 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Protoniopagurus bioperculatus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 56, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This species is also known from Curaçao, from unpublished field observations made by CURASUB submersible at 246 m (R. Lemaitre, com. pers.)



**Figure 171:** *Protoniopagurus bioperculatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, in siliceous sponge, st. DW4634, 310-304 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19141. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Pusillopagurus polulus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 15.2-115.8 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pusillopagurus polulus* Lemaitre, Felder & Poupin, 2017: 187, Curaçao.

#### *Pylopaguropsis mollymullerae* Lemaitre, 2017

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire). 11-14 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pylopaguropsis mollymullerae* Lemaitre, 2017: 144, Bonaire.

**Remark:** Color photographs and a video are available at ZooKeys (<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.646.11132>).



**Figure 172:** *Pylopagurus discoidalis*, Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, in scaphopod shell, st. DW4597, 210-208 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19026. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Pylopagurus discoidalis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 11-1 020 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus discoidalis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 41, St Croix, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Pylopagurus discoidalis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 76, St Croix, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados. - McLaughlin & Lemaitre 2001: 451, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados. - Lemaitre & Tavares 2015: 496, Curaçao. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 56, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Pylopagurus discoidalis* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 100-300 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

#### *Pylopagurus gorei* McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 2001

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia). 417-787 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus gorei* McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 2001: 468, St Lucia.

#### *Pylopagurus macgeorgei* McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 2001

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia, Barbados). 453-715 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus macgeorgei* McLaughlin & Lemaitre, 2001: 464, St Lucia, Barbados.

#### *Pylopagurus pattiae* Lemaitre & Campos, 1993

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla, Tortuga). 20-82 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus pattiae* - McLaughlin & Lemaitre 2001: 448, Tobago, Margarita, Blanquilla, Tortuga.

**Fieldwork:** *Pylopagurus pattiae* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre Besse 2013, st. GD31, 85 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4306, 1 sp.

#### *Rhodochirus rosaceus* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad). 95-200 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylopagurus rosaceus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 97, Grenada.

*Rhodochirus rosaceus* - McLaughlin 1981b: 330, tab. 1, St Vincent, between Grenada/Trinidad, Tobago.

### *Spathapagurus longimanus* (Wass, 1963)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 15-69 m. WA.

**Fieldworks:** *Spathapagurus longimanus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. R. Lemaitre, Besse 2013, st. GD17, 30 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4862, 2 spp.; st. GD48, 27 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5344, 1 sp. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Tomopaguropsis problematica* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 13-528 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus? problematicus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 151, Barbados.

*Tomopaguropsis problematica* - Felder *et al.* 2009: 1070, Barbados.

**Remark:** The genus *Tomopaguropsis* is discussed in Lemaitre *et al.* (2014: 66) with a key to the 5 species included.

### *Tomopagurus chacei* (Wass, 1963)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad). 75-360 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tomopagurus chacei* - McLaughlin 1981a: 25, tab. 6, between Grenada/Tobago & Trinidad.

### *Tomopagurus rubropunctatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 73-238 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tomopagurus rubropunctatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 71, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 58, Guadeloupe.

### *Tomopagurus wassi* McLaughlin, 1981

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia). 75-360 m, extended to 358/403 (Poupin & Corbari 2016). WA.

**Literature:** *Tomopagurus wassi* McLaughlin, 1981a: 23, off St Lucia. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 58, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Tomopagurus wassi* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 100-300 m, det. P.A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

### *Xylopagurus rectus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica). 170-311 m, extended to 367/389 m (Poupin & Corbari 2016). WA.



Figure 173: *Xylopagurus rectus*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, traps 250 m, extracted from tubular cavity in the illustrated piece of sunken wood. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Literature:** *Xylopagurus rectus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 37, Dominica. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 108, Dominica [In part, see Lemaitre (1995)]. - Poupin 1994: 33, Guadeloupe. - Lemaitre 1995: 5, Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 21, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 58, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Xylopagurus rectus* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 100-300 m, det. P.A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

**Remark:** See Lemaitre (1995) for differences between this species and *Xylopagurus tenuis*.

### *Xylopagurus tenuis* Lemaitre, 1995

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 139-366 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Xylopagurus rectus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 37, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 108, St Vincent. - Schmitt 1935: 207, St Vincent [in part, fig. 67 specimen illustrated after A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier (1893)] - All, in part not *X. rectus* but *X. tenuis* instead (see Lemaitre 1995).

*Xylopagurus tenuis* Lemaitre, 1995: 9, 19, St Vincent [in part with this comment 'The illustrations presented by A. Milne-Edwards (1883), and by A. Milne-Edwards and Bouvier (1893), do represent *X. rectus* sensu stricto. However, examination of the type material has revealed that the male from off St. Vincent (station 223) actually represents *X. tenuis*, new species'].

## Family Parapaguridae Smith, 1882

### *Oncopagurus bicristatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Lucia). 270-1070 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus bicristatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 43, St Croix (Frederickstadt), St Lucia. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 154, St Croix.

*Oncopagurus bicristatus* - Lemaitre 2014: 217, St Croix (Frederickstadt).

### *Oncopagurus gracilis* (Henderson, 1888)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados). 146-900 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Sympagurus arcuatus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893: 67, Dominica, St Lucia, Martinique - Accepted as *Oncopagurus gracilis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Sympagurus gracilis* - Lemaitre 1989: 99, Barbados [cf. table, with 'sp 9' being *S. gracilis*].

*Oncopagurus gracilis* - Lemaitre 2014: 252, St Lucia.

### *Paragiopagurus pilimanus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (north of Virgin Islands), ICA (Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, ?Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 36-2034 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eupagurus pilimanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 43, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, ?Barbados [In part, the specimen from Barbados is probably *Sympagurus pictus* Smith, 1883 (cf. Lemaitre 2004, 2013)].

*Sympagurus pilimanus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 63, St Kitts, Guadeloupe [In part, others places are for *S. pictus* Smith (cf. Lemaitre 2004, 2013)]. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 10, off Saba [R/V Oregon, st. 2639]. - Poupin 1994: 34, Guadeloupe. - Lemaitre 1989: 94, north of Virgin Islands [From Johnson Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition, st. 100, 18° 40.15' N, 64° 50.15' W, 4 March 1933].

*Paragiopagurus pilimanus* - Lemaitre 2013: 408, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 59.

**Fieldwork:** *Paragiopagurus pilimanus* - Guadeloupe, coll. Lamy, 2002-2003, traps & nets 200-300 m, det. P. A. McLaughlin, Paris MNHN, 2005.

#### *Parapagurus alaminos* Lemaitre, 1986

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Tobago), IOV (Los Roques). 850-3 360 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Parapagurus alaminos* Lemaitre, 1986: 527, Tobago, Los Roques [Indicated as Caribbean Sea (RSMAS) which must include specimens from R/V Pillsbury, st. 844, Tobago (NMNH 310805), st. 747, Los Roques (NMNH 310817), consulted at NMNH Invertebrate collections (2017)].

*Parapagurus ?alaminos* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 59, Guadeloupe [Photo determination, to be checked with specimen in MNHN-IU-2013-18767].

#### *Parapagurus pilosimanus* Smith, 1879

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia). 102-3 864 m. ATL

**Literature:** *Eupagurus jacobii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 42, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia - Accepted as *Parapagurus pilosimanus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Parapagurus pilosimanus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 28, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia. - Poupin 1994: 33, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 59, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Parapagurus pilosimanus* is a species complex with 4 species in WA: *P. pilosimanus*, *P. nudus*, *P. scaber*, and *P. alaminos* (cf. Lemaitre 1986). At least 2 species occur in Lesser Antilles, *P. pilosimanus* and *P. alaminos*, both illustrated in color in Lemaitre & Tavares (2015).

#### *Sympagurus pictus* Smith, 1883

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad). 180-2 322 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sympagurus pictus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 60, Barbados. - Lemaitre 1989: 93, between Grenada/Trinidad [R/V Pillsbury, P-478, 2 August 1966, 598 m, 11° 32' N, 62° 07.2' W].



Figure 174: *Paragiopagurus pilimanus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4611, 263-242 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19056. Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Family Pylochelidae Spence Bate, 1888

### *Cheiroplatea scutata* Ortmann, 1892

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 485-496 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cheiroplatea scutata* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 60, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This species was recognized by R. Lemaitre (in Poupin & Corbari 2016) from photographs made during KARBENTHOS 2015. It is the sole species in the genus and cannot be confused with any related species. It lives in a tubular cavity in wood or stone, unnoticed during KARBENTHOS 2015. This is the only record of the species since its description from an unknown place and depth in the Gulf of Mexico.



Figure 175: *Cheiroplatea scutata*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4639, 485-496 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19149. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Mixtopagurus paradoxus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados). 194-595 m. WA

**Literature:** *Mixtopagurus paradoxus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 39, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 24, Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Forest 1987: 220, Guadeloupe, Barbados, St Lucia. - Poupin 1994: 32, Guadeloupe.

### *Pylocheles agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Montserrat, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Grenada). 250-963 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pylocheles agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 38, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: pl. 10, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1893: 20, St Croix, Barbados, St Lucia. - Faxon 1896: 155, St Croix, Montserrat, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Forest 1987: 48, St Lucia, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 60, Guadeloupe.

## INFRA ORDER BRACHYURA LATREILLE, 1802

### Superfamily Homolodromioidea Alcock, 1899

#### Family Homolodromiidae Alcock, 1899

##### *Dicranodromia alphonsei* Martin & Guinot, in Guinot, 1995

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 273 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Dicranodromia ovata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: Guadeloupe - Pro-part not *Dicranodromia ovata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880, cf. Martin & Guinot, in Guinot (1995).

*Dicranodromia alphonsei* Martin & Guinot, in Guinot, 1995: 261, Guadeloupe.

### *Dicranodromia felderii* Martin, 1990

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Dominica, Grenada). 543-948 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dicranodromia felderii* Martin, 1990: 709, Dominica, Grenada. - Guinot 1995: 250, Dominica. - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 509, St Kitts, Dominica.

### *Dicranodromia ovata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (?Martinique, Barbados). 328 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Dicranodromia ovata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 32, pro-parte, Barbados only. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 15, pro-parte, Barbados only. - Rathbun 1937: 60, pro-parte, Barbados only. - Guinot 1995: 242, ? off Martinique, Barbados.

**Remark:** Guinot (1995: 248) considers that *D. ovata* sensu stricto is known with certainty only from Barbados.

### *Homolodromia monstrosa* Martin, Christiansen & Trautwein, 2001

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts, Nevis, Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica). 375-918 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Homolodromia monstrosa* Martin, Christiansen & Trautwein, 2001: 314, Saba 'identity questionable'. - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 512 'tentatively assigned to *H. monstrosa*', St Croix, Saba, St Eustatius, St Kitts, Nevis, Antigua, Barbuda, Dominica. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 61, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This species much resembles *Homolodromia paradoxa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 and there is still some confusion to separate both species confidently (see Tavares & Lemaitre 2014).



**Figure 176:** *Homolodromia monstrosa*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4512, 532-409 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18781. Photo Laure Corbari.

### *Homolodromia paradoxa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Nevis, Guadeloupe). 375-933 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Homolodromia paradoxa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 33, Nevis. - A. Milne-Edwards 1883: Nevis. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 11, Nevis. - Rathbun 1937: 58, Nevis. - Guinot 1995: 192, Nevis. - Martin *et al.* 2001: 314, Nevis [Redescription of type]. - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 511, Nevis (type) and 'tentatively assigned to *H. paradoxa*' from St Thomas, Guadeloupe (Marie-Galante).

**Remark:** See under *H. monstrosa*.

## Superfamily Homoloidea De Haan, 1839

### Family Homolidae De Haan, 1839

#### *Homola minima* Guinot & Richer de Forges, 1995

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 55-683 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Homola spinifrons* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 33, Barbados - Not *Homola spinifrons* Leach, 1816, cf. Guinot & Richer de Forges (1995: 326).

*Homola minima* - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 514, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 63, Guadeloupe.

#### *Homola vigil* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, St Kitts, Nevis, Guadeloupe, Martinique). 125-804 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Homola vigil* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 33, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 28, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 40, Guadeloupe. - Guinot & Richer de Forges 1995: 330, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 518, Anguilla (Anegada Passage, Dog Island), St Kitts (St Christopher), Nevis, Martinique. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 63, Guadeloupe.

*Thelxiopel vigil* - Rathbun 1937: 66, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Homola barbata* - Paulmier 1993: 23, Guadeloupe, Martinique [R/V *Polka*]. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique [R/V *Polka*] - Not *Homola barbata* (Fabricius, 1793), an EP species, cf. Guinot & Richer de Forges (1995: 325) with all specimens of R/V *Polka* attributed to *H. vigil* (without citing Paulmier's contributions).

#### *Homologenus rostratus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, St Thomas), ICA (Isla de Aves). 600-1829 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Homolopsis rostratus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 34, St Thomas, St Croix.

*Homologenus rostratus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 30, between St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1933: 108, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1937: 70, St Thomas, St Croix, off Isla de Aves (R/V *Albatross* at 15° 24' 40 N, 63° 31' 30 W). - Guinot & Richer de Forges 1995: 471 St Thomas, St Croix. - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 520, St Croix, St Thomas, Isla de Aves [Isla de Aves from R/V *Albatross*, NMNH 7802, same as Rathbun (1937)].



**Figure 177:** *Lamoha noar*. Guadeloupe, R/V *Polka*, trap at 350 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Lamoha noar* (Williams, 1974)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe). 512-732 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hypsophrys noar* - Poupin 1994: 40, Guadeloupe. - Guinot & Richer de Forges 1995: 447, Guadeloupe. - Tavares & Lemaitre 2014: 521, St Croix.

## Family Latreilliidae Stimpson, 1858

### *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830

**Distribution:** IOV (south of Los Roques). 35-474 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Latreillia manningi*/Williams, 1982: 237, Los Roques (off Venezuela, south of Los Roques) [USNM 172324, 1 F ov. off Venezuela, R/V Oregon, st. 4465, 17 October 1963, 10° 45' N, 66° 37' W, 229 m] - Accepted as *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830 in WoRMS (2018).

**Remark:** Synonymy between *Latreillia manningi*/Williams, 1982 and *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830 is not accepted in Felder *et al.* (2009: note 241) who prefer to separate the WA species (*L. manningi*) from the EA-MED species (*L. elegans*) until 'comparative molecular studies can clarify its status'. Castro *et al.* (2003: 612) must be consulted for synonymy between the two species with this conclusion 'The differences between the two populations [WA and EA-MED] are thus seen as minor and overlapping and do not warrant the separation of *L. elegans* into two separate species'.

## Superfamily Raninoidea De Haan, 1839

### Family Raninidae De Haan, 1839

#### *Lysirude nitidus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 119-823 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Raninoides nitidus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 34, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 297, Grenada. - Rathbun 1937: 16, Grenada.

#### *Ranilia constricta* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Curaçao). 20-365 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Ranilia constricta* - Soto 1986: 7/83, between Margarita/Testigos. - Stepp 2014: 17, Curaçao [Fossil remains]. - Poupin &



Figure 178: *Ranilia constricta*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4624, 242-243 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19110. Photo Joseph Poupin.

Corbari 2016: 64, Guadeloupe. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 58, Curaçao [Fossil remains].

#### *Raninoides laevis* (Latreille, 1825)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Margarita, ?Tortuga). 18-200 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Raninoides loevis* (sic) - Rathbun 1921: 66, Barbados. - Rathbun 1937: 8, Barbados. - Taissoun 1982-1983: 58, Margarita.

*Raninoides* sp. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga - Arbitrarily placed herein under *R. laevis*.

#### *Raninoides lamarcki* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1923

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Curaçao). 46-366 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Raninoides lamarcki* - Türkay 1968: 251, Margarita. - Stepp 2014: 20, Curaçao [Fossil remains]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 64, Guadeloupe. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 58, Curaçao [Fossil remains].

#### *Raninoides louisianensis* Rathbun, 1933

**Distribution:** IOV (Testigos, Margarita). 30-300 m, to ?677 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Raninoides louisianensis* - Taissoun 1982-1983: 61, Testigos, Margarita.

#### *Symethis variolosa* (Fabricius, 1793)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 18-137 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Symethis variolosa* - Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013, 2 spp., st. GD51, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4541, 5906.



Figure 179: *Symethis variolosa*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GD51, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4541, det. J. Poupin. Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Superfamily Dromioidea De Haan, 1833

### Family Dromiidae De Haan, 1833

#### *Dromia erythropus* (Georges Edwards in Gatesby, 1771)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-360 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dromia lator* - Streets 1872: 133, St Martin - Accepted as *Dromia erythropus* in Worms (2018).

*Dromia erythropus* - Rathbun 1920a: 14, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 65 Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 13, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 388,

Bonaire. - Rathbun 1937: 31, St Thomas, St Croix, St Eustatius, Dominica, Barbados, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Dromia erythropus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 18/4/2012, UF32266, photo Dstm\_6068. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Hypoconcha arcuata* Stimpson, 1858

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua). 1-80 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hypoconcha arcuata* - Stimpson 1859: 72, St Thomas. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 10, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V Oregon st. 2772]. - Lira *et al.* 2015: 154, Margarita, Cubagua.

#### *Hypoconcha parasitica* (Linnaeus, 1763)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin), IOV (Margarita, Coche, Cubagua). 1-83 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hypoconcha sabulosa* - Henderson 1888: 17, St Thomas - Accepted as *Hypoconcha parasitica* in WoRMS (2018).

*Hypoconcha parasitica* - Lira *et al.* 2015: 155, Margarita, Coche, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Hypoconcha parasitica* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32367, photo Dstm\_6676.

#### *Moreiradromia antillensis* (Stimpson, 1858)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John), ICA (St Martin, ?Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-330 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dromidia antillensis* - Stimpson, 1859: 71, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 31, St John (Flanagan Passage), Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 22, Grenada. - Rathbun 1920a: 15, St Martin. - Rathbun 1921: 66, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 108, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1937: 33, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, Grenada. - Chace 1956: 153, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 250, Margarita. - Taissoun 1982-1983: 56, Margarita. - Paulmier 1993: 23, Martinique. - Debelius 2001: 80, Dominica.

*Dromia vulgaris* - Doflein 1899: 182, Martinique - *Dromia vulgaris* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 is accepted as *Dromia personata* in WoRMS (2018). *Dromia personata* is distributed in the EA only, therefore Doflein's record from Martinique is probably not *D. personata* but *M. antillensis* instead.

*Cryptodromia antillensis* - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita (Laguna de Las Marites).

*Moreiradromia antillensis* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

*Moreiradromia ?antillensis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 60, Guadeloupe [Det. from photos only, to be checked with specimens in MNHN-IU-2013-18946, 18916].

#### Family Dynomenidae Ortmann, 1892

##### *Acanthodromia erinacea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent). 160-304/310 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Acanthodromia erinacea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 31, Guadeloupe, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 23, Guadeloupe, St Vincent. - Rathbun 1937: 55, Guadeloupe, St Vincent. - McLay 1999: 535, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 61, Guadeloupe.

#### Superfamily Cyclodorippoidea Ortmann, 1892

##### Family Cyclodorippidae Ortmann, 1892

###### *Clythrocerus granulatus* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Trinidad). 29-1 036 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclodorippe granulata* Rathbun, 1898: 293, Trinidad.

*Clythrocerus granulatus* - Rathbun 1937: 119, north off St Thomas, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 252, Trinidad. - Tavares 1996a: 248, north off St Thomas, Trinidad.

###### *Clythrocerus nitidus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Grenada). 12-531 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclodorippe nitida* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 24, Grenada.

*Clythrocerus nitidus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 90, Grenada. - Rathbun 1937: 109, Grenada. - Tavares 1996a: 253, Barbados, Grenada.

###### *Cyclodorippe agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (St Vincent, Grenada). 232-402 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclodorippe agassizii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 25, St Vincent (Grenadines). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 94, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Rathbun 1937: 105, Grenada (Carriacou). - Tavares 1996a: 263, north off St Thomas/St John, Grenada.

###### *Cyclodorippe antennaria* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Grenada). 90-686 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclodorippe antennaria* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 25, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados. - Faxon 1896: 144, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 99, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent,



Figure 180: *Acanthodromia erinacea*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4634, 310-304 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19139. Photo Joseph Poupin.

Barbados. - Rathbun 1937: 104, Dominica, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados, Grenada. - Tavares 1996a: 266, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 64, Guadeloupe.

#### *Cyclodorippe bouvieri* Rathbun, 1934

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 279-459 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclodorippe bouvieri* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 65, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 181:** *Cyclodorippe bouvieri*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4630, 428-379 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19130. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Deilocerus perpusillus* (Rathbun, 1901)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 27-220 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclodorippe perpusillus* - Rathbun 1921: 66, Barbados.

*Clythrocerus perpusillus* - Rathbun 1937: 111, Barbados.

*Deilocerus perpusillus* - Rodríguez 1980: 253, Barbados. - Tavares 1996a: 281, Barbados.

#### *Simodorippe tylota* Chace, 1940

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 105-396 m. WA. (see Tavares 1996a).

**Literature:** *Simodorippe tylota* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 65, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 182:** *Simodorippe tylota*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4616, 372-325 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19075. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### Family Cymonomidae Bouvier, 1898

#### *Curupironomus agassizi* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1899)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 128-549 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Curupironomus agassizi* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 65, Guadeloupe.

#### *Cymonomoides cubensis* (Chace, 1940)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 475-1 006 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymonomoides cubensis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 65, Guadeloupe.

#### *Cymonomoides guinotae* (Tavares, 1991)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 406-1 005 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymonomoides guinotae* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 66, Guadeloupe.

#### *Cymonomus leblondi* Tavares, 1994

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 600-690 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Cymonomus* sp. nov. - Poupin 1994: 39, Guadeloupe.

*Cymonomus leblondi* Tavares, 1994: 204, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 66, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 183:** *Cymonomus leblondi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4510, 660-690 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18856. Photo Laure Corbari.

#### *Cymonomus quadratus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada). 185-930 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymonomus quadratus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 26, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 81, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Grenada. - Rathbun 1933: 106, St Croix. - Rathbun 1937: 98, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada.

#### *Cymopolus asper* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Montserrat). 271 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Cymopolus asper* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 27, Montserrat. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 74, Montserrat. - Rathbun 1937: 99, Montserrat.

**Remark:** It seems that this species has never been retrieved since its original description from Montserrat. The syntype is in Paris MNHN (Cleva *et al.* 2007: 257, MNHN-B13479).

## Superfamily Aethroidea Dana, 1851

### Family Aethridae Dana, 1851

#### *Hepatus pudibundus* (Herbst, 1785)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 2-160 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hepatus fasciatus* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 117, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 53, Guadeloupe - *Hepatus fasciatus* Latreille, 1803 accepted as *H. pudibundus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Hepatus tuberculatus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 53, Guadeloupe - *Hepatus tuberculatus* Saussure, 1858 accepted as *H. pudibundus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Hepatus princeps* - Rathbun 1937: 235, part western Atlantic records only, St Thomas, St John, Guadeloupe, Martinique 'type locality' - *Hepatus princeps* (Herbst, 1794) accepted as *H. pudibundus* in Williams (1984: 280).

*Hepatus pudibundus* - Rodríguez 1980: 265, Margarita. - Taïssoun 1984-1985: 128, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Hepatus pudibundus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4441, st. GD46, 10 m; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4523, st. GD49, 3 m; 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4421, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6699, st. GN29, 5 m; 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6703, st. GN31, 4 m (also listed in MNHN Crustacean collections 2018: MNHN-IU-2013-4451, 6700, 6887, 6888, 6889, 6890, 6891).

#### *Osachila antillensis* Rathbun, 1916

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada). 80-300 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Osachila antillensis* - Rathbun 1933: 104, St Croix. - Rathbun 1937: 251, St Croix, Montserrat, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada. - Poupin 1994: 41, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 66, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Osachila antillensis* is very similar to *Osachila tuberosa* Stimpson, 1871 also present in Guadeloupe. The distinction between the two species in Rathbun (1924: 248, pl. 77, fig. 2-3) is based on the aspect of the carapace 'wholly eroded' (*O. antillensis*) or 'partly eroded' (*O. tuberosa*). Otherwise these two species are very similar and perhaps conspecific?



Figure 184: *Osachila antillensis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 ♀ 18.1x20.1 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14513, st. GN22, 120 m. Photo J. Poupin.

#### *Osachila tuberosa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Curaçao). 40-280 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Osachila tuberosa* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 20, St Croix, Anguilla (Sombrero), Montserrat, Dominica, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 304, St Croix, Montserrat, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados. - Rodríguez 1980: 265 between Curaçao/Falcon State. - Paulmier 1993: 24, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Osachila tuberosa* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4546, st. GN16, 75 m; 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6730, st. GN24, 130 m.

**Remark:** See under *Osachila antillensis*.

## Superfamily Calappoidea De Haan, 1833

### Family Calappidae De Haan, 1833

#### *Acanthocarpus alexandri* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent). 57-1 034 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Acanthocarpus alexandri* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 19, Saba, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Faxon 1896: 144, St Kitts. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 126, Saba, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Rathbun 1937: 224, Saba, St Kitts. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 67, Guadeloupe.

#### *Acanthocarpus bispinosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 201-405 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Acanthocarpus bispinosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 19, St Vincent (Grenadines). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 127, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Rathbun 1937: 224, St Vincent (Grenadines).

#### *Calappa cinerea* Holthuis, 1958

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Isla de Aves), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire). ?0-10 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Calappa cinerea* Holthuis, 1958: 147, tab. 14, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, Margarita, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 262, Isla de Aves, Margarita. - Taïssoun 1984-1985: 151, Testigos, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

#### *Calappa flammea* (Herbst, 1794)

**Distribution:** Lesser Antilles, IOV (Margarita). 1-262 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Calappa flammea* - Taïssoun 1984-1985: 128, Margarita.

#### *Calappa galloides* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao). 2-220 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Calappa squamosa* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 51, Guadeloupe [MNHN dry collection, n°160-161, B-18809] - Accepted as *Calappa galloides* Stimpson, 1859 in WoRMS (2018).



**Figure 185:** *Calappa galloides*. Martinique, 'Cap enragé', 2013.  
Photo Yan Buske.

*Calappa galloides* - Streets 1872: 133, St Martin. - Questel 2014: 10, St Barthélemy. - Stepp 2014: 22, Curaçao [Fossil remains]. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 59, Curaçao [Fossil remains].

*Calappa gallus* - Rathbun 1920a: 15, St Martin, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 66, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 13, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Bonaire. - Rathbun 1937: 214, part Atlantic records only, St Croix, St Martin, Dominica, Barbados, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga - All not *Calappa gallus* (Herbst, 1803), see Remark.

**Fieldworks:** *Calappa galloides* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 20/04/2012, UF32365, photo Dstm\_6649; UF32369, photo Dstm\_6694. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, specimen damaged (no abdomen, no legs) 1 female 37.5x44.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6704, st. GM18, 1 m; 1 juv., MNHN-IU-2013-4454, st. GD21, 40 m; 1 male 20.5x24.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6705, st. GD69, 60 m, photo; 1 juv., MNHN-IU-2013-4512, st. GS21, 6 m - Remarks (August 2016): MNHN-IU-2013-4519 recorded as *C. galloides* in Paris collection is probably *Cyclozodion tuberatum* instead and MNHN-IU-2013-4451 recorded as *Hepatus pudibundus* is probably a juvenile of *Calappa galloides*. - Martinique, specimen in MNHN, campaign IGMAR 3, st. 402 (sonde 23), dredge 14° 41.89' N, 60° 51.57' W, IFREMER 11/09/1994, G. Paulmier, det. M. Tavares 2007 (as *Calappa galloides*); 2013, photo in situ Y. Buske, Cap enragé, det. J. Poupin from photo.



**Figure 186:** *Calappa ocellata*. Martinique, 2013, two specimens mating. Photo Yan Buske.

**Remark:** This species is closely related to the IWP *Calappa galloides* (Herbst, 1803). Rathbun (1937: 214) has considered that the two species were synonyms but Manning & Chace (1990: 45) have re-established the distinction between the two and attributed all records from the Atlantic to *C. galloides*.

### *Calappa nitida* Holthuis, 1958

**Distribution:** Lesser Antilles, ICA (?Guadeloupe, off Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Margarita). 1-1 246 m (Góes & Fernandes-Góes 2007). WA (continental?).

**Literature:** *Calappa nitida* - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 10, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V Oregon, st. 2772]. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Taisson 1984-1985: 145, Margarita (Los Frailes).

**Remark:** According to Góes & Fernandes-Góes (2007) and Coelho *et al.* (2008) this species is widely distributed from 'Antilles'/West Indies, Venezuela to Brazil, collected from shallow to 1 246 m! The record from Guadeloupe is suspect (reference not seen and no specimen examined). It could be another species of the '*Calappa flammea* group' (see Holthuis 1958), such as *Calappa ocellata* Holthuis, 1958.

### *Calappa ocellata* Holthuis, 1958

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 5-80 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Calappa marmorata* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 104, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 51, Guadeloupe. - Doflein 1899: 182, Martinique - All probably *Calappa ocellata*, see Remark.

*Calappa flammea* - Faxon 1896: 144, Saba Bank. - Rathbun 1920a: 15, St Martin, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 103, in part, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Bonaire. - Rathbun 1937: 198, in part, St Thomas, St Croix, St John, St Martin, Saba, Dominica, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Monod 1939: 561, Guadeloupe (La Désirade). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Questel 2014: 10, St Barthélemy. - All these records probably not *C. flammea* (Herbst, 1794) but *C. ocellata* instead (cf. synonymy and places in Holthuis 1958) common in the Caribbean while *C. flammea* is still not reported there with certainty.

*Calappa ocellata* Holthuis, 1958: 147, tab. 14, St Croix, St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique (also *Calappa* sp., *Calappa flammea/ocellata*). - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldworks:** *Calappa ocellata* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 15/04/2012, UF31918, photo Dstm\_5358; 20/04/2012, UF32352, photo Dstm\_6481, UF32366, photo Dstm\_6661 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 female 34.7x49.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6723, st. GM37, 2 m; ?1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-4450, st. GD19, 8 m; 1 female 41.2x58.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6698, st. GR38, 5 m. - Martinique 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin from photo.

**Remark:** In Ng *et al.* (2008: 49) *Calappa marmorata* is *incertae sedis*. According to places of collection and description in Desbonne (1867: 51) 'Quatre fortes dents angulaires sur les prolongements latéraux et deux dents larges et obtuses sur le bord postérieur de ces prolongements' records of *C. marmorata* in Guadeloupe and Martinique are most probably *C. ocellata*.

### *Calappa sulcata* Rathbun, 1898

**Distribution:** ICA (off Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Margarita). 2-200 m. WA (continental?).

**Literature:** *Calappa sulcata* Holthuis, 1958: 147, tab. 14, Margarita. - Bullis & Thompson 1965 : 10, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V Oregon, st. 2772]. - Rodríguez 1980: 262, Margarita. - Taissoun 1984-1985: 154, Margarita (Los Frailes).

### *Calappula tortugae* (Rathbun, 1933)

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla), IOV (Margarita, Aruba). 13-238 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Calappa tortugae* - Williams & Child 1989: 106, Anguilla (Sombrero), Aruba (Islas Los Monjes). - Ewers-Saucedo *et al.* 2016: tab. S1, Margarita.

**Remark:** new genus *Calappula* is from Galil (1997). The geminate species in EP is *Calappula saussurei* (Rathbun, 1898).

### *Cryptosoma balguerii* (Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), Lesser Antilles, ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 3-230 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mursia balguerii* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 52, Guadeloupe.

*Cycloes bairdii* - Rathbun 1921: 67, Barbados. - Rathbun 1938: 225, part Atlantic records only, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados - Not

*Cryptosoma bairdii* (Stimpson, 1860), an EP species. Most of the WA records of *C. bairdii* are *C. balguerii* instead (cf. Galil & Clark 1996).

*Cryptosoma balguerii* - Galil & Clark 1996: 184, Curaçao. - Ewers-Saucedo *et al.* 2016, tab. S1, St John.

**Fieldworks:** *Cryptosoma balguerii* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 25/04/2012, UF32517, photo Dstm\_7386; UF32494, photo Dstm\_7436. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-160 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4521, MNHN-IU-2013-5270, st. GD02, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4465, MNHN-IU-2013-5062, MNHN-IU-2013-5904, 5905, st. GD09, 40 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4455, st. GD12, 45 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4457, st. GD15, 50 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4452, st. GD26, 60 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4418, st. GD29, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4508, st. GD31, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4913, st. GD34, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4514, MNHN-IU-2013-4435, st. GD35, 66 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4522, st. GD36, 65 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4448, st. GD55, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4466, st. GD66, 33 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4453, st. GD69, 60 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4436, st. GM 09, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4520, st. GN05, 160 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4517, st. GN14, 150 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4513, st. GS10, 23 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Cyclozodion angustum* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, Virgin Gorda), Lesser Antilles, ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (Margarita). 94-421 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Calappa angusta* A. Milne Edwards 1880:18a, St Croix, Anguilla (Sombrero), Barbados, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 123, St Croix, Anguilla (Sombrero), Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun 1921: 66, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 103, Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun



**Figure 187:** *Cyclozodion angustum*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4586, 251-204 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19003. Photo Joseph Poupin.

1937: 210, St Thomas, St Croix, Barbados, Grenada. - Türkay 1968: 251, Margarita.

*Cyclozodion angustum* - Williams & Child 1989: 110, Virgin Gorda, Anguilla, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 67, Guadeloupe.

### *Cyclozodion tuberatum* Williams & Child, 1989

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 31-640 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cyclozodion tuberatum* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 69, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** Juveniles of this species can be confused with *C. angustum* (see Poupin & Corbari 2016).

## Superfamily Trichopeltarioidea Tavares & Cleva, 2010

### Family Trichopeltariidae Tavares & Cleva, 2010

#### *Trichopeltarion dextrum* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 203-422 m. Only/Antilles (and off Yucatan).

**Literature:** *Peltarion dextrum* - Soto 1979: 165, St Vincent.

*Trichopeltarion dextrum* - Tavares & Cleva 2010: 132, Lesser Antilles [in distribution, from Soto 1979].

#### *Trichopeltarion nobile* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Lucia, Guadeloupe). 274-786 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Trichopeltarion nobile* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 20, St Lucia. - Rathbun 1930: 168, St Lucia. - Poupin 1994: 46, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 26, Guadeloupe. - Tavares & Cleva 2010: 145, Guadeloupe, St Lucia. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 69, Guadeloupe.

## Superfamily Carpilioidea Ortmann, 1893

### Family Carpiliidae Ortmann, 1893

#### *Carpilius corallinus* (Herbst, 1783)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, Tortola), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao). 2-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Carpilius corallinus* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 381, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 26, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 239, Guadeloupe. - Pocock 1889: 6, Dominica. - Rathbun 1920a: 18, St Martin, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Rathbun 1930: 240, St Thomas, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 53, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire. - Collins & Morris 1976: 126, Barbados [Fossil remains]. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Wetzer *et al.* 2003: tab. 1, Tortola (Guana). - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy. - OGATT 2018: webpage, Tobago, Trinidad. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

**Fieldworks:** *Carpilius corallinus* - St Croix, NMNH Invertebrate collections 2017, NMNH 265091, 265092, coll. M. L. Reaka, 1983. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, Besse 2013, det. J. Poupin, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6812, st. GM06, 1 m, photo; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6880, st. GM14, 1 m, photo; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6813, st. GM34, 1 m, photo; also Pointe à Pitre market, photo A. Waren. - Martinique 2012/2015, photos in situ and det. Y. Buske.



Figure 188: *Trichopeltarion nobile*. Guadeloupe, 1993, R/V Polka, trap at 500 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.



Figure 189: *Carpilius corallinus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, Pointe-à-Pitre market. Photo Anders Waren.

## Superfamily Dorippoidea MacLeay, 1838

### Family Ethusidae Guinot, 1977

#### *Ethusa americana* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), IOV (Los Roques). 3-95 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ethusa mascarone americana* - Rathbun 1933: 105, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1937: 78, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 154, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 252, Los Roques.

**Remark:** *Ethusa mascarone* (Herbst, 1785) is restricted to the EA-MED (see Udekem d'Acoz 1999: 203) and *E. americana* is from WA (Felder *et al.* 2009).

#### *Ethusa ?microphthalmalma* Smith, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 20-752 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ethusa ?microphthalmalma* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 69, Guadeloupe [Det. from photos to be checked with specimens in MNHN-IU-2013-18889, 18833].

#### *Ethusa truncata* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1899

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 133-218 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Ethusa truncata* - Rathbun 1937: 85, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 252, Trinidad.

#### *Ethusina abyssicola* Smith, 1884

**Distribution:** ICA (off Isla de Aves), IOV (off Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 860-4 026 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Ethusina abyssicola* - Gore 1983a: tab. 1, Venezuela Basin, off Isla de Aves, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba.

## Superfamily Eriphioidea MacLeay, 1838

### Family Eriphiidae MacLeay, 1838

#### *Eriphia gonagra* (Fabricius, 1781)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eriphia gonagra* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 26, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 338,



Figure 190: *Eriphia gonagra*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-14498, st. GM22, 1 m, 1 ♀ ov. 11.5x16.0 mm. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

'Antilles'. - Rathbun 1920a: 23, Aruba. - Rathbun 1921: 75, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 545, St John, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 75, St Thomas, St John, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Aruba. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Rodríguez 1980: 370, Trinidad, Margarita, Tortuga, Aruba. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Koh & Ng 2008: 330, St Thomas.

**Fieldwork:** *Eriphia gonagra* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male juvenile 4.8x6.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16273, st. GM08, 1 m; 3 males, 2 ov. females, MNHN-IU-2013-14498, st. GM22, 1 m, 1 ov. female 11.5x16 mm, 1 male 8.4x12.6 mm.

## Family Menippidae Ortmann, 1893

### *Menippe nodifrons* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 0-3 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Menippe nodifrons* - Rathbun 1930: 479, St Thomas, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 69, St Thomas. - Rodríguez 1980: 366, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

## Family Oziidae Dana, 1851

### *Ozius reticulatus* (Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lagostoma reticulata* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 34, Guadeloupe. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

*Ozius reticulatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 278, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Rathbun 1920a: 23, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 72, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 542, St John, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 74, St John, St Croix, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 369, Margarita, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Ozius reticulatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 13/4/2012, UF32023, photo Dstm\_4981. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013; st. GM02, 1 m, 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16291, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2014-10120; st. GM09, 1 m, 1 female 8.3x12.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16292; st. GM18, 1 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2014-10121; st. GM33, 6 m, 1 juv. 3.1x4.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16293; st. GM34, 1 m, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2014-10123; st. GM37, 1 male 13.1x20.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2014-10119, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2014-10122.

## Superfamily Gonoplacoidea MacLeay, 1838

## Family Chasmocarcinidae Serène, 1964

### *Chasmocarcinus cylindricus* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad). 9-1967 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Chasmocarcinus cylindricus* - Ng & Castro 2016: 19, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad [Guadeloupe, from KARUBENTHOS 2012: 2 males, MNHN-IU-2013-9002, 3 males, 4 females, MNHN-IU-2013-9003 (photographed), Anse à la Barque, st. GD12, 16° 05.52' N, 61° 46.59' W, 45 m, 09.05.2012; 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-9001 (photographed), Anse à la Barque, st. GD15, 16° 05.39' N, 61° 41.48' W, 50 m, 10.05.2012; 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-9000, îlot Cochon, st. GD46, 16° 13.02' N, 61° 32.89' W, 10 m, 20.05.2012; 15 males, 19 females, MNHN-IU-2013-13077; 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-8998, st. GD47, 16° 12.95' N, 61° 33.03' W, 13 m, 20.05.2012; 10 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-8999, st. GD48, 16° 11.21' N, 61° 32.51' W, 27 m, 20.05.2012; 79 males, 93 females, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-13078; 7 males, 9 females, MNHN-IU-2013-13076, st. GD56, 16° 18.73' N, 61° 32.29' W, 18 m, 20.05.2012].

**Fieldwork:** *Chasmocarcinus cylindricus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female 3.7x4.8 mm, st. GN18, 40 m, MNHN-IU-2013-16278 - See Remark.

**Remark:** This species can be confused with *Chasmocarcinus chacei* Felder & Rabalais, 1986. *Chasmocarcinus cylindricus* has been described from Puerto Rico (7-172 fathoms, 13-315 m) and it is also known from Jamaica. The specimen examined by J. Poupin in 2013 has a 'well-defined raised ridge on the anterolateral margin' while this ridge is lacking in *C. chacei* (cf. Felder & Rabalais 1986). Much more specimens of this species, also collected during KARUBENTHOS 2012 (not seen by J. Poupin in 2013) were examined by Ng & Castro (2016) who have confirmed *C. cylindricus*.

### *Chasmocarcinus typicus* Rathbun, 1898

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Trinidad). 9-380 m. WA

**Literature:** *Chasmocarcinus typicus* Rathbun, 1898: 286, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1918: 56, Trinidad. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 343, Trinidad. - Ng & Castro 2016: 14, Anguilla, Trinidad.

*Chasmocarcinus chacei* Felder & Rabalais, 1986: 549, Anguilla [1 exuviae, NMNH 228470, 296 m, questionable record] - Not *Chasmocarcinus chacei* fide Ng & Castro (2016: 18, 'this record actually represents *C. typicus*').

### *Deltopelta obliqua* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** VGI (US Virgin Is.). 177-855 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Deltopelta obliqua* - Ng & Castro 2016: 31, US Virgin Is. - *Chasmocarcinus obliquus* Rathbun, 1898 accepted as *D. obliqua* n. comb. in Ng & Castro (2016).

## Family Euryplacidae Stimpson, 1871

### *Euryplax nitida* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** ICA (St Thomas, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba). 4-90 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euryplax nitida* - Rathbun 1918: 34, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1920a: 23, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 78, St Thomas. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Castro & Ng 2010: 47, Trinidad, Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao.

### *Frevillea barbata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada). ?subtidal/55-300 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Goneplax barbata* - Rathbun 1918: 26, Grenada. - Rathbun 1921: 75, Barbados.

*Frevillea barbata* - Poupin 1994: 48, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 70, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** See comment in Poupin & Corbari (2016) for potential synonymy between *Frevillea barbata*, *F. hirsuta* (Borradaile, 1916) and *F. rosaea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880.



**Figure 191:** *Frevillea barbata*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4624, 242-243 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19111. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Frevillea hirsuta* (Borradaile, 1916)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 73-476 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Frevillea barbata* - Poupin 1994, 48, Guadeloupe - ?Not *Frevillea barbata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 but *Frevillea hirsuta* (Borradaile, 1916) in Castro & Ng (2010: 53); see Remark.

*Frevillea hirsuta* - Castro & Ng 2010: 53, Guadeloupe [Include specimen in Poupin 1994].

**Remark:** In Castro & Ng (2010) it is not clear why the record of *F. barbata* from Guadeloupe in Poupin (1994) is corrected into *F. hirsuta*. These authors also indicate that no confident diagnostic characters are currently available to separate *F. barbata*, *F. hirsuta* and *F. rosaea* (see also Poupin & Corbari 2016: 70).

### *Frevillea rosaea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 159-476 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Frevillea rosaea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 15, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 337, St Vincent. - Castro & Ng 2010: 56, St Vincent.

*Goneplax rosaea* - Rathbun 1918: 27, St Vincent.

**Remark:** Perhaps a synonym of *Frevillea barbata* and/or *F. hirsuta* (see Castro & Ng 2010; Poupin & Corbari 2016).

### *Nancyplax vossi* Lemaitre, García-Gómez, von Sternberg & N. H. Campos, 2001

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Bonaire). 55-155 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Nancyplax vossi* Lemaitre, García-Gómez, von Sternberg & N. H. Campos, 2001a: 954, Trinidad, Bonaire (off south coast).

### *Trizocarcinus tacitus* Chace, 1940

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados). 183-885 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Trizocarcinus tacitus* Chace, 1940: 41, Barbados. - Guinot 1969b: 516, Barbados. - Poupin 1994: 49, Guadeloupe. - Gervain et al. 2002: 28, Guadeloupe. - Castro & Ng 2010: 110, Guadeloupe, St Vincent.



**Figure 192:** *Trizocarcinus tacitus*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, 1993, trap at 405 m, 1 ♀ 20.6 mm × 29.4 mm (MNHN-B30602). Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Family Goneplacidae MacLeay, 1838

### *Bathyplax typhla* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia). 220-1106 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Bathyplax typhlus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 16, St Croix, St Lucia. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 333, St Croix, St Lucia. - Tavares 1996b: 416, Guadeloupe.

*Bathyplax typhla* - Rathbun 1918: 20, St Croix, St Lucia. - Rathbun 1933: 77, St Croix. - Chace 1940: 43, St Croix, St Lucia. - Poupin 1994: 47, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 70, Guadeloupe.

### *Goneplax sigsbei* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados, Grenada). 168-300 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Frevillea sigsbei* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 16, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 337, Grenada.

*Goneplax sigsbei* - Rathbun 1918: 27, Grenada. - Guinot 1969b: 521, Barbados.

## Family Mathildellidae Karasawa & Kato, 2003

### *Neopilumnoplax americana* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 128-805 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnoplax americana* - Chace 1940: 43, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 193:** *Neopilumnoplax gervaini*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, 1993, trap at 250 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Remark:** Tavares & Guinot (1996) when describing *Neopilumnoplax gervaini* from Guadeloupe, a species closely affiliated to *Neopilumnoplax americana*, have not examined the male of *N. americana* from R/V *Blake*, Guadeloupe in Chace (1940) and do not mention Chace (1940) in their references. Therefore, it is possible that Chace's '*N. americana*' from Guadeloupe is conspecific with *N. gervaini*, but that must be confirmed by comparison of the specimens.

#### *Neopilumnoplax gervaini* Tavares & Guinot, 1996

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 148-500 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Neopilumnoplax* sp. - Paulmier 1993: 28, Martinique.

*Neopilumnoplax* aff. *americanus* - Poupin 1994: 48, Guadeloupe.

*Neopilumnoplax gervaini* Tavares & Guinot, 1996: 226, Guadeloupe, Martinique [same as Paulmier (1993); Poupin (1994)].

### Family Progeryonidae Števčić, 2005

#### *Paragalene danielae* Tavares & Melo, 2010

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 250 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Paragalene danielae* Tavares & Melo, 2010: 336, Guadeloupe.

### Superfamily Leucosioidea Samouelle, 1819

### Family Leucosiidae Samouelle, 1819

#### *Acanthilia intermedia* (Miers, 1886)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita). 10-329 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Iliacantha intermedia* - Rathbun 1937: 186, St Thomas. - Rodríguez 1980: 259, St Thomas. - Taissoun 1986-1988: 126, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

*Acanthilia* sp. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius [Arbitrarily listed herein under *A. intermedia*].

**Fieldworks:** *Acanthilia intermedia* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4601,

st. GD16, 10 m, photo. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Callidactylus asper* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, Guadeloupe). 25-91 m updated herein to 10-95 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD16, GD58). WA.

**Literature:** *Callidactylus asper* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 22, Anguilla (Sombrero). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 113, Anguilla (Sombrero).

**Fieldwork:** *Callidactylus asper* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (10-95 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4795, st. GD01, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4571, 4600, 5271, st. GD02, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4752, st. GD05, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4742, st. GD09, 40 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4604, st. GD16, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4597, st. GD34, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4619, 4735, st. GD35, 66 m; MNHN-IU-2013-5210, st. GD37, 60 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4745, st. GD50, 22 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4715, st. GD55, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4750, 4712, st. GD58, 95 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4724, st. GD59, 88 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4755, st. GD69, 60 m.

#### *Ebalia cariosa* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 1-131 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Ebalia cariosa* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 17/04/2012, UF32225, photo Dstm\_5882.

#### *Ebalia stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados). 4-160 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ebalia stimpsoni* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 22, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 118, Anguilla (Sombrero). - Rathbun 1921: 67, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 100, Barbados. - Rathbun 1937: 124, Barbados. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldworks:** *Ebalia stimpsonii* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 19/04/2012, UF32341, photo Dstm\_6312; 20/4/2012, UF32364, photo Dstm\_6643. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (4-95 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4947, st. GB06, 23 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4732, st. GB07, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4728, st. GB13, 10 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4663, st. GB22, 12 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4756, st. GD10, 54 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4730, st. GD12, 45 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4723, st. GD15, 50 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4726, st. GD21, 40 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4608, st. GD23, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4945, st. GD29, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4665, 4721, st. GD31, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4553, st. GD50, 22 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4551, st. GD51, 15 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4603, st. GR20, 8 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4719, st. GS08, 23 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4738, st. GS10, 23 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4796, st. GS12, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4749, st. GS22, 45 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4741, st. GS24, 16 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4718, st. GS26, 16 m.

#### *Iliacantha iodactylus* Rathbun, 1898

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). 9-130 m updated herein to 3-160 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD49, GD25). WA.

**Literature:** *Iliacantha iodactylus* Rathbun, 1898: 291, St John, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1937: 186, St John, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 258, St John, Trinidad. - Taissoun 1986-1988: 123, Margarita.

**Fieldwork:** *Iliacantha iodactylus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-160 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4729, st. GD12, 45 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4549, st. GD25, 160 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4616, st. GD28, 110 m; MNHN-IU-2013-6734, 6750, st. GD27, 120 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4606, st. GD36, 65 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4554, st. GD49, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4716, st. GD55, 85 m; det. J. Poupin, 1 male 9.5x8.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6809, st. GD46, 10 m.

### *Iliacantha sparsa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 20-80 m, updated herein to 95 m (st. GD71, GD60). WA.

**Literature:** *Iliacantha sparsa* - Rathbun 1937: 190, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Iliacantha sparsa* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-95 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4751, st. GD05, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4722, st. GD15, 50 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4747, st. GD20, 35 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4714, st. GD23, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4720, 5066, st. GD31, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4598, 4912, st. GD34, 80 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4620, 5067, st. GD35, 66 m; MNHN-IU-2013-5208, st. GD37, 60 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4717, st. GD55, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4713, st. GD58, 95 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4725, st. GD59, 88 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4562, st. GD60, 95 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4949, st. GD71, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4746, st. GN15, 35 m.

### *Iliacantha subglobosa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados). 16-915 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Iliacantha subglobosa* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 21, Montserrat, Dominica, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 113, Montserrat, Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 67, Barbados. - Rathbun 1937: 185, Montserrat, Dominica, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 70, Guadeloupe.

### *Lithadia cadaverosa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique). 46-62 m, updated herein to 3-130 m (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD33). WA.

**Fieldworks:** *Lithadia* ?*cadaverosa* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, UF32090, photo Dstm\_5196, 14/04/2012; photographs



**Figure 194:** *Iliacantha iodactylus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD46, 10 m, 1 ♂ 9.5x8.5 mm. Photo Joseph Poupin.

determined (? A. Anker/G. Paulay) as *Lithadia cumingii*, an EP species, corrected herein into *L. ?cadaverosa*: UF31940, photo Dstm\_1403, photo Dstm\_2337, 11-12/04/2012; UF32337, photo Dstm\_6290, 19/04/2012; UF32362, photo Dstm\_6631, 20/04/2012.

**Lithadia cadaverosa** - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-130 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4737, st. GB10, 8 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4731, st. GD27, 120 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4564, st. GD33, 130 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4736, st. GD42, 3 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4574, st. GD43, 4 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4757, st. GD55, 85 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4734, st. GS18, 49 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4566, st. GS28, 5 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4548, st. GS36, 50 m. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske October 2015, det. J. Poupin February 2016.

**Remark:** The dorsal aspect of the carapace is rather variable on specimens examined from St Martin and Guadeloupe. There is the possibility that some of them are instead *Lithadia granulosa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 described from St Croix.

### *Lithadia granulosa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 20-210 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lithadia granulosa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 22, St Croix. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 116, St Croix. - Rathbun 1933: 101, St Croix. - Rathbun 1937: 140, St Croix.

**Remark:** According to A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier (1902: 116) it is 'très voisine de la *L. cadaverosa*'. Additional specimens are needed to clarify its status and differences with *L. cadaverosa*. Felder et al. (2009: note 263) have a new record for the Gulf of Mexico.

### *Myropsis quinquespinosa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 84-1 048 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Myropsis constricta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 21, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 110, Barbados - Accepted as *Myropsis quinquespinosa* Stimpson, 1871 in WoRMS (2018).

*Myropsis goliath* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 21, Grenada (Carriacou) - Accepted as *Myropsis quinquespinosa* Stimpson, 1871 in WoRMS (2018).



**Figure 195:** *Myropsis quinquespinosa*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4624, 242-243 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19113. Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Myropsis quinquespinosa* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 21, Martinique, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 110, Martinique, Grenada. - Rathbun 1937: 164, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada (Carriacou). - Paulmier 1993: 24, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 41 - Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 23, Guadeloupe. - Stepp 2014: 28, Curaçao [Fossil remains]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 71, Guadeloupe. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 59, Curaçao [Fossil remains].

#### *Persephona crinita* Rathbun, 1931

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 5-90 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Persephona crinita* - Rathbun 1933: 165, Trinidad.

#### *Persephona lichtensteinii* Leach, 1817

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 9-35 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Persephona finneganae* - Rathbun 1937: 161, Trinidad - *Persephona finneganae* Rathbun, 1931 accepted as *Persephona lichtensteinii* Leach, 1817 (cf. Magalhães *et al.* 2016).

#### *Persephona mediterranea* (Herbst, 1794)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita). 4-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Guaia punctata* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 127, 'Habite les Antilles' - In part not *Persephona punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758) but *Persephona mediterranea* in Magalhães *et al.* (2016).

*Persephona mediterranea* - Powers 1977: 39, Guadeloupe. - Human *et al.* 2013: 132, Lesser Antilles [see Remark]. - Magalhães *et al.* 2016: online, 'Antilles' [1 male OUMNH 13775, ?Lesser Antilles].

*Persephona aquilonaris* - Taissoun 1986-1988: 132, Margarita - Not *Persephona aquilonaris* Rathbun, 1933, corrected herein into *Persephona mediterranea* (Herbst, 1794) based on color pattern illustrated in Taissoun (1986-1988: 133) which matches very well color pattern of *P. mediterranea* as illustrated in Magalhães *et al.* (2016: fig. 6D-F). *Persephona aquilonaris* has a different color pattern (also illustrated in Magalhães *et al.* 2016: fig. 6A-C).

**Remark:** The color pattern of the specimen photographed in Human *et al.* (2013), probably from the Gulf of Mexico, seems to be that of *Persephona aquilonaris* Rathbun, 1933 rather than of *P. mediterranea* (based on color photographs in Magalhães *et al.* 2016: fig. 6). According to Magalhães *et al.* (2016): 'P. aquilonaris and P. mediterranea should be treated as separate species. In general, P. aquilonaris applies to most populations distributed from New Jersey to Texas, with P. mediterranea applying to primarily those populations known to be distributed from the Antilles and Caribbean through southern Brazil, albeit with a slight overlap of the 2 species in tropical waters of the eastern Gulf of Mexico.'

#### *Persephona punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga). 7-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Guaia punctata* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 127, 'Habite les Antilles' - In part only in Magalhães *et al.* (2016). - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 53, Guadeloupe.

*Persephona cf. punctata punctata* - Collins & Morris 1976: 116, Trinidad [Fossil remains].

*Persephona punctata* - Taissoun 1986-1988: 130, Margarita, Tortuga. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 70, Trinidad [Fossil remains].

**Remark:** A color photograph of this species is in Magalhães *et al.* (2016: fig. 5c) with full synonymy and geographic distribution.

#### *Randallia curacaoensis* Rathbun, 1922

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). depth range unknown, probably shallow water. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Randallia curacaoensis* Rathbun, 1922: 103, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 13, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1937: 182, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 257, Curaçao.

**Remark:** It seems that this species has never been retrieved since its description, with the type (1 ov. female) being in Amsterdam Museum. Galil (2003: table 1) places it in *Randallia* s.s. 'pending further revision'.

#### *Speloeophorus elevatus* Rathbun, 1898

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 2-83 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ebalia mamillosa* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 54, Guadeloupe - Accepted as ?*Speloeophorus elevatus* by Rathbun (1937).

*Speloeophorus elevatus* - Rathbun 1937: 145, Guadeloupe, from *Ebalia mamillosa* Desbonne with hesitation (?).

#### *Speloeophorus inflatus* Telford, 1980

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). Low intertidal. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Speloeophorus inflatus* Telford, 1980: 213, Barbados.

#### *Speloeophorus microspeos* Telford, 1980

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Barbados). 7-15 m. ?Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Speloeophorus microspeos* Telford, 1980: 14, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Speloeophorus?* *microspeos* - Guadeloupe, Karubenthos 2012, det. D.L. Felder May 2018, MNHN-IU-2013-4555, st. GR35 (15 m).

**Remark:** Guadeloupe specimen has a prominent posterior rectangular flange in the intestinal region, as in *S. microspeos*, while this part is bilobed in *S. pontifer* (see Telford 1980 for differences between the 2 species).

#### *Speloeophorus nodosus* (Bell, 1855)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe). 3-30 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Speloeophorus nodosus* - Rathbun 1937: 146, St Thomas, Guadeloupe

**Fieldworks:** *Speloeophorus nodosus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. ?A. Anker, 19/04/2012, UF32340, photo Dstm\_6299; 20/4/2012, UF32370, photo Dstm\_6706; 25/04/2012, UF32491, photo Dstm\_7374; 04/2012, UFO, photo Dstm\_7006. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4568, st. GS25, 16 m.

#### *Speloeophorus pontifer* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-229 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Ebalia fossa* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 55, Guadeloupe - Accepted with hesitation as *Speloeophorus pontifer* (Stimpson, 1871) by Rathbun (1937), see Remark.

*Lithadia pontifera* (sic) Stimpson, 1871: 115, Barbados.

*Speloeophorus pontifer* - Rathbun 1933: 100, Barbados. - Rathbun 1937: 144, ?Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Bolaños *et al.* 2000: 27, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Lira *et al.* 2015: 156, Margarita, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Speloeophorus pontifer* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-88 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4607, st. GD57, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-5080, st. GS32, 2 m; *Speloeophorus ?pontifer* (juveniles) det. J. Poupin, D. Felder, 1 sp. 4.4x5.5 mm, st. GD59, 88 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4793; 3 spp. juv., st. GS13, 50 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4754 (1 sp. st. GD42, 3 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4753 first attributed to this species is in fact *Lithadia cadaverosa*, det. D. Felder, May 2018).

**Remark:** Rathbun (1937) has tentatively listed *Ebalia fossa* Desbonne, 1867 under *Lithadia pontifera* Stimpson, 1871 with indication that the type of *E. fossa* is probably not extant.

### *Uhlia limbatus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, ?Martinique), IOV (Tortuga). 4-64 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Uhlia limbatus* Stimpson, 1871: 118, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1937: 150, St Thomas. - Lira *et al.* 2003, Tortuga. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldworks:** *Uhlia limbatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 16/04/2012, UF32206, photo Dstm\_5730; 18/04/2012, UF32232, photo Dstm\_3296; 21/04/2012, UF32383, photo Dstm\_6821; 22/04/2012, UF32388, photo Dstm\_6876; 26/04/2012, UF32563, photo Dstm\_4474. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (2-25 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4739, st. GB12, 14 m;



**Figure 197:** *Uhlia ?limbatus*. Martinique, 2012, det. J. Poupin from photo. Photo Yan Buske.

MNHN-IU-2013-4602, st. GB25, 25 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4552, st. GD50, 22 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4550, st. GD51, 15 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4733, 4758, st. GM 06, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4599, st. GR03, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4727, st. GS03, 6 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4605, st. GS33, 14 m; MNHN-IU-2013-4617, st. GS38, 2 m.

*Uhlia ?limbatus* - Martinique 2012, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

## Superfamily Majoidea Samouelle, 1819

### Family Epialtidae MacLeay, 1838

#### *Acanthonyx petiverii* H. Milne Edwards, 1834

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Los Roques, Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-29 m. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Acanthonyx petiverii* H. Milne Edwards, 1834-1840: 343, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 4, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 143, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Rathbun 1920a: 27, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 142, St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 380, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Monod 1939: 566, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1956: 159, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 278, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 74, Cubagua. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 355, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

#### *Apiomithrax violaceus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1868)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 1-180 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Apiomithrax violaceus* - Lira *et al.* 2010: 419, Margarita.

#### *Chorinus heros* (Herbst, 1790)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Chorinus heros* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 315, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 18, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 86, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 305, St Croix,



**Figure 196:** A: *Speloeophorus pontifer*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-5080, st. GS32, 2 m. B: *Speloeophorus ?microspeos*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-4555, st. GR35, 15 m, 1 ♀ 12.6x14.7 mm. Photos Joseph Poupin.

Barbados. - Rodríguez 1980: 283, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 73, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 356, Guadeloupe.

#### *Epialtus bituberculatus* H. Milne Edwards, 1834

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Bonaire). 1-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Epialtus bituberculatus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 3, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 139, Guadeloupe, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 380, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 280, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 75, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 355, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

#### *Epialtus brasiliensis* Dana, 1852

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). Depth range unknown, shallow water. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Epialtus brasiliensis* - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 75, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Epialtus dilatatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 2-22 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Epialtus dilatatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1873-1881: 140, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1925: 153, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 380, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 281, St Thomas, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 356, Guadeloupe.

#### *Epialtus longirostris* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe). 3-54 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Epialtus longirostris* Stimpson, 1860: 199, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 141, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1925: 150, St Thomas. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 356, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

#### *Epialtus portoricensis* Rathbun, 1923

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin, Guadeloupe). ?1-27 m. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Epialtus portoricensis* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 356, ?Saint-Martin, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This species is very close to *Epialtus longirostris* Stimpson, 1860 and perhaps a synonym (see Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016).

#### *Esopus crassus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 183-403 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Esopus crassus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875: 90, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 2, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 389, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 192, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 71, Guadeloupe.

#### *Herbstia depressa* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). Depth range unknown, shallow water. WA.

**Literature:** *Herbstia depressa* Stimpson, 1860: 185, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 77, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1924: 19,

Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 81, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 298, St Thomas, Barbados, Curaçao.

#### *Hoploplites armatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados). 161-708 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Nibilia armata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880a: 4, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880 (1873-1881): 348, 'Antilles'. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 386, St Vincent, Grenada (Carriacou).

*Hoploplites armata* - Rathbun 1925: 307, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Hoploplites armatus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 72, Guadeloupe.

#### *Leptopisa setirostris* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Los Roques). 1-80 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Leptopisa setirostris* - Rathbun 1925: 375, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 160, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 277, Los Roques. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 358, Guadeloupe.

#### *Libinia ferreirae* Brito Capello, 1871

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 1-35 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Libinia ferreirae* - Rodríguez 1980: 282, Margarita [also Barbados in distribution, but see Remark].



Figure 198: *Esopus crassus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4638, 312-305 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19150. Photo Joseph Poupin.



Figure 199: *Hoploplites armatus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4634, 310-304 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19138. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Remark:** In Tavares & Santana (2012) this species is reported only along the American coast from Costa Rica, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Brazil, to Uruguay. Mention of Barbados, undocumented, in Rodríguez (1980) is therefore doubtful.

#### *Macrocoeloma concavum* Miers, 1886

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 2-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Macrocoeloma concavum* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 358, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrocoeloma diplacanthum* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-29 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera diplacantha* Stimpson, 1860: 183, St Thomas. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 15, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 55, St Thomas, Guadeloupe.

*Macrocoeloma diplacanthum* - Rathbun 1924: 21, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 478, St Thomas, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 291, Tortuga. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 79, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Tortuga, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 358, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrocoeloma eutheca* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 30-215 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera eutheca* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 1, St Croix.

*Macrocoeloma eutheca* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 395, St Croix. - Rathbun 1921: 87, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 484, St Croix, Barbados. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 358, Guadeloupe.

*Macrocoeloma? eutheca* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 72, Guadeloupe [det. from photo to be confirmed with specimen in MNHN-IU-2013-18945].

#### *Macrocoeloma intermedium* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques). 62-298 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Macrocoeloma intermedium* - Rathbun 1921: 87, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 486, Dominica. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 359, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 72, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrocoeloma laevigatum* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-31 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera laevigata* Stimpson, 1860: 181, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 56, St Thomas, Guadeloupe.

*Pericera curvicornis* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 14, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Macrocoeloma laevigatum* (Stimpson, 1860) in WoRMS (2018).

*Macrocoeloma laevigatum* - Rathbun 1925: 483, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 359, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrocoeloma nodipes* (Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)

**Distribution:** VGI (?St Thomas), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Bonaire, ?Curaçao). 1-48 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera nodipes* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 15, Guadeloupe.

*Macrocoeloma trispinosum nodipes* - Rathbun 1921: 87, Antigua. - Rathbun 1925: 468, Guadeloupe, Antigua. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Bonaire.

*Macrocoeloma trispinosum* variety - Rathbun 1925: 468, St Thomas, Curaçao [Specimen illustrated pl. 168, fig. 1 is probably *M. nodipes*, cf. Carmona-Suárez & Poupin (2016)].

*Macrocoeloma nodipes* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 359, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

#### *Macrocoeloma subparallelum* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Blanquilla). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera subparallelis* Stimpson, 1860: 186, St Thomas.

*Pericera vilpini* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 12, Guadeloupe [with this remark: *Tous les caractères de ce Pericera s'assimilent si bien avec ceux donnés par M. Stimpson à son Pericera subparallelis, que je n'ai pas hésité à les considérer comme appartenant à la même espèce*].

*Pericera subparallelis* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 54, St Thomas, Guadeloupe.

*Macrocoeloma subparallelum* - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1921: 87, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 480, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Monod 1939: 561, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 293, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Blanquilla. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 359, Guadeloupe.

#### *Macrocoeloma trispinosum* (Latreille, 1825)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), Lesser Antilles, ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, ?Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-82 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera trispinosa* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 336, 'Habite les Antilles'. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 52, 'Antilles'.

*Macrocoeloma diacantha* - Rathbun 1920a: 29, Curaçao - *Macrocoeloma diacantha* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1875) accepted as *Macrocoeloma trispinosum* in WoRMS (2018).



Figure 200: *Macrocoeloma nodipes*. Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske. Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Macrocoeloma trispinosum* - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1921: 87, Antigua. - Rathbun 1924: 21, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 466, St Thomas, Antigua, St Lucia, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 282, Virgin Islands, St Lucia, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 79, Cubagua. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga [as *M. trispinosum* cf. *nodipes*]. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Blanquilla, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 360, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

#### *Microlissa bicarinata* (Aurivillius, 1889)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Barbados). 4-23 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lissa bicarinata* Aurivillius, 1889: 54, St Barthélemy. - Rathbun 1921: 82, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 332, St Barthélemy. - Pretzmann 1961: 176, St Barthélemy [type in Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, Stockholm].

*Microlissa bicarinata* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 360, Guadeloupe.

#### *Microlissa brasiliensis* (Rathbun, 1924)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-85 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Microlissa brasiliensis* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 360, Guadeloupe.

#### *Microlissa longirostris* (Pretzmann, 1961)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). ?-61 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lissa longirostris* Pretzmann, 1961: 12, St Martin.

#### *Mocosoa crebripunctata* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 20-131 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mocosoa crebripunctata* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 73, Guadeloupe.



Figure 202: *Rochinia hystrix*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, 1993, trap at 400 m. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Nibilia antilocapra* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados), IOV (Margarita). 71-342 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Herbstia* sp. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 17, Guadeloupe [*Les pêcheurs en trouvent assez souvent dans les nasses avec le Pericera cornuta*] - Listed as *N. antilocapra* in Rathbun (1925).

*Nibilia erinacea* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878 (1873-1881): 133, Guadeloupe (canal des Saintes, Marie-Galante) - Accepted as *Nibilia antilocapra* (Stimpson, 1871) in WoRMS (2018).

*Nibilia antilocapra* - Rathbun 1925: 290, St Vincent, Barbados. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2008: 687, Margarita.

*Nibilia ?antilocapra* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 73, Guadeloupe [Photo det., to be confirmed by examination of specimens in MNHN-IU-2013-18921, 18967, 18963].



Figure 201: *Mocosoa crebripunctata*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4631, 90-95 m MNHN-IU-2013-19133. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Pelia mutica* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (?St Martin, St Eustatius, Martinique, Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua). 1-51 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pelia mutica* - Rathbun 1925: 278, St Thomas. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 361, ?St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Remark:** Differences between this species and *Pelia rotunda* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 are not clear and the later is perhaps a synonym of *P. mutica*. See also Rathbun (1925) and under *P. rotunda*.

#### *Pelia rotunda* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin, Guadeloupe). 1-190 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pelia rotunda* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 361, ?St Martin, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** The characters used to distinguish this species from *Pelia mutica* (Gibbes) in Rathbun (1925: 278) are: carapace very

high on the median line, rostrum more deflexed; carapace wider at hepatic regions than in *P. mutica*. Rathbun (1925: 279) indicates also that 'P. rotunda: differs little from *P. mutica* ... perhaps not specifically distinct'.

#### *Picroceroides tubularis* Miers, 1886

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Barbados). 20-110 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Picroceroides tubularis* - Rathbun 1921: 88, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 354, St Thomas.

#### *Rochinia hystrix* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados). 150-708 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Amathia hystrix* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 2, St Kitts, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Anamathia hystrix* - Faxon 1896: 153, Barbados.

*Scyramathia hystrix* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 380, St Kitts, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Rochinia hystrix* - Rathbun 1925: 214, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Barbados. - Poupin 1994: 42, Guadeloupe. - Pettan 2013: 56, Martinique. - Pettan & Tavares 2014: 307, Martinique, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 73, Guadeloupe.

#### *Rochinia tanneri* (Smith, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 128-351 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Rochinia tanneri* - Poupin 1994: 43, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 75, Guadeloupe.

#### *Rochinia umbonata* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent). 161-915 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Scyra umbonata* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 2, St Vincent.

*Scyramathia umbonata* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 381, St Vincent.

*Rochinia umbonata* - Rathbun 1925: 222, St Vincent. - Paulmier 1993: 26, Guadeloupe, Martinique [specimen on photo pl. 30, fig. 1 is probably *Rochinia tanneri* instead]. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 43, Guadeloupe. - Pettan 2013: 73, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 75, Guadeloupe. - Tavares et al. 2016: 1066, Guadeloupe.

#### *Sphenocarcinus corrosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Barbados, Grenada). 165-365 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sphenocarcinus corrosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878 (1873-1881): 136, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 4, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 378, Montserrat, Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun 1925: 187, Barbados. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 75, Guadeloupe.

#### *Stenacionops coelatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga). 25-508 m (depth range from: A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923; Rathbun 1925). WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera cornuta* - H. Milne-Edwards 1834-1840: 335, 'Habite la mer des Antilles'. - Streets 1872: 131, St Martin. - Desbonne,

in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 3/12, Guadeloupe ['on le trouve assez souvent dans les nasses que les pêcheurs tendent à de grandes profondeurs']. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 51, 'Antilles'. - Doflein 1899: 179, Martinique. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin - See Remark for synonymy

*Pericera coelata* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 1, Barbados.

*Stenacionops coelata* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 393, Barbados ['Rathbun la tient pour une simple variété de *S. furcata* dont elle est très proche'].

*Stenacionops furcata coelata* - Rathbun 1925: 450, St Lucia, Barbados. - Rodríguez 1980: 290, St Lucia, Barbados. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 79, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Stenacionops coelatus* - Lira et al. 2013: tab. 1, Margarita, Tortuga. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 360, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 75, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Stenacionops coelata* is sometimes considered as a synonym or subspecies of *Stenacionops furcatus* (Olivier, 1791) (e.g. Melo 1999; Felder et al. 2009). However, Rathbun (1925), Williams (1984) and Santana et al. (2004) indicate that *S. furcatus coelatus* has a restricted distribution within the range of *S. furcatus*, being limited to an area from off Beaufort, North Carolina, to Barbados in the West Indies. While more studies are needed to confirm the specific status of *S. coelatus* it is separated herein from *S. furcatus*, mostly based on its distribution in the Lesser Antilles. For that reason the Lesser Antilles records of *Pericera cornuta*, same as *Cancer cornuto* Herbst, 1804 that are junior synonyms of *Stenacionops furcata* (Olivier) in WoRMS (2018), are attributed herein to *S. coelatus*.

#### *Stenacionops furcatus* (Olivier, 1791)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Dominica, Barbados). 2-180 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Stenacionops furcata* - Rathbun 1921: 86, Barbados.

*Stenacionops furcatus* - Rathbun 1925: 449, St Thomas, Dominica, Barbados.



Figure 203: *Sphenocarcinus corrosus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4623, 217-182 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19106. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Remark:** Records of *Stenacionops furcatus* in the Lesser Antilles are perhaps of *Stenacionops coelatus* instead (see under that species).

### *Stenacionops spinosissimus* (Saussure, 1857)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique), IOV (Margarita). 25-627/677 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera spinosissima* Saussure, 1857: 501, 'Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 12, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 51, Guadeloupe.

*Stenacionops spinosissima* - Rathbun 1925: 455, Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 25, Guadeloupe.

*Stenacionops spinosissimus* - Paulmier 1993: 24, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 44, Guadeloupe. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2009: 1477, Margarita [Artisanal fishery, 190 m]. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Margarita. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 76, Guadeloupe.

### *Stilbomastax margaritifera* (Monod, 1939)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 15-38 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tyche margaritifera* Monod, 1939: 561, Guadeloupe.

### *Trachymaia cornuta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Nevis, Barbados). 150-620 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Trachymaia cornuta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 3, St Croix, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 352, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 382, St Thomas, Nevis. - Rathbun 1925: 229, St Thomas, St Croix, Nevis, off Barbados.

### *Tyche emarginata* White, 1847

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua). 2-37 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Platyrinchus trituberculatus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 3, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Tyche emarginata* in WoRMS (2018).

*Tyche emarginata* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 126, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1925: 508, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 361, Guadeloupe.

## Family Inachidae MacLeay, 1838

### *Anomalothir frontalis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1879)

**Distribution:** ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados). 131-421 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Anomalopus frontalis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879: 189, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 8, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 368, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 25, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados.

*Anomalothir frontalis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 76, Guadeloupe.

### *Anomalothir furcillatus* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada). 50-690 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Anomalopus furcillatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 8, St Croix, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada.

*Anomalothir furcillatus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 368, St Croix, Dominica, St Vincent, Grenada. - Rathbun 1925: 24, St Croix (Frederickstadt), Guadeloupe, Grenada. - Rathbun 1933: 6, St Croix. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 77, Guadeloupe.

### *Coryrhynchus algicola* Stebbing, 1914

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 8-66 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Coryrhynchus algicola* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 361, Guadeloupe.

### *Coryrhynchus riisei* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). 1-140 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Podochela riisei* Stimpson, 1860: 196, St Thomas. - Aurivillius 1889: 34, St Barthélemy. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 193, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1925: 33, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 7, St Thomas. - Williams 1984: 302, Trinidad. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 73, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

*Driope falcipoda* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 2, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Coryrhynchus riisei* in WoRMS (2018).

*Podochela spatulifrons* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879 (1873-1881): 192, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Coryrhynchus riisei* in WoRMS (2018).

*Podochela hyopglypha* - Rathbun 1921: 80, Barbados - *Podochela hyopglypha* Stimpson, 1871 accepted as *Coryrhynchus riisei* (Stimpson, 1860) in WoRMS (2018).

*Pisosoma riisei* - Schmitt 1935: 188, St Thomas.

*Coryrhynchus riisei* - Coelho 2006: 681, St Thomas. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 362, Guadeloupe.

### *Coryrhynchus sidneyi* (Rathbun, 1924)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-187 m. WA.



Figure 204: *Anomalothir furcillatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4615, 270-226 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19068. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Literature:** *Coryrhynchus sidneyi* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 362, Guadeloupe.

#### *Dorhynchus furcatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 532 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Lispognathus furcatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 9, Grenada.

*Lispognathus furcillatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (1873-1881): 349, Grenada.

**Remark:** Both records accepted as *Dorhynchus furcatus* in WoRMS (2018). This species apparently never collected since its original description from the Lesser Antilles.

#### *Dorhynchus thomsoni* C.W. Thomson, 1873

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 100-2080 m. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Lispognathus thomsoni* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 363, Grenada.

*Achaeopsis thomsoni* - Rathbun 1925: 29, Grenada.

**Remark:** Both accepted as *Dorhynchus thomsoni* in WoRMS (2018).

#### *Ericerodes botti* (Türkay, 1968)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). No depth range, probably shallow water. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Podochela botti* Türkay, 1968: 255, Margarita.

*Ericerodes botti* - Coelho 2006: 683, Margarita [Examination of the holotype].

**Remark:** This species apparently reported only in Coehlo (2006) since its description. It not included in contributions for the Venezuelan fauna, including Margarita Island, such as in Rodríguez (1980), Hernández *et al.* (1999) or Lira *et al.* (2013). The holotype male is deposited in the Senckenberg Museum Frankfurt collection (SMF 4352).

#### *Ericerodes gracilipes* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 2-120 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Podochela gracilipes* - Rathbun 1921: 81, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 47, Barbados.

*Ericerodes gracilipes* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 362, Guadeloupe [From KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GD35, 66 m, 1 ov. female 8.3x4.8 mm MNHN-IU-2013-4199, identification verified by D. Felder, May 2018]].



**Figure 205:** *Podochela curvirostris*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4623, 217-182 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19105. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Eucinetops blakianus* Rathbun, 1896

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Bonaire). 3-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eucinetops blakianus* - Rathbun 1936: 380, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 270, Bonaire. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 362, Guadeloupe.

#### *Podochela curvirostris* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1879)

**Distribution:** ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada). 134-448 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Anisonotus curvirostris* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879 (1873-1881): 196, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 10, Montserrat, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 364, Montserrat, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados.

*Podochela curvirostris* - Rathbun 1925: 50, Grenada (Carriacou), Barbados - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 363, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 77, Guadeloupe.

#### *Podochela grossipes* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia). 1-37 m.

**Literature:** *Podochela grossipes* Stimpson, 1860: 195, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 190, St Thomas, St Lucia. - Aurivillius 1889: 34, Martinique. - Doflein 1899: 178, Martinique. - Rathbun 1925: 45, St Thomas, Martinique, St Lucia. - Monod 1939: 561, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 271, St Thomas, Martinique, St Lucia. - Coelho 2006: 685, Guadeloupe, St Thomas, St Lucia, Martinique. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 364, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

#### *Podochela macrodera* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua, Curaçao). 1-91 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Podochela macrodera* Stimpson, 1860: 196, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 191, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1894: 50, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1920a: 27, St Martin, St Eustatius. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 44, St Thomas, St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Coelho 2006: 685, St Thomas, St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 271, Curaçao. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 72, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 364, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 206:** *Aepinus septemspinosis*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, MNHN-IU-2013-11301, st. GD02, 80 m, 1 ♀ ov. 5.8x4.1 mm. Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Family Inachoididae Dana, 1851

### *Aepinus septemspinosis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe). 10-85 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Aepinus septemspinosis* - Rathbun 1925: 92, St Thomas. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 364, St Martin, Guadeloupe [1 female ov. 5.8 x 4.1 mm, KARUBENTHOS 2012, Guadeloupe, st. GD02, 80 m, MNHN-IU-2013-11301].

### *Anasimus fugax* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Barbados). 64-210 m (from Rathbun, 1933). WA.

**Literature:** *Anasimus fugax* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 9, St Croix, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880 (1873-1881): 350, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 366, St Croix, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 64, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 9, St Croix.

### *Anasimus latus* Rathbun, 1894

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). 26-274 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Anasimus latus* - Rathbun 1925: 65, Trinidad.

### *Arachnopsis filipes* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica, Barbados). 27-238 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Arachnopsis filipes* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 6, Dominica, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 370, Dominica, Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 81, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 89, Barbados.

### *Batrachonotus fragosus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao). 1-247 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Batrachonotus brasiliensis* - Rathbun 1920a: 27, Curaçao - *Batrachonotus brasiliensis* Rathbun, 1894 accepted as *Batrachonotus fragosus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Batrachonotus fragosus* - Rathbun 1921: 81, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 123, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Monod 1939: 566, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 273, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Lira *et al.* 2015: 156, Margarita, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 364, Guadeloupe.

### *Collodes ?obesus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 91-99 m ?to 164/211 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Collodes ?obesus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 78, Guadeloupe [Photo det. only, specimens must be examined in MNHN-IU-2013-19009, 19022].

### *Collodes ?robustus* Smith, 1881

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe). 27-683 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Collodes ?robustus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 78, Guadeloupe [Photo det. only, specimens must be examined in MNHN-IU-2013-18899, 19040].

### *Collodes inermis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 1-40 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Collodes inermis* - Aurivillius 1899: 36, Martinique. - Rathbun 1901: 56, Martinique. - Rathbun 1925: 119, Martinique.

### *Collodes trispinosus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 7-247 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Collodes depressus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 371, Barbados - *Collodes depressus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878 accepted as *Collodes trispinosus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Collodes trispinosus* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 365, Guadeloupe.

### *Euprognatha acuta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada). 27-707 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euprognatha acuta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 7, St Kitts, St Vincent (Grenadines), Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 348, St Kitts, St Vincent, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 376, St Kitts, St Vincent (Grenadines), Barbados. - Santana & Tavares 2008: 318, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados [Treated as a synonym of *E. rastellifera*].

*Euprognatha rastellifera acuta* - Rathbun 1925: 96, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada.

**Remark:** See Felder *et al.* (2009) for questionable specific status of this species. It is sometimes treated as a subspecies of *E. rastellifera*, together with *E. marthae* (*E. rastellifera acuta* and *E. rastellifera marthae*). These authors suggest that *E. rastellifera* is perhaps a unique polymorphic species.

### *Euprognatha gracilipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados). 51-368 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euprognatha gracilipes* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 7, St Croix, Dominica, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 375, St Croix, Dominica, Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 81, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 101, Saint Croix, Barbados. - Santana & Tavares 2008: 318, St Croix, Dominica, Barbados. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 365, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 78, Guadeloupe.



Figure 207: *Euprognatha gracilipes*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4613, 210-240 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19060. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Euprognatha rastellifera* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, St John), ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada). 10-708 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euprognatha inermis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878 (1873-1881): 183, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 7, St John

(Flanagan Passage), St Vincent (Grenadines). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 374, Guadeloupe, St Vincent (Grenadines) [...] *j'ai sous les yeux le type décrit et figuré par A. Milne-Edwards et je crois bien qu'en fait cette espèce ne diffère de la précédente (E. rastellifera) que par son front plus ou moins saillant et plus étroit. Si cette partie du corps présente des variations chez les Euprognathes, il y aura vraisemblablement lieu d'identifier cette espèce avec la précédente*] - Accepted as *Euprognatha rastellifera* in WoRMS (2018).

*Euprognatha rastellifera* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 7, St Croix, Martinique, St Vincent, Grenada, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 373, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Grenada. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 365, Guadeloupe.

*Euprognatha rastellifera spinosa* - Santana & Tavares 2008: 318, St Kitts [as a synonym of *E. rastellifera*] - *Euprognatha rastellifera spinosa* Rathbun, 1894 accepted as *E. rastellifera* in WoRMS (2018).

**Remark:** Several lots (MNHN-IU-2013, 4120, 4131, 4137, 5584, 5587), attributed to *E. rastellifera* in Carmona-Suárez & Poupin (2016: Fig. 3L) corrected into *Batrachonotus fragosus* Stimpson, 1871 by D.L. Felder (com. pers. May 2018).

#### *Inachoides forceps* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe). 2-70 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Inachoides obtusus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879 (1873-1881): 199, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Inachoides forceps* in Santana & Tavares (2009).

*Inachoides laevis* - Rathbun 1925: 63, St Thomas - Not *Inachoides laevis* Stimpson, 1860, restricted to Pacific coast of Americas (see Santana & Tavares 2009: 63).

#### *Pyromaia acanthina* Lemaitre, N. H. Campos & Bermúdez, 2001

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 196-321 m ?extended to 111-660 m (Guadeloupe KARUBENTHOS 2015). WA.

**Literature:** *Pyromaia acanthina* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 366, Guadeloupe [a female, somewhat intermediate between *Pyromaia propinqua* Chace, 1940 and *P. acanthina* Lemaitre, N. H. Campos & Bermúdez, 2001; male pleopod needed to be sure]. *Pyromaia?acanthina* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 79, Guadeloupe [Det. from photos only, perhaps two species; specimens must examined in MNHN-IU-2013-18892, 18915; 19031, 19073].

#### *Pyromaia arachna* Rathbun, 1924

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 170-384 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pyromaia arachna* - Poupin 1994: 42, Guadeloupe.

#### *Pyromaia cuspidata* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua). 27-549 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pyromaia cuspidata* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 79, Guadeloupe.

#### *Pyromaia tuberculata* (Lockington, 1877)

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 6-121 m. IWP (WA-Invasive).

**Literature:** *Pyromaia tuberculata* - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 75, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua [from Marcano & Bolaños 2001].

**Remark:** *P. tuberculata* is EP, introduced to Japan and New Zealand, and invasive in southwestern Atlantic (cf. Lemaitre *et al.* 2001b; Luppi & Spivak 2002).

#### *Pyromaia vogelsangi* Türkay, 1968

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). No depth range, shallow water. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pyromaia vogelsangi* Türkay, 1968: 254, Margarita.

**Remark:** This species apparently never listed since its description and not included in further revisions of the Venezuelan fauna, including Margarita Island (Rodríguez 1980; Hernández *et al.* 1999; Lira *et al.* 2013). According to Türkay it is affiliated to *Pyromaia arachna* Rathbun, 1924. The specimens 1 male holotype (SMF 4344), 2 males, 2 females paratypes (SMF 4345) are in the Senckenberg Museum Frankfurt collections (SMF).

#### *Stenorhynchus seticornis* (Herbst, 1788)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélémy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-366 m, but mostly shallow water. WA.

**Literature:** *Cancer seticornis* Herbst, 1788 (1782-1804): 229, Guadeloupe [Guadeloupe not indicated in vol. 1, dated 1788, but in vol. 3 dated 1803].

*Cancer sagittarius* Fabricius, 1793: 442, (part) Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Stenorhynchus seticornis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Leptopodia sagittaria* (Fabricius) - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 276/321, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 1, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 6, St Croix, St John (Flanagan Passage), Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 361, St Croix, St John (Norman), Barbados.

*Leptopodia sagittaria* var. *modesta* A. Milne-Edwards, 1873-1881: 172, Martinique.

*Stenorhynchus sagittarius* (Fabricius) - Rathbun 1920a: 26, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 80, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao.

*Stenorhynchus seticornis* - Rathbun 1925: 18, St. Thomas, St Martin, Dominica, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 6, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 380, Bonaire. - Monod 1939: 561, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1956: 159, Los Roques. - Türkay 1968: 254, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1980: 270, Cubagua, Tortuga. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Goeke



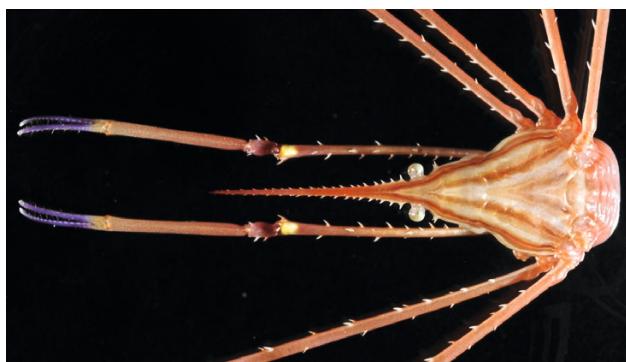
Figure 208: *Pyromaia cuspidata*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4624, 242-243 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19112. Photo Joseph Poupin.

1989: 626, St Thomas, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Poupin 1994: 44, Guadeloupe. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 72, Cubagua. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [from Bourgeois-Lebel (1982), not seen]. - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélémy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 366, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.  
*?Stenorhynchus 'debilis/seticornis'* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 366, Guadeloupe - Several specimens identified as *S. debilis* based on the presence of a small spine at tip of basal antennal article but *Stenorhynchus debilis* (Smith, 1871) is the EP geminate species of *S. seticornis* (?invasive in WA); differences between these two species must be reevaluated.

### *Stenorhynchus yangi* Goeke, 1989

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 31-450 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Stenorhynchus yangi* - Goeke 1989: 630, Barbados. - Poupin 1994: 45, Guadeloupe. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 367, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 77, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 209:** *Stenorhynchus yangi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4586, 251-204 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18879. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### Family Majidae Samouelle, 1819

#### *Temnonotus granulosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 183-478 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Temnonotus simplex* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875: 84, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 393, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 342, Barbados. - Accepted as *T. granulosus* in Santana & Tavares (2010: 147).

*Temnonotus granulosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (1873-1881): 83, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 2, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 392, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 341, Barbados. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 378, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 79, Guadeloupe.

#### *Thersandrus compressus* (Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique). 1-27 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Sisyphus compressus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 20, Guadeloupe ['*parmi les algues*']. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 124, Guadeloupe.  
*Thersandrus compressus* - Rathbun 1925: 343, Guadeloupe. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 378, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

### Family Mithracidae MacLeay, 1838

#### *Amphithrax hemphilli* (Rathbun, 1892)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax hemphilli* - Rathbun 1921: 83, Antigua. - Rathbun 1925: 395, Guadeloupe. - Collins & Morris 1976: 118, Barbados [Fossil remains]. - Wagner 1990: 23, Curaçao. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

**Fieldwork:** *Amphithrax hemphilli* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 10/04/2012, UF31892, photo Dstm\_0717.

**Remark:** Genus *Amphithrax* is from 'Corrigendum' by Windsor & Felder (2017).

#### *Amphithrax leucomelas* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867 *incertae sedis*

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). No depth range, shallow water. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax leucomelas* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 11, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 97, Guadeloupe [...] semble se rapprocher du *Mithrax depressus*, mais les caractères indiqués par I. Desbonne ne sont pas suffisants pour permettre de réunir ces deux espèces].

*Mithrax(?) leucomelas* - Rathbun 1925: 421, Guadeloupe ['Nothing is known of this species, except the original description by Desbonne. Schramm himself could not find the specimen described'].

**Remark:** This is a species *incertae sedis* with poor diagnose and no voucher. Perhaps a synonym of *Mithrax hispidus*? Genus *Amphithrax* is from 'Corrigendum' by Windsor & Felder (2017).

#### *Amphithrax aculeatus* (Herbst, 1790)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélémy, Antigua, Guadeloupe, ?Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-5 m. WA.



**Figure 210:** *Amphithrax aculeatus/pilosus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM02, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-5929. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

**Literature:** *Mithrax aculeatus* - Stimpson 1860: 188, St Thomas. - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 321, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 5, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 102, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Barbados - These references following synonymy in Wagner (1990) but see Remark for non elucidated status of *M. aculeatus* (Herbst, 1790).

*Mithrax (Mithrax) pilosus* - Rathbun 1925: 394, St Thomas, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Chace 1956: 160, Los Roques [Juvenile, with a ?].

*Mithrax pilosus* - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas [coll. Duchassaing]. - Rathbun 1921: 83, Antigua, Barbados. - Wagner 1990: 25, St Thomas, St Martin/Maarten, Guadeloupe (La Désirade), Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Lira et al. 2013: tab. 1, Margarita, Los Roques, Tortuga. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 373, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

**Remark:** In Ng et al. (2008) *Mithrax pilosus* Rathbun, 1892 is a synonym of *M. aculeatus* (Herbst, 1790). The identity of Herbst' species is, however, not clear and *M. pilosus* is considered as perhaps valid in Carmona-Suárez & Poupin (2016). To simplify, the opinion of Ng et al. (2008) is followed herein. Genus *Amphithrax* is from 'Corrigendum' by Windsor & Felder (2017).

#### *Amphithrax verrucosus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1832)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-24 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax verrucosus* H. Milne Edwards, 1832: 13, Martinique. - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 321, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 6, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 102, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Rathbun 1921: 83, Antigua, Barbados.

*Mithrax (Mithrax) verrucosus* - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 400, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 160, Los Roques. - Collins & Morris 1976: 119, Barbados [Fossil remains].

*Mithrax verrucosus* - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Wagner 1990: 29, St Thomas, St John, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Trinidad, Tobago, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Aruba. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano

& Bolaños 2001: 77, Cubagua. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira et al. 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 373, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Mithrax aculeatus* (Herbst, 1790) (as *Mithrax verrucosus* in H. Milne Edwards, 1832) - Luque et al. 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

**Remark:** See Carmona-Suárez & Poupin (2016) for differences between *Mithrax verrucosus* H. Milne Edwards, 1832 and *Mithrax aculeatus* (Herbst, 1790).

#### *Hemus cristulipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao). 15-69 m. WA.

*Hemus cristulipes* - Rathbun 1920a: 27, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 345, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 277, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira et al. 2013: tab. 1, Margarita, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 369, Guadeloupe.

#### *Maguimithrax spinosissimus* (Lamarck, 1818)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-179 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax spinosissimus* - H. Milne Edwards 1832: 12, Martinique [connu sous le nom de Cabouca]. - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 321, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 4, Guadeloupe [il se prend souvent dans les nasses que les pêcheurs mouillent à d'assez grandes profondeurs]. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 100, Guadeloupe [... cette espèce atteint parfois une taille considérable]. - Pocock 1889: 6, Dominica. - Aurivillius 1899: 57 St Barthélemy. - Rathbun 1920a: 28, St Martin. - Rathbun 1921: 82, Barbados. - Wagner 1990: 14, St Thomas, St Martin/Maarten, Guadeloupe, Curaçao, Bonaire. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 77, Los Roques. - Lira et al. 2013: Tab. 1, Los Roques, Isla de Aves. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy. - Stepp 2014: 31, Curaçao [Fossil remains]. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius [Plus additional record of a *Mithrax* sp.].



Figure 211: *Amphithrax verrucosus*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GM02, 1 m, 1 ♂ MNHN-IU-2013-5934. Photo Joseph Poupin.



Figure 212: *Maguimithrax spinosissimus*. Martinique. Photo Yan Buske.

*Mithrax (Mithrax) spinosissimus* - Rathbun 1925: 383, St Thomas, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Collins & Morris 1976: 118, Barbados [Fossil remains]. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

*Mithrax hispidus* - Doflein 1899: 179, Martinique - Not *Mithrax hispidus* (Herbst, 1790) but *Mithrax spinosissimus* (Lamarck, 1818) in Rathbun (1925).

*Maguimithrax spinosissimus* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 370, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 55, 59, Barbados, Curaçao [Fossil remains].

**Remark:** This species is reported by Desbonne (1867) and A. Milne Edwards (1873-80) as sometimes of very big size and common around Guadeloupe and Martinique where it is caught by traps, in deep waters. It has been transferred from *Damithrax* to *Maguimithrax* by Klompmaker *et al.* (2015).

### *Microphrys weddelli* H. Milne Edwards, 1851

#### *incertae sedis*

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). No depth range, shallow water. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Microphrys weddelli* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 60, Guadeloupe [*Habite les côtes du Pérou et la mer des Antilles, Guadeloupe*; see Remark]. - Rathbun 1925: 496, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** Sequence data are needed to define the exact status of this species, currently the type species of the genus *Microphrys* (see Windsor & Felder 2014). Its WA-EP geographic distribution is uncommon. A. Milne-Edwards (1881: 60) has this comment "Cette espèce a été décrite et figurée par M. Milne Edwards, d'après plusieurs exemplaires trouvés sur les côtes du Pérou par M. Weddell ; depuis cette époque, le Muséum d'histoire naturelle en a reçu quelques individus, qui avaient été recueillis par M. Duchassaing sur les fonds rocheux de la Guadeloupe. Je n'ai pas pu découvrir entre ces crustacés, provenant de points géographiquement si éloignés, aucune différence constante, et je les rapporte tous à la même espèce ; on pourra, d'ailleurs, se rendre facilement compte de ces similitudes en consultant les figures que je donne des *Microphrys Weddelli* de la mer des Antilles". A. Milne-Edwards conclusion is supported by Rathbun (1925: 496) after examining specimens of *M. weddelli* from distant geographic places (Ecuador, Chili, Peru, and Guadeloupe).

### *Mithraculus cinctimanus* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-4 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithraculus cinctimanus* Stimpson, 1860: 186, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 112, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1924: 21, Curaçao. - Wagner 1990: 33, St Thomas, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Bolaños *et al.* 2000: 26, Los Roques. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 76, Los Roques. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes), Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 370, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Mithrax affinis* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 10, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Mithraculus cinctimanus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax cinctimanus* - Rathbun 1920a: 28, St Martin, Curaçao.

*Mithrax (Mithraculus) cinctimanus* - Rathbun 1921: 85, Antigua. - Rathbun 1925: 438, St Thomas, St Martin, Antigua, Curaçao.

### *Mithraculus coryphe* (Herbst, 1801)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, St Barthélémy, Saba, St Eustatius, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-60 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax sculptus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 9, Guadeloupe - Not *Mithraculus sculptus* (Lamarck, 1818) but *Mithraculus coryphe* cf. Rathbun (1925: 426).

*Mithrax (Mithraculus) coryphe* - Rathbun 1921: 84, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 426, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 31, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 161, Los Roques.

*Mithrax coryphe* - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 288, Margarita, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Mithraculus coryphe* - Wagner 1990: 36, St Thomas, St John, Anguilla, St Martin/Maarten, St Barts/Bartélémy, Saba, St Eustatius, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe (La Désirade), Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 77, Cubagua. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Tortuga. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 370, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

### *Mithraculus forceps* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-90 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax forceps* - Rathbun 1920a: 29, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 288, Los Roques, Margarita, Cubagua, Coche. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 227, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Mithrax (Mithraculus) forceps* - Rathbun 1921: 85, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 431, St Thomas, Barbados, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Monod 1939: 566, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1956: 161, Los Roques. - Türkay 1968: 254, Margarita.

*Mithraculus forceps* - Wagner 1990: 48, St Thomas, St Maarten/Martin, Tobago, Trinidad, Margarita, Bonaire, Aruba, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 76, Cubagua. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Tortuga. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 372, Saint-Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

### *Mithraculus sculptus* (Lamarck, 1818)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, St Barthélémy, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax sculptus* - H. Milne Edwards 1832: 14, Martinique. - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 322, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas. - Doflein 1899: 179, Martinique. - Rathbun 1920a: 29, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 288, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 227, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Mithrax minutus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 10, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 105, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Martinique - *Mithraculus minutus* Saussure, 1858 accepted as *Mithraculus sculptus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax coronatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 106, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas - *Mithraculus coronatus* White, 1847 accepted as *Mithraculus sculptus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax (Mithraculus) sculptus* - Rathbun 1921: 84, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 422, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 161, Los Roques.

*Mithraculus sculptus* - Wagner 1990: 43, St Thomas, St Croix, Anguilla, St Martin/Maarten, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Tobago, Bonaire, Aruba. - García et al. 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 77, Margarita. - Lira et al. 2013: tab. 1, Margarita, Tortuga, Blanquilla, Los Roques. - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélemy. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 372, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

Not *Mithraculus sculptus* (Lamarck, 1818) in Desbonne (1867: 9, Guadeloupe) but *M. coryphe* cf. Rathbun (1925: 426).

### *Mithrax hispidus* (Herbst, 1790)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Testigos, Coche, Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-65 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax hispidus* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 322, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 7, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 93, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Luque et al. 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

*Mithrax (Mithrax) hispidus* - Rathbun 1925: 406, Curaçao, Guadeloupe. - Collins & Morris 1976: 119, Barbados [Fossil remains]. - Scelzo &

Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Wagner 1990: 17, St Thomas, St Martin/Maarten, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Tobago, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - García et al. 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Lira et al. 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua, Coche (Isleto Lobos), Los Roques.

*Mithrax laevimanus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 7, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 94, Guadeloupe [*Cette espèce ressemble beaucoup au M. hispidus ... n'a encore été trouvée que sur les côtes de la Guadeloupe*] - Accepted as *Mithrax hispidus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax (Mithrax) laevimanus* - Rathbun 1925: 419, Guadeloupe.

*Mithrax ...* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 8, Guadeloupe [*ressemble beaucoup à M. laevimanus ... commun dans la rade de Pointe à Pitre*] - Accepted as *Mithrax hispidus* in A. Milne-Edwards (1873-1881: 93).

*Mithrax depressus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (1873-1881): 96, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1920a: 28, St Martin, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 83, Antigua. - Accepted as *Mithrax hispidus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax caribbaeus* Rathbun, 1920b: 23, St Thomas [horns longer and less truncate than in *M. hispidus*]. - Rathbun 1921: 83, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 409, St Thomas, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 30, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Collins & Morris 1976: 120, Barbados [Fossil remains]. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 78, Cubagua. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua - Accepted as *Mithrax hispidus* (Herbst, 1790) in WoRMS (2018).

*Damithrax hispidus* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 367, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Mithrax hispidus* is a species complex including *M. pleuracanthus* Stimpson, 1871 and *M. tortugae* Rathbun, 1920. These species can be difficult to recognize, especially for juveniles. Wagner (1990) considers that the two later are synonyms of *M. hispidus* while Windsor & Felder (2009) separate them by using both molecular biology and morphological characters. Generic rank of this species follows the 'Corrigendum' by Windsor & Felder (2017).



Figure 213: *Mithraculus sculptus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM11, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6619. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.



Figure 214: *Mithrax pleuracanthus*. Martinique 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Mithrax pleuracanthus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-51 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax pleuracanthus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 95, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Rathbun 1921: 83, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. *Mithrax (Mithrax) pleuracanthus* - Rathbun 1925: 411, St Thomas, St Martin, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 161 Los Roques. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Los Roques.

*Damithrax pleuracanthus* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 368, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

**Remark:** A species of the *M. hispidus* complex (see under that species). Wagner (1990) considers *Mithrax pleuracanthus* as a 'smooth' form of *M. hispidus* but the 2 species are separated by Windsor & Felder (2009). Generic rank of this species follows the 'Corrigendum' by Windsor & Felder (2017).

### *Mithrax tortugae* (Rathbun, 1920)

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). No depth range, shallow water. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax (Mithrax) tortugae* - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 417, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire.

*Mithrax tortugae* - Rodríguez 1980: 285, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

*Damithrax tortugae* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 368, ?St Martin, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** A species of the *M. hispidus* complex (see under that species). Generic rank of this species follows the 'Corrigendum' by Windsor & Felder (2017).

### *Nemausa acuticornis* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, St John), ICA (Montserrat, Martinique, Barbados, St Vincent), IOV (Curaçao). 1-103 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax acuticornis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 390, St Croix, St John (Flanagan Passage), Montserrat, St Vincent (Grenadines). - Rathbun 1921: 82, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao.

*Mithrax (Mithrax) acuticornis* - Rathbun 1925: 388, St Croix, St John (Flanagan Passage) [probably only material examined but not the localities indicated for *Nemausa rostrata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875, currently accepted as *N. cornuta*; see Remark].

*Nemausa acuticornis* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Nemausa acuticornis* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** This species is treated as a synonym of *Nemausa cornuta* (Saussure, 1857) by Wagner (1990) but this opinion is not accepted by Felder *et al.* (2009: note n°308): 'While we adopt many of the synonymies suggested by Wagner (1990), we defer on treatment of *Nemausa acuticornis* as a junior synonym of *N. cornutus*, pending more thorough comparative study'. Similarity between *N. acuticornis* and *N. cornuta* explains why *Nemausa rostrata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 is synonymized with one or the other in literature.

### *Nemausa aff. acuticornis* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 9 m. ?Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax* sp. (aff. *acuticornis*) - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 374, Guadeloupe [from KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 female ov. 26.4 x 24.2 mm MNHN-IU-2013-4437; 1 female MNHN-IU-2013-6754].

**Remark:** These 2 *Mithrax* are atypically setose. They can belong to a 'setose' form of *N. acuticornis* or to a new species. Specimen MNHN-IU-2018-4437 examined by D.L. Felder, May 2018 (com. pers.), attributed to an '?atypical from of Nonala holderi (Stimpson, 1871)'.

### *Nemausa cornuta* (Saussure, 1857)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, St John), ICA (St Martin, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent, Barbados, Tobago), IOV (Margarita). <1-1 077 m (60-450 m around Guadeloupe). WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax cornutus* Saussure, 1857: 501, 'Antilles'. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 97, Martinique. - Wagner 1990: 6, St Martin/Maarten, Montserrat, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago. - Paulmier 1993: 24, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 41, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 24, Guadeloupe.

*Nemausa rostrata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875: 81, Martinique. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 2, St Croix, St John (Flanagan Passage), Montserrat, St Vincent (Grenadines) - Accepted as *Nemausa cornuta* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax (Mithrax) cornutus* - Rathbun 1925: 386, Dominica, Martinique.

*Nemausa cornutus* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Margarita.

*Nemausa cornuta* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 374, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

**Remark:** A species with significant morphological variations, especially for length of the rostrum (Wagner 1990). It is affiliated to *N. acuticornis* (see under that species).

### *Nonala holderi* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John, St Croix), ICA (Anguilla, Isla de Aves), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao, Bonaire). 1-38 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithrax holderi* - Rathbun 1898: 259, St Croix, St John. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 78, Los Roques.

*Mithrax (Mithrax) holderi* - Rathbun 1925: 392, St John, St Croix. - Wagner 1990: 10, St John, Anguilla, Isla de Aves, Bonaire, Curaçao. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Los Roques.

*Mithrax acuticornis* - Rathbun 1924: 20, Curaçao - Not *Mithrax acuticornis* Stimpson, 1871, cf. Wagner (1990: 10).

### *Omalacantha antennensis* (Rathbun, 1920)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Los Roques). 1-38 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Microphrys platysoma* - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Los Roques - Not *Microphrys platysoma* (Stimpson, 1860) an EP species, more probably *Microphrys antennensis* Rathbun, 1920 the WA analogous (cf. Rathbun 1925: 489).

*Omalacantha antennensis* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 374, Guadeloupe.

### *Omalacantha bicornuta* (Latreille, 1825)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Isla de Aves, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV

(Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-70 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pericera bicornis* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 337, 'Habite les Antilles' [footnote 1, same as *Pisa bicornuta* Latreille].

*Pisa galibica* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 18, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Omalacantha bicornuta* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pisa purpurea* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 18, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Omalacantha bicornuta* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pericera bicornis* Saussure, 1857: 501, 'Antilles' - Accepted as *Omalacantha bicornuta* in WoRMS (2018).

*Microphrys bicornutus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 61, 'Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1924: 21, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 29, St Eustatius, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 85, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 489, St Thomas, St Eustatius, Barbados, Curaçao, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 162, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 293, Los Roques, Margarita, Cubagua. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 227, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 80, Cubagua. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Margarita (Isla Lobos, Los Frailes), Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 375, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

#### *Omalacantha interrupta* (Rathbun, 1920)

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua, Barbados), IOV (Margarita). 1-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Microphrys interruptus* - Rathbun 1921: 86, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 504, Antigua, Barbados. - Lira *et al.* 2013: 52, Margarita.

#### *Pitho aculeata* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-4 m, to ?69 m (38 brasses = 69 m in A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 395). WA.

**Literature:** *Othonia aculeata* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 115, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 2, St Croix.



**Figure 215:** *Omalacantha bicornuta*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 10, 1 m, 1 ♂ MNHN-IU-2013-6622. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

*Pitho aculeata* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 395, St Croix [R/V Blake, st. 127, 38 brasses = 69 m]. - Rathbun 1920a: 30, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 357, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 160, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 274, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 74, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 376, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

#### *Pitho anisodon* (von Martens, 1872)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 1-22 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pitho anisodon* - Rathbun, 1920a: 30, Curaçao. - Rathbun, 1925: 368, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rodríguez, 1980: 276, Guadeloupe, Curaçao.

#### *Pitho dispar* Rathbun, 1925

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). No depth range, probably shallow water. Only/Antilles.

**Literature:** *Othonia quinquedentata* - Aurivillius 1889: 56, St Thomas - Probably not *Pitho quinquedentata* Bell, 1835 but *P. dispar* instead cf. Rathbun (1925: 374).

*Pitho dispar* Rathbun, 1925: 374, St Thomas.

#### *Pitho laevigata* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1875)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga). 1-11 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Othonia laevigata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (1873-1881): 116, 'Antilles' [un exemplaire fort incomplet ... provenant des Antilles].

*Pitho laevigata* - Rathbun 1925: 372, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 276, Trinidad. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 74, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 376, Guadeloupe.

#### *Pitho iherminieri* (Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao).



**Figure 216:** *Pitho iherminieri*. Guadeloupe, KARBENTHOS 2012, st. GD41, 2 m, 1 ♂ MNHN-IU-2013-5058. Photo Carlos Carmona-Suárez.

**Literature:** *Othonia lherminieri* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 20, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 116, St Thomas, Guadeloupe.

*Pitho lherminieri* - Rathbun 1920a: 30, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 362, St Thomas, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire. - Monod 1939: 566, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1956: 160, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 275, Margarita, Los Roques. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 74, Cubagua. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 376, Guadeloupe.

### *Pitho mirabilis* (Herbst, 1794)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). No depth range, shallow water. WA.

**Literature:** *Pitho mirabilis* - Rathbun 1921: 88, Antigua. - Rathbun 1925: 366, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1936: 381, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 273, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 376, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

### *Teleophrys ornatus* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 7-44 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Teleophrys ornatus* - Rathbun 1925: 444, St Croix.

### *Teleophrys pococki* Rathbun, 1924

**Distribution:** IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-27 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Teleophrys cristulipes* Stimpson - Rathbun 1924: 21, Curaçao - Not *Teleophrys cristulipes* Stimpson, 1860 the EP analogous of *Teleophrys pococki*, cf. Rathbun (1925: 440).

*Teleophrys pococki* - Rathbun 1925: 443, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 289, Curaçao.

### *Teleophrys ruber* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Isla de Aves, Barbados, Tobago),



Figure 217: *Teleophrys ruber*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GR03, 6 m, 1 ♂ specimen not retrieved. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Mithraculus nudus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (1873-1881): 110, pl. 23, fig. 2, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Teleophrys ruber* in WoRMS (2018).

*Mithrax ruber* - Rathbun 1924: 21, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 161, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 289, Los Roques, Curaçao.

*Mithrax (Mithraculus) ruber* - Rathbun 1921: 85, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 432, St Thomas, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 382, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao. - Collins & Morris 1976: 120, Barbados [Fossil remains].

*Mithraculus ruber* - Wagner 1990: 53, St John, St Maarten/Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 76, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Margarita (Los Frailes), Cubagua, Los Roques.

*Teleophrys ruber* - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 378, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

### *Thoe puella* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves), IOV (Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-27 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pisa latipes* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 19, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Thoe puella* in WoRMS (2018).

*Thoe puella* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 122, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1921: 82, Antigua. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 348, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 380, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 277, Bonaire, Curaçao. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Marcano & Bolaños 2001: 76, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Lira *et al.* 2013: tab. 1, Isla de Aves, Tortuga, Los Roques. - Carmona-Suárez & Poupin 2016: 378, St Martin, Guadeloupe.

## Superfamily Palicoidea Bouvier, 1898

### Family Palicidae Bouvier, 1898

#### *Palicus affinis* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Barbados). 20-214 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palicus affinis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 47, St Croix.

*Palicus Agassizi* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1902: 47, Barbados - *Palicus Agassizi* (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1899) accepted as *Palicus affinis* cf. Rathbun (1918: 196).

*Cymopolia affinis* - Rathbun 1918: 196, St Thomas, St Croix, Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 76, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: St Thomas, St Croix.

#### *Palicus angustus* Rathbun, 1897

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 214 m. Only/VGI.

**Literature:** *Palicus angustus* Rathbun, 1897b: 97, St Croix.

*Cymopolia angusta* - Rathbun 1933: 86, St Croix ['Only known locality'].

### *Palicus bahamensis* Rathbun, 1897

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 273-640 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palicus bahamensis* - Rathbun 1898: 280, Barbados.

*Cymopolia bahamensis* - Rathbun 1921: 77, Barbados.

### *Palicus cristatipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Grenada). 159-175 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymopolia cristatipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 28, Grenada. - Rathbun 1918: 186, Grenada.

*Palicus cristatipes* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 42, Grenada.

### *Palicus cursor* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Dominica, Barbados). 185-650 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymopolia dilata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 28, St Kitts - Accepted as *Palicus cursor* in WoRMS (2018).

*Cymopolia cursor* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 29, St Kitts, Dominica, Barbados.

*Palicus cursor* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 64, St Kitts, Dominica, Barbados.

*Cymopolia cursor* - Rathbun 1918: 215, St Kitts, Dominica, Barbados.

### *Palicus dentatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Barbados). 28-481 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymopolia dentata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 28, St Croix, Barbados. - Rathbun 1918: 202, Barbados.

*Palicus dentatus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 53, St Croix, Barbados.

### *Palicus depressus* Rathbun, 1897

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Dominica, Barbados). 103-463 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palicus depressus* Rathbun, 1897b: 97, St Croix, Dominica, Barbados.

*Cymopolia depressa* - Rathbun 1933: 86, St Croix, Dominica.

### *Palicus faxoni* Rathbun, 1897

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 59-214 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palicus faxoni* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 80, Guadeloupe.

### *Palicus gracilipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Kitts, Montserrat, Grenada). 112-545 m. WA.



**Figure 218:** *Palicus faxoni*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4592, 214-201 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19020. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Literature:** *Cymopolia gracilipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 29, Montserrat, Grenada. - Rathbun 1918: 231, St Kitts (St Christopher), Montserrat, Grenada.

*Palicus gracilipes* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 59, Montserrat, Grenada.

### *Palicus gracilis* (Smith, 1883)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 183-686 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymopolia gracilis* - Rathbun 1918: 218, Curaçao.

*Palicus gracilis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 82, Guadeloupe.

### *Palicus rathbuni* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1899

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 12-130 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Palicus rathbuni* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 50, Barbados.

*Cymopolia rathbuni* - Rathbun 1918: 198, St Thomas, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 85, St Thomas.

**Fieldwork:** *Palicus rathbuni* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female 3.8x4.3 mm (length of P3 8.3 mm), MNHN-IU-2013-16276, st. GD05, 80 m; 2 males, MNHN-IU-2013-16275, st. GS06, 23 m (also st. GD01, 80 m, from photo only, specimen not retrieved in MNHN).

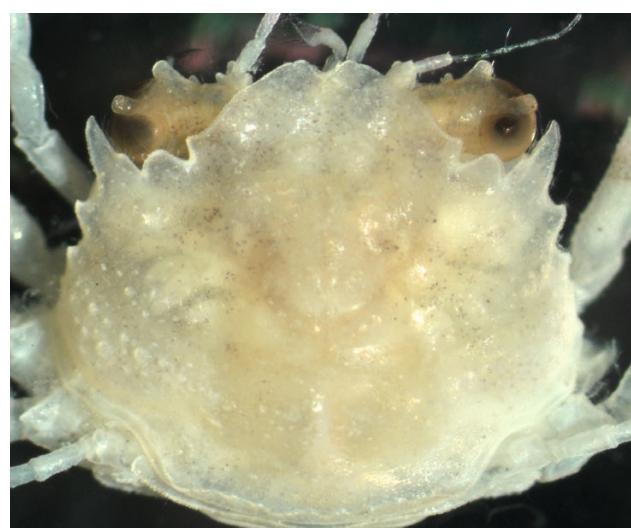
### *Palicus sicus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada). 27-622 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cymopolia sica* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 29, St Croix, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun 1918: 208, St Croix, St Kitts (St Christopher), Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun 1921: 77, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 85, St Croix, Barbados.

*Palicus sica* - Rathbun 1897b: 97, St Kitts, Barbados, Grenada.

*Palicus sicus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1902: 56, Barbados, Grenada. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 82, Guadeloupe.



**Figure 219:** *Palicus rathbuni*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD05, 80 m, 1 ♀ 3.8x4.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16276. Photo Joseph Poupin.

## Superfamily Parthenopoidea MacLeay, 1838

### Family Parthenopidae MacLeay, 1838

#### *Celatopesia concava* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent). 7-208/210 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cryptopodia concavata* - Rathbun 1925: 553, St Thomas. - Gore & Scotto 1979: 15, St Vincent.

*Celatopesia concavata* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 82, Guadeloupe.

#### *Costalambrus tommasi* (Rodrigues da Costa, 1959)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 1-15 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Heterocrypta tommasi* - Bolaños *et al.* 2006: 131, Margarita.

#### *Heterocrypta granulata* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe). 4-137 m. WA

**Literature:** *Cryptopodia granulata* - Stimpson 1860: 202, St Thomas.

*Heterocrypta granulata* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 166, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1925: 555, St Thomas. - Gore & Scotto 1979: 19, St Thomas.

**Fieldwork:** *Heterocrypta granulata* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-80 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4807, st. GD16, 10 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4871, st. GD45, 2 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4810, st. GD49, 3 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4797, st. GD50, 22 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4898, st. GD52, 6 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4950, st. GD53, 4 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4884, st. GD57, 6 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4933, st. GD61, 80 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4825, st. GM26, 1 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4799, st. GS10, 23 m.

#### *Heterocrypta lapidea* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Heterocrypta lapidea* - Rathbun 1925: 559, St Thomas.

#### *Leiolambrus nitidus* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI, ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 7-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Leiolambrus nitidus* - Gore & Scotto 1979: 34, 35 Virgin Is, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Leiolambrus nitidus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013; 3 spp MNHN-IU-2013-4817, st. GD48, 27 m.

#### *Leiolambrus punctatissimus* (Owen, 1839)

**Distribution:** IOV (?Cubagua). 22-112 m. ?WA-EP (an EP species, doubtful in WA).

**Literature:** *Leiolambrus punctatissimus* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua [This record based on a technical report, not consulted herein].

**Remark:** *Leiolambrus punctatissimus* is an EP species with *Leiolambrus nitidus* as analogous species in WA (cf. Rathbun, 1925: 543). WA record (Cubagua) of *L. punctatissimus* must be confirmed (? invasive species).

#### *Mesorhoea sexspinosa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Grenada), IOV (Testigos). 2-329 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Solenolambrus fastigatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 5, St John (Flanagan Passage). - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 357, St John (Norman).

*Mesorhoea sexspinosa* - Monod 1939: 566, Guadeloupe. - Gore & Scotto 1979: 32, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Bullis & Thompson 1965 : 13, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2772, 180 fathoms, 329 m].

**Fieldwork:** *Mesorhoea sexspinosa* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (4-150 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4878, st. GD29, 4 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4813, st. GD50, 22 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4827, st. GN14, 150 m.

#### *Mimilambrus wileyi* Williams, 1979

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago), IOV (Margarita, Coche). 1-32 m. WA (only ICA/IOV and Venezuelan coast).

**Literature:** *Mimilambrus wileyi* Williams, 1979: 400, Tobago. - Ng & Rodríguez 1986: 89, off Margarita, Coche.

#### *Parthenope agona* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua). 46-391 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lambrus agonus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 4, St Croix, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 354, St Croix, Barbados.

*Parthenope (Parthenope) agonus* - Rathbun 1925: 513, Trinidad. - Bullis & Thompson 1965 : 13, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V *Oregon*, st. 2772]. - Türkay 1968: 254, Margarita. - Gore & Scotto 1979: 39, Barbados, Trinidad, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

*Parthenope agona* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 83, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** Specimens examined from Guadeloupe in Poupin & Corbari (2016) show some variation in the length of spines on the carapace and legs but in the range of variations illustrated in Gore & Scotto (1979: fig. 18).



Figure 220: *Leiolambrus nitidus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD48, 27 m, 1 ♂ 6.9x11.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4817. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Platylambrus granulatus* (Kingsley, 1879)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 10-824 m. WA.

**Fieldworks:** *Platylambrus granulatus* - Guadeloupe; KARUBENTHOS 2012 (3-160 m), det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4822, st. GD01, 80 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4829, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5275, st. GD02, 80 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4803, st. GD08, 35 m; 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-4941, st. GD15, 50 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5051, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4808, st. GD16, 10 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4890, st. GD25, 160 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4899, st. GD31, 85 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5302, st. GD34, 80 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6751, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4892, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4806, st. GD37, 60 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4805, st. GD43, 4 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4811, st. GD46, 10 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5050, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4820, st. GD48, 27 m; 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6752, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4873, st. GD50, 22 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4881, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4882, st. GD55, 85 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4889, st. GD71, 3 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4812, st. GN14; 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-4888, st. GN14, 150 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4934, st. GS28, 5 m. - **Martinique**, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin (male pleopod checked with Gore & Scotto (1979), to separate this specimen from *P. serratus*).

**Remark:** This species buries in the sediment. In Guadeloupe it was mostly collected by dredges during KARUBENTHOS 2012, between 3-160 m. It seems to be common there although no previous records were retrieved for Lesser Antilles before KARUBENTHOS 2012. It is closely affiliated to *Platylambrus serratus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) and Gore (1977) and Gore & Scotto (1979) must be consulted to tell the two species apart, including examination of male pleopod. It is strange that all previous records in Lesser Antilles are of *P. serratus* with none of *P. granulatus*. It is possible that the 2 species have been previously confused in the region.



**Figure 221:** *Platylambrus granulatus*. Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Platylambrus serratus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Grenada), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Los Roques, Curaçao). 2-329 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lambrus crenulatus* Saussure, 1857: 501, 'Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 21, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Platylambrus serratus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Lambrus melanodactylus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 21, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Platylambrus serratus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Platylambrus serratus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 5, St John (Flanagan Passage) - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 156, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 355, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Paulmier 1993: 26, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Parthenope (Platylambrus) serrata* - Rathbun 1920a: 30, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1925: 516, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Curaçao [Rathbun table p. 518 is corrected by Gore (1977: appendix 1) with some records being of *P. granulatus* instead]. - Chace 1956: 162, Los Roques. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 13, between Grenada, Testigos [R/V Oregon, st. 2772, 180 fathoms, 329 m]. - Türkay 1968: 251, Margarita. - Gore 1977, appendix 2, St Thomas, Los Roques.

**Remark:** This species has probably been confused sometime with *Platylambrus granulatus* (Kingsley, 1879). See Remark under *P. granulatus*.

### *Solenolambrus decemspinosis* Rathbun, 1894

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 14-367 m (in Poupin & Corbari 2016). WA.

**Literature:** *Solenolambrus decemspinosis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 83, Guadeloupe.

### *Solenolambrus tenellus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, St Vincent, Barbados). 55-366 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pisolambrus nitidus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878: 158, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 5, St Croix, St Vincent, Barbados.

*Solenolambrus tenellus* - Rathbun 1921: 80, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 357, St Croix, St Vincent, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 541, Barbados. - Chace 1940, 53, St Vincent. - Gore & Scotto 1979: 23, St Croix, St Vincent, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Solenolambrus tenellus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-4937, st. GD31, 85 m.

### *Solenolambrus typicus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent, Tobago). 23-618 m (23 m from Poupin & Corbari, 2016). WA.



**Figure 222:** *Solenolambrus typicus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4613, 210-240 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19076. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Literature:** *Solenolambrus typicus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 5, St Croix, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 356, St Croix, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent. - Gore & Scotto 1979: 27, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago [see fig. 32]. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 84, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** Gore & Scotto (1979: 28) indicate spinose variations in this species and consider that *Solenolambrus portoricensis* Rathbun, 1924, from Puerto Rico, and *S. decemspinosus* (see Remark for that species) are potentially conspecific.

#### *Spinolambrus fraterculus* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Cubagua). 4-201 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Parthenope (Platylambrus) fraterculus* - Rathbun 1921: 80, Barbados. - Rathbun 1925: 525, Barbados.

*Spinolambrus fraterculus* - Lira *et al.* 2015: 157, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Spinolambrus fraterculus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4447, st. GD28, 110 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4877, st. GD29, 4 m.

#### *Spinolambrus pourtalesii* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Grenada). 18-622 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lambrus pourtalesi* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 4, St John (Flanagan Passage), Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 354, St John (Norman), Grenada.

**Fieldwork:** *Spinolambrus pourtalesii* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5273, st. GD02, 80 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4932, st. GD26, 60 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4897, st. GD33, 130 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4895, st. GD59, 88 m.

#### *Thyrolambrus astroides* Rathbun, 1894

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 50-370 m. WA.

**Fieldwork:** *Thyrolambrus astroides* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4815, st. GB03, 22 m.

**Remark:** The analogous species in EP is *Thyrolambrus efflorescens* (Alcock, 1895).



Figure 223: *Thyrolambrus astroides*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GB03, 22 m, MNHN-IU-2013-4815, 1 ♂ 9x11 mm. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Tutankhamen cristatipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Vincent). 227-366. WA.

**Literature:** *Mesorhoea cristatipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 5, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 352, St Vincent. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 359, St Vincent.

*Tutankhamen cristatipes* - Rathbun 1925: 531, St Vincent. - McLay & Tan 2009: 40, St Vincent [Holotype male 16.9x13.5 mm (MCZ 8943), with good photograph of the type specimen].

### Superfamily Pilumnoidea Samouelle, 1819

#### Family Pilumnidae Samouelle, 1819

##### *Lobopilumnus agassizii* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Isla de Aves, Trinidad), IOV (Tortuga). 1-51 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lobopilumnus agassizii* - Rathbun 1930: 526, Trinidad. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

##### *Pilumnus caribaeus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus caribaeus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 32, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 284, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1921: 72, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 491, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 71, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 157, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 367, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Pilumnus caribaeus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female ov. 14.5x18.9 mm MNHN-IU-2013-14497, st. GD16, 10 m (see Remark). - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** This species can be confused with *Pilumnus longleyi* Rathbun, 1930 and *P. sayi* Rathbun, 1897. Determination of ovigerous female MNHN-IU-2013-14497, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD16, is based on Rathbun (1930: 502) with anterolateral spines of carapace as '5 spines, with the second insignificant and 3, 4, 5 equal with stout spinulous bases' and ambulatory legs armed



Figure 224: *Pilumnus caribaeus*. Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin. Photo Joseph Poupin.

only on dorsal margin of the carpus. Several other specimens from Guadeloupe (KARUBENTHOS 2012) were attributed to *P.?caribaeus* because of juvenile aspects.

#### *Pilumnus dasypodus* Kingsley, 1879

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao). 1-52 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus vinaceus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (1873-1881): 283, Martinique. - Doflein 1899: 179, Martinique - Accepted as *Pilumnus dasypodus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pilumnus dasypodus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 320, Martinique. - Rathbun 1930: 493, St Thomas, St John, Martinique, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 72, St Thomas, St John. - Rodríguez 1980: 367, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Pilumnus dasypodus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male 5.8x7.8 mm (photo pleopod), 1 male, 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-16323, st. GM11 (or GM05), 1 m; 1 female 3.7x4.9 mm, 8 juv., MNHN-IU-2013-16325, st. GM11 (or GM05), 1 m; 1 juv MNHN-IU-2013-16324, st. GB01, 6 m.

#### *Pilumnus floridanus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-143 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus floridanus* - Rathbun 1921: 74, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 507, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 72, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 157, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 366, Los Roques.

#### *Pilumnus gemmatus* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao). 1-42 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus gemmatus* Stimpson, 1860: 214, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 290, St Thomas. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 513, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 72, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 368, Curaçao. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Pilumnus gemmatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 10/04/2012, UF31889, photo Dstm\_0706; 22/04/2012, UF32447, photo Dstm\_6929 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female ov. 8.9x11.5 mm MNHN-IU-2013-14558, st GB12, 14 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin November 2015.

#### *Pilumnus gracilipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Barbados). 164-264 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus gracilipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (1873-1881): 288, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 13, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 321, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 499, Barbados.

*Pilumnus ?gracilipes* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 84, Guadeloupe [Photo det., based on dactyls of ambulatory legs remarkably long, to be checked with specimens in MNHN-IU-2013-19019, 19023, 19182].

#### *Pilumnus holosericus* Rathbun, 1898

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus holosericus* Rathbun, 1898: 268, St Thomas, St John. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 519, St Thomas, St John, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 73, St Thomas, St John. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Aruba, Curaçao.

#### *Pilumnus lacteus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 1-32 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus lacteus* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Pilumnus longleyi* Rathbun, 1930

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 1-4 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus longleyi* - Lira *et al.* 2015: 157, Cubagua.

#### *Pilumnus marshi* Rathbun, 1901

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-37 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus marshi* - Rathbun 1930: 499, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 72, St Thomas, St Croix.

**Fieldwork:** *Pilumnus marshi* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin (with Rathbun 1930: 499, key and description) October 2013, 1 female 7.6x9.5 mm, 1 female 6.4x8.0 mm MNHN-IU-2013-14559, st. GB33, 50 m; 1 juv. MNHN-IU-2013-16322, st. GD35, 66 m.

#### *Pilumnus miersii* A. Milne Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). Depth range unknown, ?shallow water. Only/VGI.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus miersii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (1873-1881): 292, 'Cette espèce provient des Antilles'. - Rathbun 1930: 510, 'Antilles ... type in Paris'. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas.

**Remark:** This species is apparently known only by the types specimens, in Paris MNHN, and a record at St Thomas by Nobili (1898). Rathbun (1930) indicates two dried specimens in MNHN, the larger a female, collector Frémerville. The place of collection for the types is probably Lesser Antilles.



Figure 225: *Pilumnus ?gracilipes*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4592, 214-201 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19019. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Pilumnus pannosus* Rathbun, 1896

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus pannosus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 321, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1930: 514, St Thomas, St John. - Rathbun 1933: 72, St Thomas, St John.

**Fieldwork:** *Pilumnus pannosus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male 5.1 x 6.5 mm MNHN-IU-2013-16321, st. GD52, 6 m (photo pleopod, see Remark).

**Remark:** Overall characters of specimen examined from Guadeloupe (MNHN-IU-2013-16321) are those described in Rathbun (1930: 514) except for the '*dense hairy coat of carapace*' reduced to patches on anterior half, but Rathbun indicates that this pubescence '*is not evenly distributed*'. The pleopod of the specimen has been examined and matches the illustration in Williams (1984: 429, fig. 340d).

### *Pilumnus reticulatus* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Curaçao). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus reticulatus* Stimpson, 1860: 214, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 294, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1930: 521, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 73, St Thomas. - Rodríguez 1980: 367, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

*Pilumnus fragosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (1873-1881): 296, St Thomas. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Accepted as *Pilumnus reticulatus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pilumnus reticulatus* forma *fragosa* - Rathbun 1933: 73, St Thomas, St Croix.

**Fieldwork:** *Pilumnus reticulatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 02, 1 m - See Remark.

**Remark:** Guadeloupe specimen (KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 02), was determined by J. Poupin (October 2013) as *Pilumnus* aff. *gemmatus*, corrected by D. L. Felder (from photo 28/03/2014) to more probably *Pilumnus reticulatus*. This specimen was not located in MNHN collection. Photographs of Guadeloupe specimen are in Legall & Poupin (2018) with additional color illustrations of *P. reticulatus* in Pachelle *et al.* (2016: fig. 23).

### *Pilumnus sayi* Rathbun, 1897

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua, Curaçao). 1-90 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus aculeatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 12, St John (Flanagan Passage). - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 282,

Guadeloupe - *Pilumnus aculeatus* Say, 1818 accepted as *Pilumnus sayi* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pilumnus sayi* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 320, St John (Flanagan Passage). - Rathbun 1920a: 23, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 486, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 71, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

## Superfamily Portunoidea Rafinesque, 1815

### Family Geryonidae Colosi, 1923

#### *Chaceon eldorado* Manning & Holthuis, 1989

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Testigos, Curaçao, Aruba). 310-915 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Chaceon quinquedens* - Paulmier 1993: 29, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2. - Taissoun 1986-1988: 136, Aruba - Not *C. quinquedens* (Smith), corrected herein to *C. eldorado* following Manning & Holthuis (1989) and Poupin (1994: 46).

*Chaceon eldorado* - Manning & Holthuis 1989: 61, Testigos, Curaçao, Aruba. - Poupin 1994: 46, Guadeloupe. - Gervain *et al.* 2002: 27, Guadeloupe. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 84, Guadeloupe.

### Family Portunidae Rafinesque, 1815

#### *Achelous binoculus* (Holthuis, 1969)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 10-475 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Achelous binoculus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 85, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Achelous binoculus* can be easily confused with *A. spinicarpus* (see comment in Poupin & Corbari, 2016).

#### *Achelous depressifrons* (Stimpson, 1859)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), IOV (Blanquilla, Aruba). 1-93 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Portunus (Achelous) depressifrons* - Rathbun 1920a: 16, Aruba. - Rathbun 1930: 84, St Thomas, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 47, St Thomas. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla.

**Remark:** see Mantellato *et al.* (2009) for species of *Cronius* and *Portunus* transferred to *Achelous*.

#### *Achelous floridanus* (Rathbun, 1930)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua). 9-640 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Portunus floridanus* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Achelous floridanus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (15-45 m), det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 6 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5223, 5 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5224, 8 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5227, st. GD08, 35 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5290, st. GD12, 45 m; 42 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5202, st. GD17, 30 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5363, st. GD21, 40 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5350, st. GS05, 22 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5300, st. GS34, 15 m.



Figure 226: *Chaceon eldorado*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. CP4513, 644-406 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18881. Photo Laure Corbari.

### *Achelous isolamargaritensis* (Türkay, 1968)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). No depth range, shallow water. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Portunus floridanus isolamargaritensis* Türkay, 1968: 256, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1980: 302, Margarita [only known from type locality].

### *Achelous ordwayi* Stimpson, 1860

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1-50 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Achelous ordwayi* Stimpson, 1860: 224, St Thomas.

*Neptunus ordwayi* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 217, 'Antilles'.

*Portunus (Achelous) ordwayi* - Rathbun 1920a: 16, St Eustatius. - Rathbun 1921: 68, Antigua. - Rathbun 1930: 71, St Thomas, St Eustatius, Dominica. - Rathbun 1933: 46, St Thomas. - Türkay 1968: 255, Margarita.

*Portunus ordwayi* - Rodríguez 1980: 304, Cubagua. - Paulmier 1993: 27, Martinique. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Achelous ordwayi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 19/04/2012, UF32284, photo Dstm\_6254; 20/04/2012, UF32357, photo Dstm\_6592, UF32371, photo Dstm\_6721 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-40 m), det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5304, st. GB17, 13 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5204, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4921, 4 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5207, st. GD07, 25 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5205, st. GD08, 35 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5351, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5352, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5368, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5199, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5200, st. GD11, 14 m; 9 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5190, 4 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5192, st. GD16, 10 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6862, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6877, st. GD17, 30 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5372, st. GD21, 40 m; 4 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5269, st. GD43, 4 m; 3 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5229, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5133 (probably erroneous, see Remark), 5 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5299, st. GD63, 20 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5353, st. GD66, 33 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5288, st. GM18, 1 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5280, st. GR01, 3 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5285, st. GR11, 13 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5185, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4920, st. GS01, 3 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5283, st. GS27, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5195, st.



Figure 227: *Achelous ordwayi*. Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry. Photo Joseph Poupin.

GS27, 5 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5364, st. GS31, 29 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** Carlos Lira (mail April, 2015) kindly pointed us that at least photo of specimen MNHN-IU-2013-5133 in Legall & Poupin (2018) is not *A. ordwayi* but probably a *Cronius ruber* instead.

### *Achelous sebae* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-18 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neptunus sebae* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 217, 'Antilles'.

*Portunus (Achelous) sebae* - Rathbun 1920a: 16, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1930: 79, St Thomas, Dominica, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 46, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Achelous sebae* - Stepp 2014: 34, Curaçao [Fossil remains]. - Luque *et al.* 2017: 59, Curaçao [Fossil remains].

**Fieldworks:** *Achelous sebae* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 25/04/2012, UF32485, photo Dstm\_7403. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, st. GR35, 15 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6821. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.



Figure 228: *Achelous sebae*. Martinique, Anse Dufour, 2014. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Achelous spinicarpus* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Saba, St Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Aruba). 9-600 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neptunus (Hellenus) spinicarpus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 11, St Croix, Saba, St Kitts, Grenada, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 312, St Croix, Saba, St Kitts, Grenada, Barbados. - Faxon 1896: 154, St Kitts.

*Portunus (Achelous) spinicarpus* - Rathbun 1930: 92, near Trinidad.

*Portunus spinicarpus* - Holthuis 1969: 415, Trinidad, Testigos, Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 304, Aruba. - Paulmier 1993: 27, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, tab. 2, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 46, Guadeloupe. Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.*

2007: 45, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Achelous spinicarpus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 85, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** Affiliated to *A. binoculus* (see under that species). The specimen attributed by Poupin (1994: 46) to *A. spinicarpus* is probably *A. binoculus* instead because it has the two red spots on the carapace (from unpublished photo by J. Poupin).

### *Achelous spinimanus* (Latreille, 1819)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Saba, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Aruba). 1-393 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Achelous spinimanus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 230, 'Antilles'. - Doflein 1899: 180, Martinique.

*Lupea spinimana* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 37, Guadeloupe. - Faxon 1896: 144, Saba (bank) - Accepted as *Portunus (Achelous) spinimanus* (Latreille, 1819) in Rathbun (1930: 62).

*Neptunus (Achelous) spinimanus* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 312, Saba.

*Portunus (Achelous) spinimanus* - Rathbun 1920a: 16, St Martin, Aruba. - Rathbun 1930: 62, St Thomas, St Martin, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 46, St Thomas. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Portunus spinimanus* - Powers 1977: 86, Trinidad [From unidentified reference].

**Fieldwork:** *Portunus spinimanus* - Guadeloupe - KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5420, st. GB03, 22 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5371, st. GB13, 10 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5305, st. GD48, 27 m.

**Remark:** Desbonne (1867) indicates that off Guadeloupe this 'Cirque de mer, se rencontre souvent dans les nasses à de grandes profondeurs'. A specimen of Desbonne's collection is still in Paris MNHN (MNHN B-18836, dry collection).



Figure 229: *Achelous spinimanus* as *Lupea spinimana*. In Desbonne dry collection in Paris MNHN (B-18836). Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Achelous tumidulus* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-75 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cronius bispinosus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas - *Cronius bispinosus* Miers, 1886 accepted as *Achelous tumidulus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Cronius tumidulus* - Rathbun 1920a: 18, St Eustatius, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1930: 142, St Thomas, St Eustatius, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun

1933: 51, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 155, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 326, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982] - Accepted as *Achelous tumidulus* in WoRMS (2018).

**Fieldworks:** *Achelous tumidulus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 16/04/2012, UF32157, photo Dstm\_2676; 20/04/2012, UF32325, photo Dstm\_3818. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske October 2015, det. J. Poupin February 2016, based on blue bands on fingers of chelae.

### *Arenaeus cibrarius* (Lamarck, 1818)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia), IOV (Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-68 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lupea cibaria* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 38, Guadeloupe.

*Neptunus cibrarius* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 211, 'Antilles'. *Arenaeus cibrarius* - Rathbun 1920a: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 134, Dominica, St Lucia, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 154, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 325, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldwork:** *Arenaeus cibrarius* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-6853, st. GM07, 1 m; MNHN-IU-2013-5196, st. GM20, 1 m.

### *Bathynectes longispina* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 100-1455 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Bathynectes superba* - Paulmier 1993: 27, Martinique - Probably not *Bathynectes superba* (Costa, 1853), see Remark.

**Remark:** Paulmier's record is attributed herein to the single *Bathynectes* species occurring with certainty in WA, *Bathynectes longispina* (cf. Tavares 2003). In WoRMS (2018) *Bathynectes superba* (Costa, 1853) is accepted as *Bathynectes maravigna* (Prestandrea, 1839), an EA species (see also Manning & Holthuis 1981)



Figure 230: *Bathynectes longispina*. Martinique, R/V Polka, trap 200-250m, from Paulmier (1993: pl. 31, 1) as *Bathynectes superba*, re-det. herein as *B. longispina*. Photo Gérard Paulmier.

### *Callinectes bocourtii* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callinectes bocourti* - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 127, St Croix, Dominica. - Williams 1974: 770, St Croix, St Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

*Callinectes bocourti* var. *maracaiboensis* - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldwork:** *Callinectes bocourti* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32335, photo Dstm\_3835.

### *Callinectes danae* Smith, 1869

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-68 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callinectes danae* - Rathbun 1930: 118, St Thomas, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 49, St Thomas. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 130, St Thomas, St Croix, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad. - Williams 1974: 749, St Croix, St Martin, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 323, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldwork:** *Callinectes danae* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-6820, GN29, 5 m.

### *Callinectes exasperatus* (Gerstaecker, 1856)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Vincent, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-8 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callinectes exasperatus* - Rathbun 1920a: 18, St Martin. - Rathbun 1930: 130, St Martin. - Chace 1956: 154, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 131, St Croix, St Martin, Los Roques. - Williams 1974: 759, St Croix, St Martin, Barbuda, Guadeloupe, St Vincent (Grenadines), Trinidad, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 324, Los Roques, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldwork:** *Callinectes exasperatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6822, det. Macpherson E. & C. Carmona-Suárez C., Besse, 2013, GN29, 5 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Callinectes marginatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1861)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Callinectes marginatus* - Rathbun 1920a: 17, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 123, St Thomas, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1933: 49, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 154, Los Roques. - Holthuis 1959: 76, St Martin. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 131, St Thomas, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Margarita, Los Roques, Curacao, Aruba. - Williams 1974: 727, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin,

St Barthélemy, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, St Vincent (Grenadines), Tobago, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 322, Los Roques, Tortuga, Curaçao, Aruba. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Callinectes larvatus* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique - *Callinectes larvatus* Ordway, 1863 accepted as *Callinectes marginatus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Callinectes (larvatus) marginatus* - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldworks:** *Callinectes marginatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 15/04/2012, UF32141, photo Dstm\_5485 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6819, st. GM 01, 1 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6817, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-4915, st. GN30, 3 m.

### *Callinectes ornatus* Ordway, 1863

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-75 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lupea rubra* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 38, Guadeloupe - In H. Milne Edwards (1834-1840: 454) *Lupea rubra* is the same as *Portunus ruber* Lamarck, 1818, but based on a dry specimen of Desbonne [n°118 in MNHN B-18837], examined herein, this record is not of *Cronius ruber* (Lamarck, 1818) but is instead *Callinectes ornatus* Ordway, 1863.

*Callinectes ornatus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1920a: 17, St Martin, St Eustatius, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1921: 68, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 114, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Trinidad, Aruba, Curaçao, Bonaire. - Rathbun 1933: 48, St Thomas, St Croix. - Chace 1956: 154, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 132, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curacao, Aruba. - Williams 1974: 742, St Thomas, St Croix, St Martin, Barbuda, Antigua, Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Cubagua, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 323, Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Aruba, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].



Figure 231 : *Callinectes ornatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM01, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-6816. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

*Callinectes arcuatus* - Hernández & Bolaños 1995a: 77, Margarita. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita - Not *Callinectes arcuatus* Ordway, 1863, an EP species (?invasive) but probably *C. ornatus* its WA analogous species (see Robles et al. 2007).

**Fieldworks:** *Callinectes ornatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 15/04/2012, UF32102, photo Dstm\_5265, UF32107, photo Dstm\_5293, UF32140, photo Dstm\_5478; *Callinectes ?ornatus*, 15/04/2012, UF32103, photo Dstm\_5272, UF32104, photo Dstm\_5275. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson C. & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6815, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6816, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6879, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6881, st. GM01, 1 m; 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6818, st. GM15, 1 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4916, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6814, st. GN30, 3 m.

### *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun, 1896

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). 1-90 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lupea dicantha* (sic) Latr. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 36, Guadeloupe [‘très recherché comme aliment’] - *Portunus diacantha* Latreille, 1825 accepted as *Callinectes sapidus* in Ng et al. (2008).

*Callinectes sapidus* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 133, St Croix, Dominica. - Williams 1974: 787, St Croix, Tobago, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldwork:** *Callinectes sapidus* - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin, based on 2 prominent, broad-based, triangular teeth between inner orbital (cf. key in Williams 1984: 364).

### *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga). 10-75 m. IWP - WA-Invasive.

**Literature:** *Charybdis hellerii* - Morán & Atencio 2006: 206, Margarita [From Hernández & Bolaños 1995b: not seen]. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Bolaños et al. 2012: 470, Margarita. - Questel 2017: 1, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldworks:** *Charybdis hellerii* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32327, photo Dstm\_3829 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5230, st. GD19, 8 m; 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-6824, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6823, st. GM01, 1 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4917, st. GM37, 2 m. Also, as *Charybdis* sp. (?*hellerii*), MNHN-IU-2013-6829, st. GM11, 1 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6827, st. GM37, 2 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry and photo in situ Y. Buske, det. R. Ferry.

**Remark:** This swimming crab is native from the Indo-West Pacific and invasive to the WA-MED. Tavares & Braga de Mendonça (1996: fig. 1) have a map with places and dates of captures in the WA.

### *Cronius ruber* (Lamarck, 1818)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia), IOV (Margarita, Bonaire). 1-110 m. WA-EP.

**Figure 232:** *Cronius ruber*. Martinique, dive November 25, BIOSPHERES 2015 R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Literature:** *Achelous ruber* - Doflein 1899: 181, Martinique.

*Cronius ruber* - Stimpson 1860: 225, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1920a: 18, St Martin, St Eustatius. - Rathbun 1921: 68, Antigua. - Rathbun 1930: 139, St Thomas, St Martin, St Eustatius, Dominica. - Rathbun 1933: 51, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 326, Bonaire. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Mantelatto et al. 2009: 572, St Lucia.

**Fieldwork:** *Cronius ruber* - Martinique BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Laleonectes vocans* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Los Roques). 6-309 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Portunus (Portunus) vocans* - Collins & Morris 1976: 124, Barbados [Fossil remains].

*Portunus vocans* - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 227, Los Roques.

*Laleonectes vocans* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 87, Guadeloupe. - Luque et al. 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

### *Lupella forceps* (Fabricius, 1793)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Martinique), IOV (Margarita). 4-42 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lupea forceps* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 456, ‘*Habite les Antilles*’. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 208, ‘*Antilles*’.

*Lupella forceps* - Rathbun 1930: 133, St Thomas, Martinique. - Rathbun 1933: 50, St Thomas. - Türkay 1968: 256, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1980: 324, Margarita.

### *Portunus anceps* (Saussure, 1858)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Saba, St Eustatius, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 1-103 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lupea duchassagni* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 39, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Portunus anceps* in WoRMS (2018).

*Neptunus anceps* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 213, ‘*Antilles*’.

*Neptunus sulcatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879 (1873-1881): 216, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Portunus anceps* in WoRMS (2018).

*Portunus (Portunus) sulcatus* (A. Milne-Edwards) - Rathbun 1921: 67, Antigua, Barbados - Accepted as *Portunus anceps* in WoRMS (2018).

*Portunus (Portunus) anceps* - Rathbun 1920a: 17, Saba, St Eustatius. - Rathbun 1930: 42, St Thomas, Saba, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 46, St Thomas. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.



**Fieldworks:** *Portunus anceps* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 18/04/2012, UF32229, photo Dstm\_3282; 25/04/2012, UF32492, photo Dstm\_7394; 26/04/2012, UF32467, photo Dstm\_4408. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (27-30 m), det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5225, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4925, st. GD17, 30 m; 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-6848, 2 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-4919, st. GD48, 27 m. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry, det. J. Poupin December 2015 (from photo n°14-15).

### *Portunus gibbesii* (Stimpson, 1859)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 0-399 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Portunus (Portunus) gibbesii* - Collins & Morris 1976: 124, Barbados [Fossil remains].

*Achelous gibbesii* - Luque et al. 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains] - Both names (*Achelous gibbesii* and *Portunus gibbesii*) 'accepted' in WoRMS (2018). This species is possibly in *Achelous*.

**Fieldwork:** *Portunus gibbesii* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 3 spp. MNHN-IU-2013-5187, st. GN22, 120 m.

**Remark:** The 'beautiful iridescent purple and red swimming crab', illustrated in color for French Guiana by Takeda (1983), is reported by Williams (1984) from southern Massachusetts through the Gulf of Mexico along coast to French Guiana, but absent from the Antilles. Its occurrence off Guadeloupe (120 m) reported herein from KARUBENTHOS 2012 is a first record for the Lesser Antilles.

### *Portunus sayi* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Trinidad). 0-5 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Neptunus sayi* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 210, Guadeloupe.

*Lupea parvula* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 40, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Portunus sayi* in WoRMS (2018).

*Portunus (Portunus) sayi* - Rathbun 1930: 37, 38, St Thomas, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 46, St Thomas. - Monod 1939: 567, Guadeloupe.

*Portunus sayi* - Questel 2014: 14, St Barthélemy.

**Fieldworks:** *Portunus sayi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32332, photo Dstm\_6545 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson & C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5193, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4927, st. GM23, 6 m.

### *Portunus ventralis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1879)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Bonaire). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Neptunus ventralis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879 (1873-1881): 215, Guadeloupe.

*Portunus (Portunus) ventralis* - Rathbun 1930: 43, 45, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 46, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire.

**Fieldworks:** *Portunus ventralis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 11/04/2012, UF31908, photo Dstm\_0954; 12/04/2012, UF31983, photo Dstm\_2393; 16/04/2012, UF32193, photo Dstm\_5649; 20/04/2012, UF32351, photo Dstm\_6470; UF32374, photo Dstm\_6734 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson

& C. Carmona-Suárez, Besse 2013, MNHN-IU-2013-5219, st. GD37, 60 m; MNHN-IU-2013-5278, st. GR03, 6 m.

## Family Polybiidae Ortmann, 1893

### *Macropipus guadalpensis* (Saussure, 1857)

**Distribution:** Probably not WA, Azores only (see Remark).

**Literature:** *Portunus guadalpensis* (sic) Saussure, 1857: 502, Guadeloupe.

*Portunus guadulpensis* - Saussure 1858: 433, Guadeloupe. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 36, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 236, Guadeloupe.

*Macropipus guadulpensis* - Türkay 1971: 118, not Guadeloupe but probably Guadalupe in Azores, see Remark.

**Remark:** After examination of the male type specimen in Genève Türkay (1971) indicates 'as the genus *Macropipus* is not in America, and as there is a place in the Azores named 'Guadalupe' there is a possible confusion for type locality, Guadeloupe being reported by error'.

## Superfamily Pseudothelphusoidea Ortmann, 1893

### Family Pseudothelphusidae Ortmann, 1893

#### *Epilobocera sinuatifrons* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1866)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). Freshwater. Endemic/Antilles (Puerto Rico and St Croix only).

**Literature:** *Epilobocera sinuatifrons* - Rathbun 1933: 52, St Croix. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 141, St Croix. - Rodríguez 1982: 26, St Croix.

### *Guinotia dentata* (Latrelle, 1825)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent). Freshwater. Endemic/ICA.

**Literature:** *Boscia dentala* (sic) - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 40, Guadeloupe - In H. Milne Edwards (1837 (1834-1840): 461) *Boscia dentata* is the same as *Thelphusa dentata* Latrelle, 1825 accepted as *Guinotia dentata* in WoRMS (2018).



Figure 233: *Portunus ventralis*. Saint-Martin Island, RNN Inventory 12/4/2012, UF31983, photo Dstm\_2393. Photo Arthur Anker.

*Pseudothelphusa tenuipes* Pocock, 1889: 7, Dominica - Accepted as *Guinotia dentata* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pseudothelphusa dentata* (H. Milne-Edw.) - Verrill 1892: 353, Dominica - Indicated as 'Surique' (probably for 'Cirique') and the same as *Pseudothelphusa tenuipes* Pocock, 1889 which is accepted as *Guinotia dentata* in WoRMS.

*Potamocarcinus dentatus* - Doflein 1899: 187, Martinique - Accepted as *Guinotia dentata* in Rodríguez (1982).

*Guinotia dentata* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia. - Rodríguez 1982: 187, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Vincent. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Lim *et al.* 2002: 54, Martinique. - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 68, Guadeloupe [but not photo p. 69 which is not *Guinotia dentata* but *Goniopsis cruentata* instead]. - DORIS 2017: WebPages, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, St Vincent.

**Fieldworks:** *Guinotia dentata* - Guadeloupe, rivière Galon Basse Terre, coll. and photo in situ J. Poupin. - Martinique, Sainte Luce, forêt de Montravail, photo in situ L. Charles, det. J. Poupin.



Figure 234: *Guinotia dentata*. Guadeloupe, rivière des Pères, July 2015. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Microthelphusa odaelkae* (Bott, 1970)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). Freshwater. Endemic/ICA (Trinidad only).

**Literature:** *Microthelphusa odaelkae* - Rodríguez 1982: 166, Trinidad. - Rodríguez & López 2003: 2604, Trinidad (600-800 m).

### *Rodriguezus garmani* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). Freshwater. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Pseudothelphusa garmani* - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 25, Margarita, Trinidad.

*Guinotia* (*Guinotia*) *garmani* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 147, Trinidad, Margarita.

*Eudaniela garmani* - Rodríguez 1980: 331, Trinidad, Margarita. - Rodríguez 1982: 155, Trinidad, Margarita. - Rodríguez & López 2003: 2604, Margarita (20-800 m), Trinidad (50-800 m).

## Superfamily Pseudozioidae Alcock, 1898

### Family Pilumnoididae Guinot & Macpherson, 1987

#### *Pilumnoides nudifrons* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 80-556 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus nudifrons* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 13, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 293, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 320, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 538, Barbados. - Guinot & Macpherson 1987: 229, Barbados [distribution only, with photographs of specimens from Florida].

## Superfamily Trapezoidea Miers, 1886

### Family Domeciidae Ortmann, 1893

#### *Domecia acanthophora* (Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-146 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Neleus acanthomorphus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 35, Guadeloupe.

*Domecia hispida* - Stimpson 1860: 218, St Thomas. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 345, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Doflein 1899: 180, Martinique. - Rathbun 1921: 75, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 554, St Thomas, Barbados, Curaçao [only WA records]. - Rathbun 1933: 76, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 157, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 371, Los Roques. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua - All not *Domecia hispida* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, an IWP species, but *Domecia acanthophora*, analogous WA species.

*Pilumnus melanacanthus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas - *Pilumnus melanacanthus* Kingsley, 1879 accepted as *Domecia acanthophora* in WoRMS (2018).

*Domecia acanthophora* forma *acanthophora* - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 226, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Domecia acanthophora* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, st. GM 07, 1 m, 1 female 5.1 x 6.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16277 (station in MNHN indicated as st. GN18, probably in error for GM 07).

**Remark:** This small species lives in the coral *Acropora palmata*. Williams (1984: 419) can be consulted for 'analogous' *Domecia* species in the IWP (*D. glabra*, *D. hispida*) and in the ATL (*D. acanthophora*, *D. africana*).



Figure 235: *Domecia acanthophora*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 07, 1 m, 1 ♀ 5.1 x 6.5 mm MNHN-IU-2013-16277. Photo Joseph Poupin.



**Figure 236:** *Eurypanopeus abbreviatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM27, 1 m, MNHN-IU-2013-14543, 1 ♂ 11.8x17.9 mm. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

### Superfamily Trichodactyloidea H. Milne Edwards, 1853

#### Family Trichodactylidae H. Milne Edwards, 1853

##### *Poppiana dentata* (Randall, 1840)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). Freshwater. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Trichodactylus (Dilocarcinus) dentatus* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 152, Trinidad.

*Dilocarcinus dentatus* - Rodríguez & López 2003: 2600, Trinidad.

**Remark:** A 'continental' freshwater species distributed from Venezuela (e.g. Rathbun 1936: 386) to Brazil, including only Trinidad in Lesser Antilles.

### Superfamily Xanthoidea MacLeay, 1838

#### Family Panopeidae Ortmann, 1893

##### *Acantholobulus bermudensis* (Benedict & Rathbun, 1891)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus bermudensis* - Rathbun 1920a: 20, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1930: 360, St Thomas, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 62, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rodríguez 1980: 360, Trinidad. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Hexapanopeus hemphillii* (Benedict & Rathbun) - Rathbun 1921: 70, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 400, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 63, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Bonaire, Aruba - *Panopeus hemphillii* Benedict & Rathbun, 1891 accepted as *Acantholobulus bermudensis* in WoRMS (2018).

##### *Cyrtoplax spinidentata* (Benedict, 1892)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Trinidad). No depth range, shallow water (brackish ponds). Only/Antilles (Jamaica, Porto Rico, St Thomas, Trinidad).

**Literature:** *Cyrtoplax spinidentata* - Rathbun 1918: 46, St Thomas, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 79, St Thomas.

### *Dyspanopeus sayi* (Smith, 1869)

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 0-4 m. ATL-MED.

**Literature:** *Dyspanopeus sayi* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Eurypanopeus abbreviatus* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Curaçao). 0-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus abbreviatus* Stimpson, 1860: 211, Barbados.

*Eurypanopeus abbreviatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 320, Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 70, Antigua. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 404, St Thomas, St Croix, Antigua, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 64, St Thomas, St Croix, Barbados. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 361, Curaçao. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Eurypanopeus abbreviatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, st. GM09, 1 m, 1 female ov. 7.4 x 11.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14546, 3 males, 3 females, 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-14544, 1 male 7.2 x 10.5, MNHN-IU-2013-14545; st. GM27, 1 m, 1 male 11.8 x 17.9 mm, 2 males, 1 female ov., 1 female, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-14543; st. GM34, 1 m, 1 male 8.0 x 11.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14547, 1 female MNHN-IU-2013-16312, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-16313.

### *Eurypanopeus depressus* (Smith, 1869)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Martinique). 0-48 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eurypanopeus depressus* - Rathbun 1920a: 19, St Martin. - Rathbun 1930: 410, St Martin.

*Eurypanopeus depressa* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

### *Eurypanopeus dissimilis* (Benedict & Rathbun, 1891)

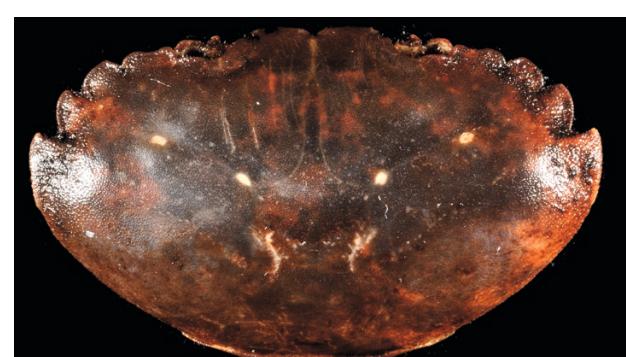
**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eurypanopeus dissimilis* - Rathbun 1930: 411, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 361, Trinidad. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Eurypanopeus turgidus* (Rathbun, 1930)

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eurypanopeus turgidus* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.



**Figure 237:** *Eurytium limosum*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM05, 1 m, carapace 21.5x33.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14548. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Eurytium limosum* (Say, 1818)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Los Roques, Curaçao). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Eurytium limosum* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 332, 'Antilles'. - Rathbun 1930: 423, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 156, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 153, St Thomas, St Croix, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 362, Margarita, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldwork:** *Eurytium limosum* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, st. GM05, 1 m, 2 carapaces, largest 21.5x33.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14548.

### *Hexapanopeus angustifrons* (Benedict & Rathbun, 1891)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Martinique). 0-139 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Hexapanopeus angustifrons* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Hexapanopeus ?angustifrons* (see Remarks) - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013 - 1 male 6.5x8.2 mm, 1 male 6.3x8.1 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16315, st. GD43, 4 m; 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-16314, st. GD49, 3 m.

**Remark:** Guadeloupe specimens are attributed to *H. angustifrons*, with hesitation, based on aspect of male pleopod, with no longitudinal spinules on distal end, instead of spinules present in *H. paulensis* (see Williams 1984: 418, figs 331 n & o). However the carpus of the cheliped has some tubercles, which resembles to *H. paulensis*. Comparison specimens of both species (*angustifrons/paulensis*) are needed to confirm the present identification.

### *Hexapanopeus caribbaeus* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). 1-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Micropanope caribbea* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 328, St Thomas.

*Hexapanopeus caribbaeus* - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 399, St Thomas, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 63, St Thomas. - Hagen 1977: 42, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 360, Trinidad, Curaçao.



Figure 238: *Panopeus lacustris*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, 1 ♂ 28.8x40.0 mm, st. GM03, 1 m, (no MNHN). Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Panopeus americanus* Saussure, 1857

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Cubagua). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus americanus* Saussure, 1857: 502, Guadeloupe. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 30, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 311, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1921: 69, Antigua. - Rathbun 1930: 357, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 62, St Thomas. - Rodríguez 1980: 359, Trinidad. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Panopeus ?americanus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin April 2014, st. GM09, 1 m, 2 males juveniles MNHN-IU-2013-6671 (as *Panopeus* sp. in MNHN). Determination made without comparison specimens with hesitation, based on carapace much narrower than in other *Panopeus* (cf. Rathbun's key).

### *Panopeus boekei* Rathbun, 1915

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Eustatius), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao). 0-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus boekei* Rathbun, 1915: 118, St Eustatius. - Rathbun 1920a: 20, St Eustatius, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 365, St Thomas, St Eustatius, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 62, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Bonaire. - Rodríguez 1980: 360, Bonaire, Curaçao.

### *Panopeus hartii* Smith, 1869

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Aruba). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus hartii* - Rathbun 1921: 70, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 355, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 62, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Aruba.

**Fieldwork:** *Panopeus hartii* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. D. L. Felder October 2013, 1 female juv. 8.8x12.5 mm MNHN-IU-2013-14549, st. GB35, 2 m.

### *Panopeus lacustris* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus lacustris* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 28, Guadeloupe. - Williams 1984: 868, St Croix, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, Netherlands Antilles.

*Panopeus herbstii* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 308, Guadeloupe [from *P. lacustris*, in Desbonne]. - Rathbun 1920a: 19, St Martin, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1921: 69, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 156, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 154, St Croix, St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curacao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 359, Margarita, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982] - All these records from Lesser Antilles are probably not *Panopeus herbstii* H. Milne Edwards, 1834 but *Panopeus lacustris* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867; see Remark and Williams (1983).

*Panopeus herbstii* forma crassa A. Milne-Edwards - Rathbun 1930: 342, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, also ?Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao

[‘between forma *obesa* and *crassa*’]. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Curaçao - See Remark and Williams (1983).

**Fieldworks:** *Panopeus lacustris* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 15/04/2012, det. from photo J. Poupin, 2014; UF32123, photo Dstm\_5456, UF32124, photo Dstm\_5466; 20/04/2012, UF32326, photo Dstm\_3823. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, D. L. Felder, April 2014 (no MNHN attributed in September 2016); 1 female 26.4 x 36.1 mm, 1 male 28.8 x 40.0 mm, 1 female, 2 males, 3 females, st. GM03, 1 m; 1 female 13.7 x 17.3 mm, st. GM05, 1 m; 1 female 18.8 x 25.3 mm, st. GM15, 1 m.

**Remark:** This crab is common in Guadeloupe, often associated with mangroves. It is also reported as introduced to Hawaii (Williams 1983). Rathbun (1930) has considered *P. lacustris* a synonym of *Panopeus herbstii* H. Milne Edwards, 1834, but Williams (1983) has partitioned *P. herbstii* s.l. into six distinct species and has resurrected *P. lacustris*. He also indicates that *P. herbstii* forma *crassa* in Rathbun (1930, 1933) is the same as *P. lacustris* Desbonne. Present determinations from Guadeloupe (KARUBENTHOS 2012) are made with hesitation for the juveniles, potentially confused with juveniles of *P. occidentalis*.

### *Panopeus obesus* Smith, 1869

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin), IOV (?Bonaire, ?Curaçao). 0-15 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus herbstii* forma *obesa* Smith - Rathbun 1930: 342-343, St Martin, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Bonaire.

**Remark:** This species is doubtful in Lesser Antilles. According to geographical distribution of *P. obesus* in Felder *et al.* (2009), only North Carolina, NE Florida and Gulf of Mexico, Rathbun's records are possibly of *Panopeus lacustris*, not *P. obesus*, especially as Rathbun indicates for several specimens ‘between forma *obesa* and *crassa*’, forma *crassa* being currently accepted as *P. lacustris* (see under that species).

### *Panopeus occidentalis* Saussure, 1857

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix, St John), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-20 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus serratus* Saussure, 1857: 502, Guadeloupe. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 29, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 311, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Panopeus occidentalis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Panopeus occidentalis* Saussure, 1857: 502, Guadeloupe. - Saussure 1858: 15, Guadeloupe. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 29, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 310, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1920a: 19, St Martin, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 69, Antigua. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 348, St John, St Croix, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Curaçao, Bonaire, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 61, St John, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 156, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 359, Trinidad, Margarita, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

*Panopeus occidentalis* forma *serrata* (Saussure) - Rathbun 1936: 385, Aruba.

**Fieldworks:** *Panopeus occidentalis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, det. from photo J. Poupin, 2014, 10/04/2012, UF31874,

photo Dstm\_0675 (with hesitation); 15/04/2012, UF32100, photo Dstm\_5256, UF32101, photo Dstm\_5259, UF32128, photo Dstm\_5472 - Guadeloupe; KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin April 2014 (no MNHN number in September 2016), 1 juvenile 3.1 x 4.3 mm, 1 female, st. GM01, 1 m; 1 juvenile, 2 spp, st. GM03, 1 m; 3 females, 1 male, 1 female 19.0 x 25.5 mm (lost), st. GM06, 1 m; 1 female ov. 15.0 x 19.4 mm, st. GM15, 1 m (mangrove); 1 female juvenile 7.4 x 9.4 mm, st. GM24, 2 m; 1 male 14.1 x 18.3 mm, 1 male 20.0 x 26.7 mm, 2 females, 5 juveniles, st. GM26, 1 m; 1 male 18.4 x 24.3 mm, st. GM28, 2 m; 1 female 19.1 x 24.5 mm (with hesitation), st. GM31, 1 m; 4 females, 1 male juv, st. GM37, 2 m; 1 female ov. 5.1 x 6.4 mm (ovigerous despite small size), st. GS28, 5 m.

**Remark:** This species is sometime difficult to separate from *P. lacustris* (see under that species). It seems that the marbled color pattern of *P. occidentalis* (versus uniform dark grey/brown in *P. lacustris*) is a good mean to recognize the largest specimens.

### *Panopeus rugosus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), IOV (Cubagua, Curaçao). 1-51 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus rugosus* - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 353, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 61, St Thomas. - Rodríguez 1980: 359, Curaçao. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Panoplax depressa* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados). 5-101 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panoplax depressa* - Rathbun 1921: 76, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 80, Barbados. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Panoplax depressa* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (6-80 m), det. J. Poupin October 2013 - 1 male 5.0 x 6.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16247, st. GB06 (23 m); 1 female ov. 5.0 x 6.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16255, st. GB14 (49 m) (registered in MNHN as GR14, in error?); 1 female 4.9 x 6.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16257, st. GB17 (13 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16256, st. GB19 (11 m); 1 male 7.5 x 10.2 mm, 1 male 5.4 x 7.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16258, st. GB21 (8 m); 1 male juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16249, st. GB26



**Figure 239:** *Panopeus occidentalis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM15, 1 m, mangrove, 1 ♀ ov. 15x19.4 mm, (no MNHN). Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

(29 m); 1 female 4.2x5.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16260, st. GD08 (35 m); 1 male 5.7x8.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16259, st. GD16 (10 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16261, st. GD52 (6 m); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16253, st. GD61 (80 m); 1 male 3.5x5.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16254, st. GR07 (24 m); 1 female 7.3x10.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14479, st. GR27 (8 m); 1 male 4.9x6.8 mm, ?1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16252, st. GS09 (11 m); 1 male, 1 female, ?1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-14514, st. GS12 (6 m); 1 female juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16248, st. GS13 (50 m); 3 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-16250, st. GS21 (14 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16251, st. GS29 (29 m).

#### *Rhithropanopeus harrisii* (Gould, 1841)

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 0-37 m. Pantropical (Invasive - EP, ATL-MED).

**Literature:** *Rhithropanopeus harrisii* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Robertsella meridionalis* Tavares & Gouvêa, 2013

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 400-500/550 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Robertsella meridionalis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 87, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** See Tavares & Gouvêa (2013) for differences between *Robertsella meridionalis* and *R. mystica* Guinot, 1969c.

#### *Tetraplax quadridentata* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). 8-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Frevillea quadridentata* Rathbun, 1898: 287, Curaçao.

*Tetraplax quadridentata* - Rathbun 1918: 32, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 78, Curaçao. - Guinot 1969a: 256, Trinidad.

#### *Tetraanthus bidentatus* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Grenada), IOV (Los Roques). 165-536 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Xanthodes bidentatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 12, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 353, Grenada. - Rathbun 1930: 458, Grenada.

*Tetraanthus bidentatus* - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 227, Los Roques.

*Tetraanthus bidentatus* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 88, Guadeloupe.



Figure 240: *Tetraanthus bidentatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4635, 265-268 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19147. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Tetraanthus rathbunae* Chace, 1939

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 20-622 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Tetraanthus rathbunae* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 88, Guadeloupe [Caption of specimen illustrated (fig. 18) is erroneous: 'g) *Tetraanthus bidentatus* ...' must be replaced by: 'g) *Tetraanthus rathbunae*, st. CP4624, 242-243 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19116].

#### Family Pseudorhombidae Alcock, 1900

##### *Euphosynoplax clausa* Guinot, 1969

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique). 91-420 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euphosynoplax clausa* - Paulmier 1993: 28, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Paulmier & Gervain 1994: 10, Martinique. - Poupin 1994: 47, Guadeloupe.

##### *Nanoplax xanthiformis* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada), IOV (?Blanquilla, Curaçao). 9-333 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Panopeus xanthiformis* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 13, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 353, Grenada.

*Micropanope xanthiformis* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 324, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun 1930: 442, 444, Dominica, Barbados, Grenada, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 67, Grenada. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Curaçao [with hesitation, ?*xanthiformis*].

*Nanoplax xanthiformis* - Guinot 1967a: 356, Grenada.

*Micropane xanthiformis* - Rodríguez 1980: 363, Curaçao.

*Micropanope cf. xanthiformis* - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla.

*Nanoplax xanthiformis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 88, Guadeloupe [Collections made during KARUBENTHOS 2012, with trap at 173 m, and KARUBENTHOS 2015, with dredges at 262-264 m].

##### *Perunorhombila nitida* (Chace, 1940)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 212/241-476 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Perunorhombila nitida* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 89, Guadeloupe.

##### *Pseudorhombila octodentata* Rathbun, 1906

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dominica). 200-400 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pseudorhombila octodentata* Rathbun, 1906: 91, Dominica. - Rathbun 1918: 43, Dominica, Martinique. - Guinot 1969c: 702, 704, Dominica. - Poupin 1994: 48, Guadeloupe.

##### *Scopolius nuttingi* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Bonaire). 1-183 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Xanthias nuttingi* (sic) - Rathbun 1921: 71, Barbados.

*Micropanope nuttingi* - Rathbun 1930: 450, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 67, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 385, Bonaire.

**Fieldwork:** *Micropanope nuttingi* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (4-100 m), det. J. Poupin October 2013 (male pleopods checked); 2 males, 2 females ov., 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-4787, st. GB01 (6 m); 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-16180, st. GB01 (6 m); 8 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16187, st. GB06 (23 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16186, st. GB07 (6 m); 1 male,

MNHN-IU-2013-16182, st. GB10 (6 m); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16196, st. GB11 (10 m); 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16185, st. GB13 (6 m); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16183, st. GB13 (10 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16179, st. GB15 (8 m); 2-3 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-16188, st. GB16 (19 m); 1 male 3.2 x 4.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16178, st. GB19 (11 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16177, st. GB21 (8 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16197, st. GB22 (12 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16198, st. GB30 (16 m); 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16191, st. GB30 (16 m); 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16203, st. GB31 (15 m); 1 male, GD06 (6 m); 2 juveniles (very small), MNHN-IU-2013-16202, st. GD08 (35 m); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16172, st. GD17 (30 m); 4 males, 3 females, MNHN-IU-2013-16200, st. GD20 (35 m); 1 male 2.8 x 3.7 mm (photo pleopod), MNHN-IU-2013-16194, st. GD29 (4 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16192, st. GD52 (6 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16171, st. GD52 (6 m); 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-16184, st. GD52 (6 m); 1 female with sacculina, MNHN-IU-2013-16170, st. GD70 (100 m); 1 female ov. 2.2 x 3.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16169, st. GR12 (21 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16195, st. GR19 (15 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16190, st. GS03 (6 m); 1 male juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16181, st. GS04 (11 m); 1 female ov. 2.4 x 3.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16199, st. GS07 (13 m); 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16176, st. GS12 (6 m); 5 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-16174, st. GS13 (50 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16175, st. GS15 (27 m); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16173, st. GS18 (49 m); 1 male (photo pleopod male), MNHN-IU-2013-16204,



**Figure 241:** *Pseudorhombila octodentata*. Guadeloupe, R/V Polka, 2013, trap at 200 m (MNHN). Photo Joseph Poupin.



**Figure 242:** *Scopolius nuttingi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GD29, 4 m, 1 ♂ 2.8 x 3.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16194. Photo Joseph Poupin.

st. GS20 (19 m); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16193, st. GS20 (19 m); 3 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-16201, st. GS22 (45 m); 1 female juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16189, st. GS23 (7 m).

**Remark:** Determination from Guadeloupe is based on Rathbun (1930) key and description. Overall, morphological characters reported by Rathbun (1930) are all verified. The male pleopod is very characteristic (unfortunately not verified with comparison specimens), with a sub-distal leaf-like termination (resembling a ring) having a curved short terminal expansion (illustrated in Legall & Poupin 2018). There are some similarities with *Garthiope barbadensis* but the male pleopod is definitely different in this species. New genus *Scopolius* is from Števcic (2011).

### *Speocarcinus amazonicus* Brandão, Tavares & Coelho-Filho, 2010

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique). 23-130 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Speocarcinus amazonicus* Brandão et al., 2010: 138, Martinique. - Brandão et al. 2012: 2, Martinique.

**Remark:** See *Speocarcinus carolinensis*.

### *Speocarcinus carolinensis* Stimpson, 1859

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe). 13-43 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Speocarcinus carolinensis* - Rathbun 1918: 39, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 79, St Thomas.

**Fieldwork:** *Speocarcinus carolinensis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013 (see Remark), 1 male 11.4 x 14.3 mm, st. GD47 (13 m), MNHN-IU-2013-16274.

**Remark:** Guadeloupe specimen is tentatively attributed to *S. carolinensis* but without comparison specimens the determination is difficult with characters documented in Brandão et al. (2010, 2012). Determination made herein is based on:

- frontal area just behind the frontal margin with several, poorly defined, transversal lines of granules;
- ocular peduncle smooth;
- male abdominal segment 2 free, not intercalated between edges of abdominal segments 3-5.

Eight *Speocarcinus* species are in the key of Brandão et al. (2012), including *S. amazonicus*, reported in the Lesser Antilles (Martinique) and very similar to *S. carolinensis*.

### *Trapezioplax tridentata* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 13-57 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Frevillea tridentata* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 16, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 338, Barbados.

*Goneplax tridentata* - Rathbun 1918: 29, Barbados.

*Trapezioplax tridentata* - Guinot 1969c: 713, new genus. - Felder et al. 2009: 1081, Barbados.

### Family Xanthidae MacLeay, 1838

#### *Actaea acantha* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe). 1-25 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cancer affinis* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 24, Guadeloupe - Desbonne indicates for his new species '*espèce voisine de Cancer acanthus, mais beaucoup plus petite*'.

His record not retrieved in WoRMS (2018) nor in Ng *et al.* (1998), herein listed as a possible junior synonym of *Actaea acantha*.

*Cancer acanthus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 22, Guadeloupe.

*Actaea acantha* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 245, Guadeloupe. - Odhner 1925: 53, St Barthélemy. - Rathbun 1930: 261, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Actaea acantha* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-15 m), det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16296, st. GD42 (3 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-14530, st. GM 22 (1 m); 1 male 16.6 x 23.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14529, st. GM 34 (1 m); 1 male 11.6 x 16.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16294, st. GR27 (8 m); 1 male 19.5 x 27.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14527, st. GR38 (5 m); 1 male 17.2 x 23.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14528, st. GR49 (15 m).

### *Actaea bifrons* Rathbun, 1898

**Distribution:** VGI (Tortola), ICA (St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 2-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Actaea bifrons* - Odhner 1925: 50, Tortola (Salt Island), St Barthélemy. - Rathbun 1921: 71, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 255, Tortola (Salt Island), St Barthélemy, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 354, Curaçao.

**Fieldworks:** *Actaea bifrons* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16299, st. GB09 (6 m); 1 male 8.1 x 11.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16300, st. GB32 (4 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16298, st. GD22 (16 m); 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-16305, st. GM08 (1 m); 1 female ov. 7.8 x 11.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14531, st. GR11 (13 m); 1 male 7.1 x 10.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16301, st. GR40 (53 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16304, st. GS07 (13 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16302, st. GS12 (6 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16303, st. GS13 (50 m). - **Martinique** 2014, photo in situ Y. Buske, Diamant, det. J. Poupin from photo (with hesitation); BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Allactaea lithostrota* Williams, 1974

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Tortuga). 50-640 m. WA

**Literature:** *Allactaea lithostrota* - Soto 1986: 39/83, Tortuga. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 89, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** This crab is very distinctive by the sculpturing of its carapace. See Williams (1984: 398, fig. 311) and Legall & Poupin (2018).

### *Banareia palmeri* (Rathbun, 1894)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Martinique), IOV (Curaçao). 2-145 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Actaea palmeri* - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 260, St Thomas, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 56, St Thomas. - Rodríguez 1980: 354, Curaçao. - Paulmier 1993: 28, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Banareia palmeri* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 19/04/2012, UF32294, photo Dstm\_6330; 22/04/2012, UF32402, photo Dstm\_7036.

### *Batodaeus urinator* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix). 146-457 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus urinator* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (1873-1881): 289, St Croix. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 13, St Croix [nomen nudum]. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 323, St Croix.

*Micropanope urinator* - Rathbun 1930: 451, St Croix. - Rathbun 1933: 67, St Croix.

### *Cataleptodius floridanus* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-33 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Chlorodius limosus* Desbonne in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 30, Guadeloupe - Type not extant in Rathbun (1930), accepted as *Cataleptodius floridanus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Chlorodius caribaeus* Desbonne in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 31, Guadeloupe.

*Leptodius?caribaeus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 270, Guadeloupe [from Desbonne with this remark: *cette espèce ne diffère d'ailleurs du Leptodius floridanus que par sa largeur plus grande*]. - Rathbun 1930: 462 [footnote 52, 'the identity of *Chlorodius caribaeus* Desbonne ... has not been determined'] - *Chlorodius caribaeus* Desbonne is a species *incertae sedis*, not located in Paris MNHN Desbonne dry collection. It is not reported in WoRMS (2018) nor in Ng *et al.* (1998) but is most probably a junior synonym of *Cataleptodius floridanus*.

*Leptodius floridanus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 268, 'Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1921: 69, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 297, St Thomas, St Croix, Antigua, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 58, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 155, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 356, Margarita, Tortuga.

*Cataleptodius floridanus* - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Cataleptodius floridanus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 12/04/2012, UF31921, photo Dstm\_2515; 20/04/2012, UF32361, photo Dstm\_6622. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-4 m), det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female juvenile 4.9 x 6.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16289, st. GB32 (4 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16288, st. GM 03 (1 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-14518, st. GM 04 (1 m); 1 male 16.6 x 23.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14521 (photo, pleopod), 2 males, 1 female, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-14522, 2 males, 2 females ov., 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-14525, 1 male 15.3 x 21.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14520, st. GM 06 (1 m); 1 female,

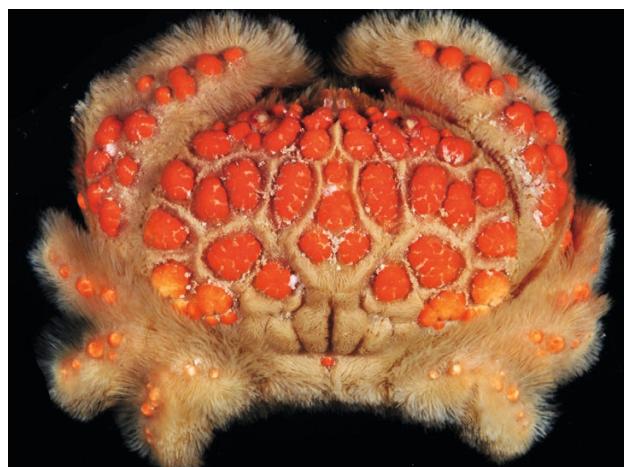


Figure 243: *Banareia palmeri*. Saint-Martin Island, RNN Inventory, 19/4/2012, UF32294. Photo Arthur Anker.

MNHN-IU-2013-16290, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-14511, 3 males (photo 1 male 9.4x12.9 mm), st. GM09 (1 m); 2 males (photo 1 male 15.3x22.5 mm), 2 females, 1 female ov. MNHN-IU-2013-14512, 1 male, 1 female ov., 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-14524, st. GM10 (1 m); 3 males, MNHN-IU-2013-14523, st. GM14 (1 m); 2 males, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-14517, st. GM25 (1 m); 1 male 14x18.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14516, 1 female, st. GM27 (1 m); 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-14510, 8 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-14526, st. GM37 (2 m); with hesitation, check male pleopod, 3 males (photo 1 male 9.4x12.9 mm, carapace atypical, much narrower) MNHN-IU-2013-14519, st. GM09 (3 m).

#### *Edwardsium spinimanum* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados). 12-138 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cancer miniatus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 23, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Edwardsium spinimanus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Cancer spinimanus* H. Milne Edwards, 1834 (1834-1840): 378, 'Patrie inconnue' - Type locality is probably Guadeloupe because it is indicated in A. Milne-Edwards (1873-1881: 250): 'Cette espèce, dont la présence n'a ici été signalée qu'à la Guadeloupe...'.

*Medaeus spinimanus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 12, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 250, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 315, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 274, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique.

*Edwardsium spinimanus* - Guinot 1967a: 364, ?Guadeloupe, Martinique.

**Fieldwork:** *Edwardsium spinimanum* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (12-138 m), det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male 12.1x15.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14502, st. GD06 (130 m); 1 male 22.3x29.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14505, st. GN13 (138 m); 1 male 15.5x19.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14501(?), st. GN13 (138 m); 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-14501, st. GN15 (35 m) (st. GN15 possibly in error for st. GN13); 1 male 23.2x30.3 mm, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-14503, st. GN22 (120 m, trap); 1 female 18.7x24.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14504, st. GN23 (130 m); 1 female 16.9x22.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14506, st. GS24 (12 m).

#### *Etisus maculatus* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 0-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Phymodius maculatus* - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 295, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 57, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Bonaire, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 356, Cubagua. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 227, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes).

*Etisus maculatus* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua.

**Fieldwork:** *Etisus maculatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 16/04/2012, UF32204, photo Dstm\_5773.

#### *Garthiope barbadensis* (Rathbun, 1921)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados). 1-80 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus barbadensis* Rathbun, 1921: 73, Barbados.

*Micropanope barbadensis* - Rathbun 1930: 446, Barbados.

*Garthiope barbadensis* - Guinot 1990: 473, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Garthiope barbadensis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female 5.1x6.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16264, st GB35 (2 m); 1 female ov. 2.2x3.1 mm, 1 male 2.8x4.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16263, st. GR10 (29 m); 1 male juv, MNHN-IU-2013-16265, st. GS26 (16 m).

#### *Garthiope spinipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Los Roques, Curaçao). 1-82 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus andrewsii* - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao - *Pilumnus andrewsii* Rathbun, 1898 accepted as *Garthiope spinipes* in WoRMS (2018).

*Micropanope spinipes* - Rathbun 1930: 445, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 226, Los Roques.

**Fieldwork:** *Garthiope spinipes* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013; 1 female 4.5x6.1 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16284, st. GS13 (50 m); 1 female (molting, broken, bad condition), MNHN-IU-2013-16285, st. GS15 (27 m) or GS19 (8 m); with doubt, 2 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-16286, st. GB12 (14 m).

#### *Glyptoxanthus vermiculatus* (Lamarck, 1818)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Curaçao). 1-65 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Xantho vermiculatus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 27, Guadeloupe.

*Glyptoxanthus vermiculatus* - Rathbun 1930: 266, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 355, Guadeloupe. - Mendoza & Guinot 2011: 45, Curaçao.

*Glyptoxanthus erosus* - Rathbun 1930: 263, in part, Guadeloupe. - Williams 1965: 186, in part, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *G. vermiculatus* in Guinot (1979: 66).

**Remark:** This species can be confused with *Glyptoxanthus erosus* (Stimpson, 1859) with which it shares part of its distributional range. Mendoza & Guinot (2011) indicate that *Glyptoxanthus erosus* is distinguished from *G. vermiculatus* by the presence of several, small, disjunct, subcircular cavities on the cardiac region (1P) instead of two transverse, parallel furrows on 1P in *G. vermiculatus*. Powers (1977: 93) indicates 'Guadeloupe' in distribution of *G. erosus*, but this is probably based on *G. vermiculatus* in Desbonne (1867) formerly treated as a junior synonym of *G. erosus* (cf. Rathbun 1930: 263).



**Figure 244:** *Glyptoxanthus vermiculatus*. Guadeloupe, dry specimen from Desbonne collection in MNHN, Paris (n° 94-96). Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Heteractaea ceratopus* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-5 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pilumnus* sp. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 33, Guadeloupe - Accepted (with ?) as *Heteractaea ceratopus* in A. Milne-Edwards (1873-1881: 300).

*Heteractaea ceratopus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 300, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1921: 74, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 16, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 532, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 157, Los Roques. - Guinot 1968: 710, Guadeloupe. - Rodríguez 1980: 366: 368, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

### *Melybia thalamita* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Curaçao). 2-367 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Melybia thalamita* - Rathbun 1920a: 23, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 75, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 562, Barbados, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 89, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** *Linnaeoxantho acanthomerus* (Rathbun, 1911) is the equivalent species in the IWP, very similar although in a different genus. Recent phylogenetic analysis inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial markers indicate that both species should be now classified in a separate family, Linnaeoxanthidae Števčić, 2005 (see Thoma *et al.* 2014).



**Figure 245:** *Melybia thalamita*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GB21, 8 m, 1 ♀ 3.9x5.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14515. Photo Joseph Poupin.

### *Microcassiope minor* (Dana, 1852) *sensu lato*

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados), IOV (Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Intertidal to 220 m (in Manning & Holthuis 1981). ATL.

**Literature:** *Xanthiam* (sic) *granulimanus* (Stimpson) - Rathbun 1921: 71, Barbados.

*Xanthias granulimanus* (Stimpson, 1871) - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao.

*Micropanope granulimanus* (Stimpson, 1871) - Rathbun 1936: 385, Bonaire, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 156, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 363, Los Roques, Curaçao.

*Microcassiope minor* - Manning & Holthuis 1981: 138, Los Roques, Curaçao.

**Remark:** *Pilumnus granulimanus* Stimpson, 1871 (described from Cuba) is accepted as *Microcassiope minor* (Dana, 1852) (described from Madeira, Cap Verde) in Felder *et al.* (2009: note 410) based on Manning & Holthuis (1981: 138) with this indication: 'the latter authors (Manning & Holthuis) adopt previously published evidence that eastern and western Atlantic populations are conspecific, contrary to reservations expressed by Guinot (1971)'. However, these 2 species, *Microcassiope granulimana* (Stimpson, 1871) and *Microcassiope minor* (Dana, 1852), are listed as distinct by Ng *et al.* (2008) and WoRMS (2018). If future revisions distinguish them clearly in the future all records presented herein will be accepted as the WA species, i.e. *Microcassiope granulimana*.

### *Micropanope lobifrons* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada). 4-331 m (?to 660 m). WA.

**Literature:** *Micropanope lobifrons* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (1873-1881): 327, Montserrat. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 14, Grenada, Barbados [nomen nudum]. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 325, Montserrat, Barbados, Grenada. - Rathbun 1921: 70, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 429, St Thomas, St Croix, Montserrat, Grenada, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 66, St Thomas, St Croix. - Guinot 1967a: 349, Montserrat. - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 90, Guadeloupe [In this contribution the specimens determined from KARUBENTHOS 2012, 4-95 m, have been examined carefully, including examination and photos of male pleopod. A specimen collected much deeper, during KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4511, 8 June 2015, 16° 13.9' N, 61° 51.5' W, 660-630 m, MNHN-IU-2013-18890, is determined from photo only as 'Micropanope aff. lobifrons' and is perhaps not in *Micropanope* but a related genus, e.g. ?*Nanocassiope*].

### *Micropanope pusilla* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe). 7-311 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Micropanope pusilla* - Rathbun 1930: 431, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 66, St Thomas, St Croix.

**Fieldwork:** *Micropanope pusilla* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (8-80 m), det. J. Poupin October 2013 and D. L. Felder (male pleopod checked); 1 female (largest sp.), plus 3 Xanthidae spp. (juveniles not identified), MNHN-IU-2013-16242, st. GB12 (14 m); 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16241, st. GB15 (8 m); 1 male 3.9x5.3 mm, 1 female, 1 female ov. 2.5x3.2 mm (ovigerous despite that it is the smallest specimen), MNHN-IU-2013-16233, st. GB19 (11 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16235, st. GB24 (25 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-4911, st. GD02 (80 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16246, st. GD17 (30 m); 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-16238, st. GD20 (35 m); 1 female ov. 3.3 x 4.1 mm, 1 male 3.2 x 4.0 mm (photo pleopod), 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16237, st. GD21 (40 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16232, st. GD29 (4 m); 1 male, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16234, st. GD35 (66 m); 1 female ov. 2.9 x 3.6 mm (very small), MNHN-IU-2013-16236, st. GD50 (22 m); 1 male 2.8 x 3.7 mm, st. GD59 (88 m); 1 male 4.2 x 5.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16244, st. GD65 (20 m); 1 male,

1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16230, st. GD69 (60 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16226, st. GM34 (1 m); 1 male 4.6x5.6 mm (photo sp. and male pleopod), MNHN-IU-2013-16229, st. GR02 (20 m); 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-16228, st. GR50 (4 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16243, st. GS01 (3 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16227, st. GS05 (22 m); 2 males, MNHN-IU-2013-16240, st. GS17 (3 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16245, st. GS19 (8 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16239, st. GS26 (16 m); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16231, st. GD55 (85 m).

**Remark:** A male of this species, from Bahamas, is illustrated (with male pleopod) in Lemaitre (1984: 440-441, fig. 7-8). The determination made herein is mostly based on the shape of male pleopod. In Rathbun (1930: 427) the entry C1 in key 'Carapace deeply areolated' is perhaps misleading as the carapace of specimens examined were at most feebly areolated, except for 1 female (MNHN-IU-2013-4911) otherwise similar to others specimens.

### *Micropanope sculptipes* Stimpson, 1871

**Distribution:** VGI (?St Croix), ICA (Grenada, Barbados). 10-311 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Micropanope pugilator* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 14, St Croix, Grenada, Barbados [In part, at least one specimen from St Croix, is *Micropanope lobifrons*, cf. Rathbun 1930: 428]. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 326, St Croix, Grenada, Barbados - *Micropanope pugilator* accepted as *M. sculptipes* in WoRMS (2018).

*Micropanope sculptipes* - Rathbun 1930: 428, St Croix, Grenada, Barbados [St Croix ?in part; at least one specimen St Croix, R/V *Blake*, corrected to *M. lobifrons*]. - Rathbun 1933: 66, St Croix, Barbados.

### *Milnepanopeus lobipes* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 8-68 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Lophopanopeus lobipes* - Monod 1939: 567, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldwork:** *Milnepanopeus lobipes* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, as *Micropanope aff. pusilla*, corrected into *Milnepanopeus lobipes* by D. L. Felder, March 2014,



Figure 246: *Micropanope pusilla*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GR02, 20 m, 1 ♂ 4.6x5.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16229, with aspect of its pleopod (right). Photos Joseph Poupin



Figure 247: *Paractaea nodosa*. Martinique, 2010. Photo Yan Buske.

based on aspect of male pleopod - 1 male 3.3x4.5 mm, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-16262, st. GD42 (3 m).

**Remark:** This species can be confused with *Micropanope pusilla* but its male pleopod is very distinctive, including 2 distal transverse stylets (or spines), mesial (longer) and lateral. Thoma & Felder (2012) can be consulted for description and illustration of this species (including male pleopod) and new genus *Milnepanopeus*.

### *Paractaea nodosa* (Stimpson, 1860)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John, Tortola), ICA (St Barthélemy, St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-220 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Actaea nodosa* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 25, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 11, St Croix, St John (Flanagan Passage), Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 245, 'Antilles'.

*Actaea rufopunctata nodosa* - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 316, St Croix, St John (Flanagan Passage), Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 71, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Collins & Morris 1976: 125, Barbados [Fossil remains].

*Actaea rufopunctata* - Odhner 1925: 60, Tortola, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe.

*Paractaea rufopunctata nodosa* - Rathbun 1930: 257, St Thomas, St Croix, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 56, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Bonaire, Aruba. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

*Paractaea nodosa* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 90, St Martin, Guadeloupe. - Luque et al. 2017: 55, Barbados [Fossil remains].

**Fieldwork:** *Paractaea nodosa* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** This species is sometimes (e.g. Felder et al. 2009) considered as a subspecies of IWP *Paractaea rufopunctata* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834). Treated herein as a species, following Alves et al. (2012b), Coehlo et al. (2008).

### *Paraliomera dispar* (Stimpson, 1871)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-154 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Liomera dispar* - Rathbun 1921: 68, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao.

*Paraliomera dispar* - Rathbun 1930: 245, Antigua, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire. - Monod 1939: 567, Guadeloupe. - Chace 1956: 155, Los Roques. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes).

**Fieldworks:** *Paraliomera dispar* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 16/04/2012, UF32210, photo Dstm\_5722; UF32208, photo Dstm\_5754; UF32209, photo Dstm\_5763; UF32210, photo Dstm\_5768. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, st. GM07 (1 m), 1 female 5.5x7.8 mm, 1 female ov. 3.7x5.6 mm, 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16282; st. GM08 (1 m), 1 female juvenile 2.6x3.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16281; st. GM17 (1 m), 3 females, largest 3.6x5.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16283.

### *Paraliomera longimana* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1865)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-154 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Liomera longimana* A. Milne-Edwards, 1865: 221, Guadeloupe. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas.

*Cancer nigerrimus* Desbonne in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 25, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Paraliomera longimana* in WoRMS (2018).

*Liomera longimana* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 240, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1921: 68, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao.

*Paraliomera longimana* - Rathbun 1930: 243, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 53, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 383, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 155, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 352, Tortuga, Los Roques. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 226, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldworks:** *Paraliomera longimana* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32353, photo Dstm\_6457. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, st. GB09 (6 m), 1 female 5.7x9.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16280, 1 male 5.7x9.2 mm, 1 male juvenile 2.7x4.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16279. - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. from photo J. Poupin.



Figure 248: *Paraliomera longimana*. Martinique, 2012. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Platyactaea setigera* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-65 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Xantho setiger* H. Milne Edwards, 1834 (1834-1840): 390, 'Habite les Antilles'.

*Actaea setigera* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 244, 'Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Odhner 1925: 50, St Thomas, St Barthélemy, Martinique, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rathbun 1921: 71, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 251, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 55, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Aruba, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 155, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 354, Los Roques, Trinidad. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes).

*Platyactaea setigera* - Guinot 1967b: 560, St Thomas. - García et al. 1998: 27, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga.

**Fieldwork:** *Platyactaea setigera* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male 16.8x25.1 mm, st. GM06 (1 m), MNHN-IU-2013-14550; 1 female 13.7x20.5 mm, st. GM10 (1 m), MNHN-IU-2013-16316.



Figure 249: *Platypodiella spectabilis*. Martinique, 2016. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Platypodiella spectabilis* (Herbst, 1794)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, Tortola), ICA (St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-62 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Cancer lobata* H. Milne Edwards, 1834 (1834-1840): 375, 'Habite les Antilles' - Accepted as *Platypodiella spectabilis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Cancer venustus* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 23, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Lophactaea lobata* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) in A. Milne-Edwards (1873-1881: 242) a junior synonym of *Platypodiella spectabilis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Lophactaea lobata* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 242, 'Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Accepted as *Platypodiella spectabilis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Platypodia spectabilis* - Rathbun 1921: 68, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1930: 247, St Thomas, St John, Guadeloupe (Marie Galante), Martinique, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 54, St Thomas, St John. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 155, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 353, Los Roques.

*Platypodiella spectabilis* - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Martin & Zimmerman 2007: 59, Tortola (Guana) - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - Garcia-Hernandez et al. 2016: 209, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Platypodiella spectabilis* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male 9.1 x 13.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16287, st. GM06 (1 m); 1 male 15.0 x 21.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14507, st. GM11 (1 m). - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske and BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** Color pattern of this crab, although useful for identification, has large variations illustrated in Martin & Zimmerman (2007) for Virgin Islands (Guana) specimens.

#### *Pseudomedaeus agassizi* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)

**Distribution:** VGI. 1-82 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pseudomedaeus agassizi* - Guinot 1968: 724, 727, Virgin Island [In Répartition géographie, p. 727 '... aux îles Vierges'; 'Antilles' also indicated in caption of fig. 58]

#### *Pseudomedaeus distinctus* (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 47-185 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Micropanope sculptipes* (Stimpson) - A. Milne-Edwards 1880: 14, Barbados - Not *Micropanope sculptipes* Stimpson, 1871, cf. Rathbun (1930: 331).

*Lophopanopeus distinctus* - Rathbun 1930: 331, Barbados [from A. Milne-Edwards (1880)].

#### *Ratha longimana* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). 5-154 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Chlorodilus longimanus* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 30, Guadeloupe. - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 265, 'Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas.

*Chlorodiella longimana* - Rathbun 1921: 72, Barbados. - Rathbun 1930: 462, St Thomas, St Croix, Martinique, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 68, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 156, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 364, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Grajal & Laughlin 1984: 226, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

*Ratha longimana* - Lasley et al. 2013: 386, St Martin, Trinidad [New genus and redescription].

**Fieldwork:** *Ratha longimana* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 23/04/2012, UF32420, photo Dstm\_4115; UF32481, photo Dstm\_7124; UF32480, photo Dstm\_7132.

#### *Williamstimpsonia denticulatus* (White, 1848)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-21 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Xantho humilis* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 27, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Williamstimpsonia denticulatus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Xantho denticulatus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 252, 'Antilles'. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas.

*Cycloxanthops denticulatus* - Rathbun 1921: 69, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao.

*Xanthodius denticulatus* - Rathbun 1930: 314, St Thomas, Barbados, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 59, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Bonaire, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 156, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 357, Trinidad, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 48, Blanquilla [as *X. reticulatus* (sic), p. 37]. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

**Fieldworks:** *Williamstimpsonia denticulatus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 09/04/2012, UF31867, photo Dstm\_0413; 14/04/2012, UF32085, photo Dstm\_5170; 16/04/2012, UF32170, photo Dstm\_2629, UF32197, photo Dstm\_5699; 18/04/2012, UF32231, photo Dstm\_3290, UF32230, photo Dstm\_3301; 22/04/2012, UF32407, photo Dstm\_7054. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 male juvenile 9.0 x 13.0 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14538, 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-14532, st. GB32 (4 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16311, st. GD42 (3 m); 1 male 13.7 x 20.3, MNHN-IU-2013-14536, 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-16306, st. GM02 (1 m); 1 male 10.2 x 14.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14534, st. GM04 (1 m); 1 juvenile (with sacculina) 6.5 x 9.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14541, st. GM10 (1 m); 1 male



Figure 250: *Ratha longimana*. Saint-Martin Island, RNN Inventory, 23/4/2012, UF32481. Photo Arthur Anker.



Figure 251: *Williamstimpsonia denticulatus*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GR52, 10 m, 1 ♂ 10.0 x 14.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14537. Photo Joseph Poupin/Laure Corbari.

14.9x22.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14535, st GM 14 (1 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-14542, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16307, st. GM 17 (1 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-14533, st. GM 22 (1 m); 1 female juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-14539, st. GM 31 (2 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-16309, st. GM 33 (intertidal); 1 juvenile with sacculina 6.4x8.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14540, st. GM 34 (1 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-16310, st. GR50 (4 m); 1 male 10.0x14.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-14537, st. GR52 (10 m); 2 juveniles, MNHN-IU-2013-16308, st. GS34 (15 m).

**Remark:** New genus *Williamstimpsonia* is from Števčić (2011) with type species *W. stimpsoni* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1879), analogous EP species for *W. denticulatus* (White, 1848).

### Xanthias inornatus (Rathbun, 1898)

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). Shallow-37 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Xanthias vestitus* Rathbun, 1922: 103, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 15, Curaçao - Accepted as *Xanthias inornatus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Xanthias inornatus* - Rathbun 1930: 464, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 365, Curaçao.

**Remark:** A poorly known species, reported by Rathbun (1930) only from Curaçao and Brazil (Cape São Roque), illustrated from Curaçao in Rathbun (1924: fig. 4, as *X. vestitus*).

### Xanthodius parvulus (Fabricius, 1793)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe, Barbados), IOV (Cubagua, Curaçao, Aruba). 1-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Chlorodius americanus* - Stimpson 1860: 209, Barbados. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 32, Guadeloupe [One specimen located for this work in Desbonne dry collection in Paris, MNHN B18827; photo in Legall & Poupin, 2018] - Accepted as *Xanthodius parvulus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Leptodius americanus* - A. Milne-Edwards 1873-1881: 269, 'Antilles' - See Remark

*Xanthodius parvulus* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 395, 'Antilles'. - Rathbun 1920a: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 69, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 14, Curaçao - See Remark.

*Panopeus parvulus* (Fabricius) - Nobili 1898: 1, St Thomas - See Remark.

*Leptodius parvulus* - Rathbun 1930: 305, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 384, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 357, Curaçao - See Remark.

*Cataleptodius parvulus* - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua - See Remark.

**Remark:** This species is listed as *Xanthodius americanus* (Saussure, 1858) in Felder et al. (2009) with comments (note 421) on the taxonomic status of *Xanthodius parvulus* (Fabricius, 1793) and *Xanthodius americanus* (Saussure, 1858). This decision is based on Guinot (1968) that has designated *Xanthodius americanus* as the valid species, following remarks in Monod (1956). However, it is not accepted by P. Davie (com. pers. 2017; integrated in WoRMS 2018), with this recommendation, followed herein: '*despite the fact that no one appears to have subsequently found and/or redescribed the types of Xanthodius parvulus, there does seem to be general agreement that the two species are definitely synonyms, and therefore simple priority must apply, thus Xanthodius parvulus (Fabricius, 1793) is the older and senior available name for Chlorodius americanus Saussure, 1857*'.

## Superfamily Cryptochoiroidea Paul'son, 1875

### Family Cryptochiridae Paul'son, 1875

#### *Kroppcarkinus siderastreicola* Badaro, Neves, Castro & Johnsson, 2012

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). 1-40 m. WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Kroppcarkinus siderastreicola* - Meij 2014: 1007, Curaçao. - Tienderen & Meij 2016: 6, tab. 1, Curaçao.

#### *Opecarcinus hypostegus* (Shaw & Hopkins, 1977)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Curaçao). 1-63 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Opecarcinus hypostegus* - Meij 2014: 1007, Curaçao. - Tienderen & Meij 2016: 6, tab. 1, Curaçao.

**Fieldwork:** *Opecarcinus hypostegus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 18/04/2012, UF32243, photo Dstm\_8014; 26/4/2012, no UF, photo Dstm\_8800.

#### *Troglocarcinus corallicola* Verrill, 1908

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin, Dominica), IOV (Curaçao). 1-75 m. ATL.

**Literature:** *Troglocarcinus corallicola* Verrill, 1908: 427, Dominica. - Kropp & Manning 1987: 14, Dominica, Curaçao. - Kropp 1988: 61, Dominica, Curaçao. - Meij 2014: 1007, Curaçao. - Tienderen & Meij 2016: 6, tab. 1, Curaçao.

*Cryptochirus corallicola* - Rathbun 1937: 262, Dominica.

**Fieldwork:** *Troglocarcinus corallicola* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, 17/04/2012, UF32183, photo Dstm\_2935, UF32182, photo Dstm\_2939; 21/04/2012, UF32415, photo Dstm\_8191, UF32416, photo Dstm\_8203, UF32414, photo Dstm\_8209.



Figure 252: *Troglocarcinus corallicola*. Saint-Martin, RNN inventory 21/4/2012, UF32415. Photo Arthur Anker/Gustav Paulay.

## Superfamily Grapoidea MacLeay, 1838

### Family Gecarcinidae MacLeay, 1838

#### *Cardisoma guanhumi* Latreille in Latreille, Le Peletier, Serville & Guérin, 1828

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dominica,

Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Terrestrial. WA.

**Literature:** *Ocypode gigantea* Fréminville, 1835: 221, Virgin Islands, Martinique - Accepted as *Cardisoma guanhumi* in WoRMS (2018).

*Cardisoma diurnum* Gill, 1862(1858): 42, St Thomas, Barbados, Grenada - Accepted as *Cardisoma guanhumi* in WoRMS (2018).

*Cardisoma guanhumi* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 24, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 41, Guadeloupe. - Doflein 1899: 189, Martinique. - Rathbun 1918: 345, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 26, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 78, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 94, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Aruba. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 26, Blanquilla, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 158, Los Roques. - Bullis & Thompson 1965: 12, Trinidad. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 195, St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Montserrat, Dominica, Barbados, Trinidad, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Hagen 1977: 42, Trinidad. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Yokoyama 2010: 103, St Martin. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy. - Luque 2017: 154, fig. 3, Guadeloupe.

**Fieldworks:** *Cardisoma guanhumi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, field notes without UF or photo. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, littoral and mangrove, det. J. Poupin, Besse March 2013, 2 specimens, MNHN-IU-2013-4462, 2 specimens, MNHN-IU-2013-4461, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-5901, st. GM 09 (land); 1 female 60 x 74 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4463, st. GM 15 (land). - Martinique 2015, specimen(s) caught with local traps, photo Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, photos in mangrove Caravelle, J. Poupin.

### *Gecarcinus lateralis* Fréminville in Guérin, 1832

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, ?St Eustatius, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados), IOV (Blanquilla, Tortuga, Orchila, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Terrestrial. WA-EP (for EP distribution see note 458 in Felder et al. 2009).

**Literature:** *Ocypoda lateralis* Fréminville, 1835: 224, Guadeloupe (Marie Galante, Saintes, Désirade), Martinique.

*Gecarcinus lateralis* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 27, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 42, Guadeloupe. - Pocock 1889: 6, Dominica. - Verrill 1892: 353, Dominica. - Rathbun 1920a: 25, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 26, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 201, St Croix, Saba, Montserrat, Dominica, Barbados,



**Figure 253:** *Cardisoma guanhumi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, land, st. GM09, MNHN-IU-2013-4462. Photo Joseph Poupin.

1918: 358, St Lucia. - Rathbun 1921: 79, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 26, Aves, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 159, Orchila, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 198, St Thomas, St Croix, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Orchila, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 403, Isla de Aves. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - García et al. 1998: 27, tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 11, St Barthélemy. - Perger & Wall 2014: Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Luque 2017: 154, fig. 3, Guadeloupe.

*Gecarcinus (Gecarcinus) lateralis* - Türkay 1970: 337, St Thomas, Guadeloupe, Dominica. - Türkay 1973: 972, Guadeloupe, Martinique.

*Gecarcinus* sp. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius [Tentatively listed herein as *G. ?lateralis*].

**Fieldworks:** *Gecarcinus lateralis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 15/04/2012, UF32045, photo Dstm\_5324 (first id. as *G. ?ruricola*). - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, littoral and mangrove, det. J. Poupin, Besse March 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6896, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6897, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6898, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6899, recorded st. GM 05 (mangrove) but probably st. GM 09 (land) instead (from field notes); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-6725, 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6724, st. GM 07 (land); 1 male 24.4 x 30.2 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4459, 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-4460, st. GM 09 (land); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4525, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6894, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6895, st. GM 16 (land); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4526, st. GM 31 (land); 1 juv., MNHN-IU-2013-4527, st. GM 37 (land).

### *Gecarcinus ruricola* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix); ICA (?St Martin, St Barthélemy, Saba, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dominica, Barbados); IOV (Blanquilla, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Terrestrial. WA.

**Literature:** *Gecarcinus ruricola* - H. Milne Edwards 1837 (1834-1840): 26, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 42, Guadeloupe. - Pocock 1889: 7, Dominica. - Verrill 1892: 353, Dominica. - Doflein 1899: 181, Martinique. - Rathbun 1918: 354, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 25, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 26, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 201, St Croix, Saba, Montserrat, Dominica, Barbados,



**Figure 254:** *Gecarcinus ruricola*. Agence territoriale de l'environnement, St Barthélemy. Photo Karl Questel.

Curaçao. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - Yokoyama 2010: 103, St Martin [Color photo, probably in error for *G. lateralis*, re-det. J. Poupin]. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélemy.

**Remark:** No comparison specimens examined for this work to separate *G. lateralis* and *G. ruricola*. According to key in Chace & Hobbs (1969) there are only 4 rows of spines on dactyls of walking legs in *G. lateralis* versus 6 in *G. ruricola*. Based on photographs examined from St Barthélemy (2017, courtesy K. Questel) *G. ruricola* is also distinct from *G. lateralis* by:

- larger size;
- merus of third maxilliped rounded distally without emargination or notch;
- merus of cheliped longer with denticles on inner lower margin;
- carpus of cheliped with denticles on inner upper margin;
- color rather variable, from dark purple to cream, but not with the orange coloration most often seen in *G. lateralis*.

## Family Grapsidae MacLeay, 1838

### *Geopapsus lividus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Saba, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). Terrestrial - Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Grapsus lividus* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 85, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Doflein 1899: 181, Martinique.

*Geopapsus lividus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1918: 232, St Thomas, St Lucia, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 24, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 77, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 87, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 158, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 157, St Thomas, St Croix, Saba, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 377, Margarita. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Geopapsus lividus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 15/04/2012, UF32046, photo Dstm\_5318. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6659, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4255, st. GM06 (intertidal); 4 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6677, st. GM 09 (intertidal); 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6662, st. GM 22 (intertidal).

### *Goniopsis cruentata* (Latrelle, 1803)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Los Roques, Curaçao). Terrestrial - Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Grapsus cruentatus* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 85, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 48, Guadeloupe.

*Goniopsis cruentata* - Rathbun 1918: 238, Barbados, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 24, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 77, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 158, Los Roques. - Chace &

Hobbs 1969: 160, St Thomas, St Croix, Dominica, Barbados, Los Roques, Curacao. - Hagen 1977: 33, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 378, Margarita. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Guinotia dentata* - Monti *et al.* 2010: 32, 68, Guadeloupe - In part, not *Guinotia dentata* illustrated p. 69 which is probably *Goniopsis cruentata* instead.

**Fieldworks:** *Goniopsis cruentata* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 16/04/2012, UF32164, photo Dstm\_2775. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin Besse, 2013, in part, remains of carapace, chelae, legs (a separate pair of chelae is of *U. cordatus*) MNHN-IU-2013-6654, GM 16 (mangrove). - Martinique 2016, photo in mangrove R. Marraud des Grottes.

### *Grapsus grapsus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Orchila, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). Intertidal. WA-EP.

**Literature:** *Grapsus pictus* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 86, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 49, Guadeloupe - *Grapsus pictus* Lamarck, 1801 accepted as *Grapsus grapsus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Grapsus maculatus* H. Milne Edwards, 1853: 167, 'Antilles' - Accepted as *Grapsus grapsus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Grapsus grapsus* - Pocock 1889: 6, Dominica. - Rathbun 1918: 227, St Thomas, St Lucia, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 77, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 86, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 386, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Chace 1956: 157, Orchila. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 166, St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curacao. - Rodríguez 1980: 376, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 36, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 12, St Barthélemy.



**Figure 255:** *Goniopsis cruentata*. Martinique, mangrove, 2016. Photo Roland Marraud des Grottes.

**Fieldworks:** *Grapsus grapsus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 15/04/2012, UF32044, photo Dstm\_5297; 16/04/2012, UF32198, photo Dstm\_5703; 20/04/2012, UF32358, photo Dstm\_6597 - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6658, st. GM 04 (intertidal); 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4166, st. GM 07(intertidal); 4 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4322, st. GM 08 (intertidal); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6674, st. GM 22 (intertidal).

### *Pachygrapsus corrugatus* (von Martens, 1872)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Isla de Aves). Intertidal. WA (and central ATL).

**Literature:** *Pachygrapsus corrugatus* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 167, St Croix. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Poupin *et al.* 2005: 8, St Croix.

### *Pachygrapsus gracilis* (Saussure, 1857)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Aruba). Intertidal. ATL.

**Literature:** *Metopograpsus gracilis* Saussure, 1857: 502, St Thomas. - Saussure 1858: 27/443, St Thomas.

*Grapsus guadulensis* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 48, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Pachygrapsus gracilis* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pachygrapsus gracilis* - Rathbun 1933: 89, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 167, St Thomas, St Croix. - Hagen 1977: 39, Trinidad. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Pachygrapsus gracilis* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 16/04/2012, UF32165, photo Dstm\_2787. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4426, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6672, st. GM 01 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4316, 12 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6656, st. GM 03 (intertidal); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6653, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4160, st. GM 05 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16319, st. GM 10; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4161, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4162, 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4788, st. GM 15 (intertidal).

### *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Gibbes, 1850)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Intertidal. ATL.

**Literature:** *Metopograpsus dubius* Saussure, 1858: 445, St Thomas - Accepted as *Pachygrapsus transversus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Metopograpsus miniatus* Saussure, 1857: 503, St Thomas. - Saussure 1858: 28/444, St Thomas - Accepted as *Pachygrapsus transversus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Pachygrapsus transversus* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1918: 245, St Thomas, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 24, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 77, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 88, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 380, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández et

al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Pachygrapsus transversus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 10/04/2012, UF31866, photo Dstm\_0530; 20/04/2012, UF32328, photo Dstm\_3826. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4368, st. GM 02 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4376, 7 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6660, st. GM 06 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6668, st. GM 07 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4319, 6 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4903, st. GM 08 (intertidal); 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4315, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4372, st. GM 09 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4371, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4931, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6676, st. GM 10 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4789, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6667, st. GM 17 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-16318, st. GM 18 (intertidal); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4321, st. GM 27 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4170, st. GM 37 (intertidal).

**Remark:** EP records of this species are now accepted as *P. socius* (see Schubart *et al.* 2005).

### *Planes major* (MacLeay, 1838)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). Pelagic (neustonic, on floating objects). Pantropical.

**Fieldwork:** *Planes major* - Guadeloupe , KARUBENTHOS 2012, no station data, coll. D. Lamy, Baie Porte Enfer, 2012, subsurface, 0.5 m, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-4171, det. J. Poupin with hesitation [carapace feebly striated as in *P. major* but with lateral margins not strongly convex, more or less subquadratic, like in *P. marinus*].

**Remark:** In WA this species is also reported as *Planes cyaneus* Dana, 1852 (e.g. Prado & Melo 2002; Felder *et al.* 2009). Following Ng & Ahyong (2001) and WoRMS (2018) *P. cyaneus* Dana should be now accepted as *Planes major* (MacLeay). The 3 currently accepted species in *Planes* (*P. major*, *P. marinus*, *P. minutus*) can be easily confused because of intra-specific variations. It seems, from present review, that Lesser Antilles are the single place in the world where they appear sympatrically, what should probably be verified with the study of more specimens.



**Figure 256:** *Pachygrapsus transversus* Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 10 (intertidal), MNHN-IU-2013-6676. Photo Joseph Poupin/ Laure Corbari.

### *Planes marinus* Rathbun, 1914

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). Pelagic (neustonic, floating objects). Pantropical.

**Fieldwork:** *Planes marinus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 20/04/2012, UF32333, photo Dstm\_6423.

**Remark:** Based on photo and comparison with figure in Chace (1951: 69, fig. 1c), St Martin specimen is obviously *P. marinus* with carapace subquadratic and branchial areas striated (see Prado & Melo 2002: tab. 2). This species already reported from WA (Brazil) by Prado & Melo (2002).



**Figure 257:** *Planes marinus*. Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory, 20/4/2012, UF32333. Photo Arthur Anker/Gustav Paulay.

### *Planes minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Anguilla). Pelagic (neustonic, floating objects). Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Nautilograpus minutus* - Miers 1886: 254, Anguilla (off Sombrero).

*Planes minutus* - Rathbun 1918: 253, 256, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 89, St Thomas. - Chace 1951: 86, tab. 4, St Thomas.

### Family Percnidae Števčić, 2005

#### *Percnon gibbesi* (H. Milne Edwards, 1853)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Martinique), IOV (Margarita, Blanquilla, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-15 m, subtidal. ATL-EP.

**Literature:** *Acanthopuss gibbesi* H. Milne Edwards, 1853: 180, type locality 'Antilles'.

*Plagusia clavimana* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 50, Guadeloupe - Probably not *Plagusia clavimana* Lamarck, 1806 accepted in WoRMS (2018) as *Percnon planissimum* (Herbst, 1804) which is an IWP species, but *P. gibbesi*, the WA analogous species common in Guadeloupe.

*Percnon gibbesi* - Rathbun 1920a: 25, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 78, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 93, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 399, Los Roques. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007:

appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldworks:** *Percnon gibbesi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 9/04/2012, UF31847, photo Dstm\_0300; 11/04/2012, UF31911, photo Dstm\_1169. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012 (1-15 m), det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013; 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4168, st. GB34 (10 m); 1 male 24.6 x 23.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4167, 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-4169, st. GM 06 (1 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-4157, st. GM 17 (1 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4165, 1 male, 2 females, 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-6663, st. GM 31 (2 m); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4370, st. GM 33 (6 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-6661, st. GM 34 (1 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-6655, 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-6657, st. GR03 (6 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-4156, st. GR31 (14 m); 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-4320, st. GR37 (16 m); 2 males, MNHN-IU-2013-6664, st. GR49 (15 m). - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### Family Plagusiidae Dana, 1851

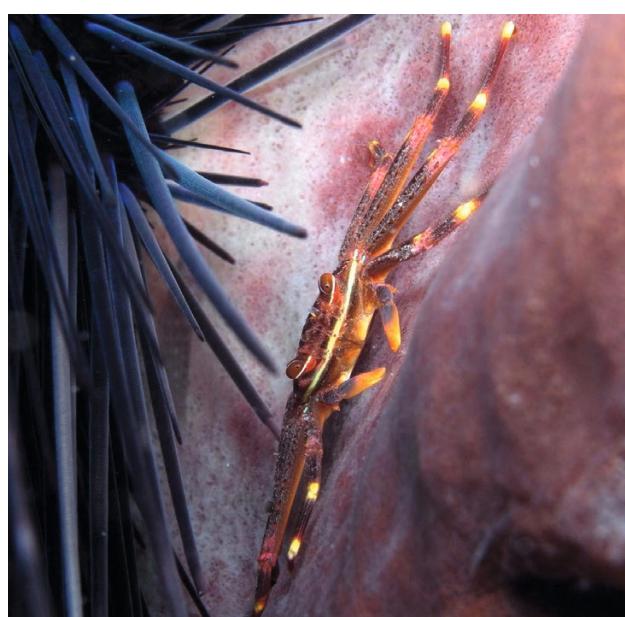
#### *Euchirograpsus americanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, St Lucia, Barbados). 30-508 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euchirograpsus americanus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880: 18, Barbados. - Rathbun 1918: 282, St Lucia, Barbados. - Rathbun 1921: 78, Barbados. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 351, Barbados.

**Fieldwork:** *Euchirograpsus americanus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, 1 female 8.9 x 9.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-16317, st. GD70 (100 m).

**Remark:** Specimen from Guadeloupe (MNHN-IU-2013-16317) is very similar to *Euchirograpsus antillensis* Türkay, 1975, also reported from Guadeloupe (Poupin 1994; R/V Polka, trap 148 m). The determination is based on the armature of P2 merus (distoventral spines) following illustrations given by Türkay (1975: 113, fig. 16a-b) for both species.



**Figure 258:** *Percnon gibbesi*. Martinique, shallow water. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Euchirograpsus antillensis* Türkay, 1975

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 183-430 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Euchirograpsus antillensis* - Poupin 1994: 49, Guadeloupe.

1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-4425, st. GM 15 (mangrove). - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** Former EP records of this species (Nicaragua to Peru) are now accepted as *Aratus pacificus* Thiercelin & Schubart, 2014.

### *Plagusia depressa* (Fabricius, 1775)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Bonaire, Curaçao). 1-5 m, subtidal. ATL.

**Literature:** *Plagusia squamosa* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 50, Guadeloupe - Not *Plagusia squamosa* (Herbst, 1790), an IWP species; corrected herein into *Plagusia depressa*, common in Guadeloupe.

*Plagusia depressa* - Rathbun 1918: 332, St Thomas, St Croix, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 25, Klein Bonaire, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 78, Barbados. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 93, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Bonaire. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 192, St Thomas, St Croix, Dominica, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 398, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García et al. 1998: tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Tagliafico et al. 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Plagusia depressa* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 15/04/2012, UF32042, photo Dstm\_5310. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013, 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-4164, st. GM 07 (1 m); 1 female ov., MNHN-IU-2013-6665, st. GM 10 (1 m); 1 juvenile, MNHN-IU-2013-4163, st. GM 17 (1 m); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-6673, st. GM 22 (1 m).

## Family Sesarmidae Dana, 1851

### *Aratus pisonii* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA.

**Literature:** *Sesarma pisonii* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 76, 'Habite les Antilles' [include Martinique, see Thiercelin & Schubart 2014]. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 47, Guadeloupe.

*Aratus pisonii* - Rathbun 1918: 323, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1920a: 24, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 78, Antigua. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 387, Bonaire. - Chace 1956: 158, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 173, St Croix, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Margarita, Los Roques, Curaçao. - Hagen 1977: 34, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 396, Margarita, Curaçao. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Yokoyama 2010: 102, St Martin. - Thiercelin & Schubart 2014: 548, Martinique [Type locality, lectotype selected by Ng et al. (in prep.) from dry type series MNHN B3341].

**Fieldworks:** *Aratus pisonii* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin; 1 male, 2 females, MNHN-IU-2013-4424; 1 male 23.2x23.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4427, st. GM05 (mangrove); 2 males,

### *Armases angustipes* (Dana, 1852)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Armases angustipes* - Hagen 1977: 38, Trinidad. - Abele 1992: 40, Trinidad.

### *Armases miersii* (Rathbun, 1897)

**Distribution:** ICA (Dominica), IOV (Aruba). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Sesarma miersii* - Rathbun 1920a: 24, Aruba.

*Sesarma (Holometopus) miersii* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 180, Dominica.

### *Armases ricordi* (H. Milne Edwards, 1853)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St John, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques, Curaçao). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA.

**Literature:** *Sesarma miniata* Saussure, 1857: 306, St Thomas. - Saussure 1858: 442, St Thomas - Accepted as *Armases ricordi* in WoRMS (2018).

*Sesarma cinerea* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 46. - Doflein 1899: 181 (Martinique) - Probably not *Armases cinereum* (Bosc, 1802) but *A. ricordi* instead, see Remark.

*Sesarma (Holometopus) ricordi* - Rathbun 1918: 308, Curaçao, St Thomas, St Croix, Martinique, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1933: 91, St Thomas, St Croix (Buck Island). - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 25, Los Roques. - Chace 1956: 158, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 183, St Thomas, St Croix, Martinique, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Sesarma ricordi* - Hagen 1977: 37, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 393, Martinique, Trinidad, Curaçao.

*Armases ricordi* - Abele 1992: 32, St Thomas, St John, St Croix, Tobago, Trinidad. - Hernández & Bolaños 1995a: 77, Margarita. - Hernández et al. 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila et al. 2007: appendix, Cubagua.



**Figure 259:** *Aratus pisonii*. Martinique, coll. Y. Buske, mangrove Caravelle, November 23, 2015. Photo Joseph Poupin.



**Figure 260 :** *Armases ricordi*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 03 (intertidal), MNHN-IU-2013-4374. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Fieldworks:** *Armases ricordi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 16/04/2012, UF32159, photo Dstm\_2687, UF32158, photo Dstm\_2690; 25/04/2012, UF32585, photo Dstm\_7715, UF32584, photo Dstm\_7723. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, 1 female ov., 1 male 15.1x16.6 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6669, st. GM 01 (intertidal); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4430, 1 male 9.0x9. mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4431, st. GM 02 (intertidal); 1 male 11.7x12.7 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4373, 1 male 13.4x14.1 mm, 4 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4374, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4375, st. GM 03 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4159, st. GM 05 (intertidal); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-4429, 1 sp. (photo), MNHN-IU-2013-6670, st. GM 06 (intertidal); 1 female ov., 1 juv., MNHN-IU-2013-4428, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4798, st. GM 09 (intertidal).

**Remark:** Presence of *Armases cinereum* in West Indies is doubtful. Abele (1992: 32) indicates that: 'Records of this species (*A. cinereum*) from the West Indies and elsewhere were based on misidentified material'. *Armases cinereum* is affiliated (Abele 1973: 378) to *A. ricordi*, a species common in Guadeloupe. Desbonne's record of *Sesarma cinerea* in Guadeloupe is, therefore, probably erroneous for *A. ricordi*.

#### *Armases roberti* (H. Milne Edwards, 1853)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA.

**Literature:** *Sesarma americana* de Saussure, 1857: 305, St Thomas. - Saussure 1858: 441, St Thomas (probably an error cf. Abele 1992: 38). - Pocock 1889: 7, Dominica - Not *Armases americanum* (Saussure, 1858) but probably *Armases roberti* instead. See Remark.

*Sesarma (Holometopus) roberti* - Rathbun 1918: 312, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 184, St Thomas, St Croix, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad.

*Sesarma (Holometopus) americanum* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 178, St Thomas - See Remark.

*Sesarma (Holometopus) angustipes* - Rathbun 1933: 91, St Thomas. Not *Sesarma angustipes* Dana, 1852, but *S. roberti* instead, cf. Abele (1992).

*Sesarma (Holometopus) roberti* - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 25, Trinidad. - Hagen 1977: 36, Trinidad. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Armases (Holometopus) roberti* - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique [also *Armases* sp.].

**Remark:** Abele (1992: 38) indicates that '*Armases americanum* is similar morphologically and ecologically to *A. roberti*. They can be easily distinguished by the male gonopods and female gonopores ... Reexamination of maternal in various museums has shown all mainland material identified as *A. roberti* actually to be *A. americanum*, and all West Indian material identified as *A. americanum* to be *A. roberti*. At present *A. americanum* appears to be absent from the West Indies and *A. roberti* absent from the mainland'.

#### *Armases rubripes* (Rathbun, 1897)

**Distribution:** IOV (Guadeloupe, Trinidad). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA (continental?).

**Literature:** *Metasesarma rubripes* - Rathbun 1918: 319, Trinidad. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 175, Trinidad. - Hagen 1977: 36, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 394, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Armases rubripes* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin (with examination of male pleopod), 1 male 8.1x9.3 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4159, st. GM 05 (mangrove).

#### *Sesarma curacaoense* de Man, 1892

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Curaçao). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Sesarma (Sesarma) curacaoense* - Rathbun 1918: 293, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 90, Curaçao. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 188, Curaçao.

*Sesarma curacaoense* - Rodríguez 1980: 382, Curaçao. - Abele 1992: 12, Trinidad, Curaçao.

#### *Sesarma rectum* Randall, 1840

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago, Trinidad). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA (continental).

**Literature:** *Sesarma (Holometopus) rectum* - Rathbun 1918: 298, Trinidad. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 182, Tobago, Trinidad. - Abele 1992: 15, Trinidad, Tobago.

### Family Varunidae H. Milne Edwards, 1853

#### *Cyclograpsus integer* H. Milne Edwards, 1837

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, Dominica, Guadeloupe), IOV (Cubagua, Tortuga, Los Roques). Intertidal. Pantropical.

**Literature:** *Cyclograpsus integer* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Chace 1956: 158, Los Roques. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 175, St Croix, Dominica, Los Roques. - Rodríguez 1980: 397, Los Roques. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Avila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Cyclograpsus integer* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 15/04/2012, UF32142, photo Dstm\_5337; UF32143, photo Dstm\_5353. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, Besse 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4369, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4790, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4791, 8 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6675, st. GM 18 (intertidal); 3 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6678, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4158, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4902, st. GM 27 (intertidal); 1 sp. MNHN-IU-2013-16320, st. GM 27.

## Superfamily Ocypodoidea Rafinesque, 1815

### Family Ocypodidae Rafinesque, 1815

#### *Leptuca cumulanta* (Crane, 1943)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Guadeloupe, Trinidad), IOV (?Bonaire, Curaçao). Intertidal. WA (continental?).

**Literature:** *Uca speciosa* - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Hagen 1970: 227, Curaçao - Probably not *Leptuca speciosa* (Ives, 1891) but *Leptuca cumulanta* instead; see Remark.

*Uca spinicarpa* - Rathbun 1936: 388, Bonaire. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 27, Bonaire - Probably not *Leptuca spinicarpus* (Rathbun, 1900) with geographic range probably limited to the Gulf of Mexico (cf. Felder et al. 2009; Bezerra & Coehlo 2010). Possibly *L. cumulanta* instead.

*Uca cumulanta* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 211, Curaçao. - Hagen 1970: 226, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Vaslet et al. 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982; doubtful, see Remark].

*Uca (Leptuca) cumulanta* - Crane 1975: 242, 608, Trinidad, Curacao. - Bezerra 2012: 231, Trinidad, Curaçao.

**Remark:** About *Leptuca speciosa* (Ives, 1891) Crane (1975: 238) indicates that: 'The specimens previously recorded from the island of Curacao are all representatives of the allopatric species, cumulanta, as is the single record from Jamaica'.

Hagen (1970) and Crane (1975) indicate that *L. cumulanta* is a 'continental species' present in Curaçao and Trinidad, and 'apparently absent from any other islands in the Caribbean'; in that context, the single record of *L. cumulanta* in Guadeloupe, not verified herein, appears doubtful and needs confirmation.

Shih et al. (2016) can be consulted for elevation of *Leptuca* from subgenus to genus.

#### *Leptuca leptodactyla* (Rathbun, in Rankin, 1898)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad, Tobago), IOV (Curaçao, Aruba). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Uca leptodactyla* - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 212, St Croix. - Hagen 1970: 227, Trinidad. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Thurman et al. 2010: tab. 1, St Thomas, St John.

*Uca (Celuca) [Leptodactyla] leptodactyla* - Crane 1975: 304, 306, 613 Tobago, Trinidad, Curaçao.

*Uca (Leptuca) leptodactyla* - Bezerra 2012: 233, St Croix, Trinidad.



Figure 261: *Cyclograpsus integer*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM18 (intertidal), MNHN-IU-2013-4369. Photo Joseph Poupin.

**Fieldwork:** *Leptuca leptodactyla* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, re-det. J. Poupin/D. L. Felder, corrected from *U. rapax*; st. GM18 (fine sand, upper littoral at river mouth), 1 male 5.5x8.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-5069, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-5189, 2 males, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-5188.

#### *Leptuca thayeri* (Rathbun, 1900)

**Distribution:** VGI (St John), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad, Tobago), IOV (Curaçao). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Gelasimus palustris* H. Milne Edwards, 1852: 148, 'Antilles', in part Martinique - *Gelasimus palustris* H. Milne Edwards, 1852 is accepted in WoRMS (2018) as *Minuca rapax* (Smith, 1870) but Crane (1975: 325) indicates that '1 dry specimen from Martinique in MNHN labeled U. palustris is U. thayeri'.

*Uca thayeri* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 216, Guadeloupe, Curaçao. - Hagen 1970: 226, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 410, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Thurman et al. 2010: tab. 1, St John.

*Uca (Boboruca) thayeri* - Crane 1975: 112, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Trinidad, Curaçao.

*Uca (Minuca) thayeri* - Bezerra 2012: 224, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Uca thayeri* - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. & det. J. Poupin; March 2016, Etang du Galion, field photo R. Marraud des Grottes, det. J. Poupin.



Figure 262: *Leptuca thayeri*. Martinique, November 23, 2015, mangrove Caravelle. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Minuca burgersi* Holthuis, 1967

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, St John, Tortola), ICA (Anguilla, St Martin, St Barthélemy, Barbuda, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, ?Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Gelasimus affinis* Streets, 1872: 131, St Martin - Accepted as *Minuca burgersi* in WoRMS (2018).

*Gelasimus palustris* H. Milne Edwards, 1852, in part, Guadeloupe (Marie Galante) - *Gelasimus palustris* H. Milne Edwards, 1852 is accepted in WoRMS (2018) as *Minuca rapax* (Smith, 1870) but Crane (1975: 325) indicates that '2 dry specimens from Marie Galante in MNHN are U. burgersi'.

*Uca mordax* - Rathbun 1918: 391, St Croix, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 97, St Thomas, St Croix. - Not *Minuca mordax* (Smith, 1870) for these localities, probably *M. burgersi* instead (cf. Holthuis 1967: 52, discussion); Crane (1975: 174) also indicates that *U. mordax* is mostly a 'continental' species, except for Trinidad.

*Uca burgersi* Holthuis, 1967: 51, St Thomas, St Croix, Anguilla, St Martin, Nevis, Barbuda, Antigua, Isla de Aves, Tobago, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 207, St Thomas, St Croix, Anguilla, St Martin, Barbuda, Nevis, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Isla Aves, Dominica, Barbados, Tobago, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Hagen 1970: 225, Trinidad, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 412, Isla de Aves, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Thurman *et al.* 2010: tab. 1, St Thomas, St John.

*Uca (Minuca) burgersi* - Crane 1975: 171, 561, 603, St Croix, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, Tobago, Curaçao. - Bezerra 2012: 216, St Thomas, Tortola (Guana), Guadeloupe, Barbados, Trinidad, Aruba. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy.

*Uca* sp. - Carré 2005: 20, Martinique [photo bottom left; perhaps *U. burgersi*, tentative det. from photo J. Poupin 2015].

**Fieldworks:** *Uca burgersi* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 25/04/2012, det. from photos, J. Poupin, 2014, UF32582, photo Dstm\_7731; UF32581, photo Dstm\_7737. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, re-det. J. Poupin, D. L. Felder (corrected from *U. rapax*); st. GM 09 (shoreline mudflats), 1 female 7.8 x 10.8 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-4998; st. GM 22 (brackish pond separated from sea, mudflats), 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4995, 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-6854, 32 spp., small sizes, MNHN-IU-2013-6804, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-6852, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-5068.

### *Minuca mordax* (Smith, 1870)

**Distribution:** ICA (?Antigua, ?Barbados, Trinidad), IOV (?Bonaire). Intertidal. WA (continental?).

**Literature:** *Uca mordax* - Rathbun 1921: 79, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Bonaire. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 27, Bonaire. - Hagen 1970: 225, Trinidad.

*Uca (Minuca) mordax* - Crane 1975: 173, 604, Trinidad. - Bezerra 2012: 219, Trinidad.

**Remark:** Records from Antigua, Barbados, Bonaire not retrieved in Crane (1975) and presence of *M. mordax* in these Islands doubtful because *M. mordax* is mostly a continental species (including Trinidad). These records are probably *M. burgersi* instead (cf. Holthuis 1967: 52, discussion).

### *Minuca rapax* (Smith, 1870)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix, Tortola), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Testigos, Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Gelasimus palustris* H. Milne Edwards, 1852: 149 'Antilles' - Accepted as *Minuca rapax* in WoRMS (2018).

*Gelasimus rapax* - Aurivillius 1893: 34, St Barthélemy [Not seen, from Crane 1975: 198].

*Uca pugnax rapax* - Rathbun 1918: 397, St Thomas, Curaçao, Trinidad. - Rathbun 1920a: 26, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 19, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1933: 97, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace 1956: 159, Los Roques.



**Figure 263:** *Minuca rapax*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, st. GM 27, mangrove. Photo Joseph Poupin.

*Uca rapax* - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 27, Testigos, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 214, St Thomas, St Croix, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Los Roques, Bonaire, Curaçao. - Hagen 1970: 226, Trinidad. - Hagen 1977: 41, Trinidad. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Uca (Minuca) rapax rapax* - Crane 1975: 196, 198, 564, 605, St Thomas, St Barthélemy, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad, Curaçao. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Bezerra 2012: 221, St Thomas, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy.

*Uca pugnax* and *Aratus pisonii* - Yokoyama 2010: 103, St Martin [Based on color photographs provided these two records are of *Minuca rapax* instead (re-det. J. Poupin 2017)]. *Minuca pugnax* (Smith, 1870) is not present in the Lesser Antilles, distributed only in WA from Massachusetts to Northwest Florida].

*Minuca rapax* - Shih *et al.* 2016: 171, Tortola.

**Fieldworks:** *Minuca rapax* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 16/04/2012, UF32150, photo Dstm\_2741; UF32151, photo Dstm\_2750; UF32148, photo Dstm\_2757; UF32147, photo Dstm\_2763. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013 (several lots attributed to *M. rapax* corrected later to *Minuca burgersi*, *M. vocator* or *Leptuca leptodactyla*, by J. Poupin/D. L. Felder); 1 male, MNHN-IU-2013-4997, 1 female, MNHN-IU-2013-6851, 7 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6803, st. GM 05 (mangrove); 1 female 12.1 x 17.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6850, 1 male 16.4 x 24.5 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6802, 5 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6801, st. GM 16 (mangrove); 1 male (det. J. Poupin, with hesitation) MNHN-IU-2013-6799, st. GM 21 (2 m); 1 male 17.1 x 25.9 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6800, 1 female 11.3 x 16.4 mm, MNHN-IU-2013-6855, 2 males, MNHN-IU-2013-6856, st. GM 27 (mangrove). - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Minuca vocator* (Herbst, 1804)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (St Martin, Guadeloupe, Dominica, ?Martinique, Tobago, Trinidad). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Gelasimus vocans* - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 45, Guadeloupe - Not *Uca vocans* (Linnaeus, 1758) a species from Indian Ocean but *Minuca vocator*, from examination of dry specimens in Desbonne MNHN collection (det. J. Poupin 2014).

*Gelasimus vocator* - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas.

*Uca vocator* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 217, Dominica, Tobago, Trinidad. - Hagen 1970: 225, Dominica, Tobago, Trinidad. - Hagen 1977: 40, Trinidad.

*Uca (Minuca) vocator vocator* - Crane 1975: 561, 603, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Tobago. - Bezerra 2012: 229, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Trinidad.

*Uca* sp. - Carré 2005: 20, Martinique [photo bottom right, tentative det. from photo J. Poupin 2015 (*U. ?vocator*)].

*Minuca vocator* - Shih *et al.* 2016: 171, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Minuca vocator* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin, corrected from *U. rapax*, 1 male 12.9x19.9 mm, and 6 others spp., MNHN-IU-2013-19796, st. GM 05, intertidal.

### *Ocypode quadrata* (Fabricius, 1787)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas, St Croix), ICA (St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Isla de Aves, Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia, Barbados, Tobago, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita, Cubagua, Blanquilla, Tortuga, Orchila, Los Roques, Curaçao, Aruba). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Ocypode rhombea* - H. Milne Edwards 1834-1840: 46, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 44, Guadeloupe - *Ocypode rhombea* Weber, 1795 accepted as *Ocypode quadrata* in WoRMS (2018).

*Ocypode arenaria* - H. Milne Edwards 1852: 143, 'Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 44, Guadeloupe. - Nobili 1898: 2, St Thomas. - Doflein 1899: 181, Martinique - *Ocypode arenarius* Say, 1817 accepted as *Ocypode quadrata* in WoRMS (2018).

*Ocypode albicans* - Rathbun 1918: 367, St Thomas, St Lucia. - Rathbun 1920a: 26, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1921: 79, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 96, St Thomas, St Croix. - Rathbun 1936: 388, Aruba. - Chace & Holthuis 1948: 27, Margarita, Aruba - *Ocypode albicans* Bosc, 1801 accepted as *Ocypode quadrata* in WoRMS (2018).

*Ocypode quadrata* - Chace 1956: 159, Orchila, Los Roques - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 204, St Thomas, St Croix, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Margarita, Los Roques, Aruba. - Rodríguez 1980: 406, Margarita. - Scelzo & Varela 1988: 37, Blanquilla. - García *et al.* 1998: 27, tab. 1, Isla de Aves. - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Yokoyama 2010: 103, St Martin. - Lira 2004: tab. 1, Tortuga. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982]. - Sakai & Türkay 2013: 726, Guadeloupe, Martinique. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius.

**Fieldwork:** *Ocypode quadrata* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. E. Macpherson, Besse 2013, 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6795, st. GM04 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4996, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6793, st. GM 07 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-4994, st. GM 09 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6794, 2 spp., MNHN-IU-2013-6857, st. GM 10 (intertidal); 1 sp., MNHN-IU-2013-6792, st. GM 17 (intertidal).

### *Uca major* (Herbst, 1782)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Croix), ICA (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Aruba). Intertidal. WA.

**Literature:** *Gelasimus grangeri* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 45, Guadeloupe - Accepted as *Uca major* (Herbst, 1782) in WoRMS (2018).

*Uca heterochelos* (Lamarck) - Rathbun 1936: 388, Aruba - *Ocypoda heterochelos* Lamarck, 1801 accepted as *Uca major* in WoRMS (2018).

*Uca major* - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 213, St Croix, Guadeloupe. - Hagen 1970: 224, Guadeloupe, Trinidad. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

*Uca (Uca) major* - Crane 1975: 136, 139, St Croix, Guadeloupe, Trinidad.

**Fieldwork:** *Uca major* - Martinique, March 2016, Etang du Galion, photos R. Rolland des Grottes & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Uca maracoani* (Latreille, 1802)

**Distribution:** ICA (Martinique, Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). Intertidal. WA (continental?).

**Literature:** *Uca (Uca) maracoani* - Crane 1975: 581, 601, Trinidad.

*Uca maracoani* - Hagen 1970: 224, Trinidad. - Rodríguez 1980: 410, Margarita. - Bezerra 2012: 211, Trinidad, Margarita.

**Fieldwork:** *Uca maracoani* - Martinique, March 2016, Etang du Galion, photo R. Marraud des Grottes, det. J. Poupin.

**Remark:** A species considered as 'continental', including Trinidad and Margarita, but recognized herein for the first time in an oceanic Island (Martinique).



**Figure 264:** *Uca maracoani*. Martinique, March 2016, Etang du Galion, det. from photo, J. Poupin. Photo Roland Marraud des Grottes.

## Family Ucididae Števčić, 2005

### *Ucides cordatus* (Linnaeus, 1763)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, Grenada, Trinidad). Terrestrial - Intertidal (mangrove). WA.

**Literature:** *Uca lavis* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (1834-1840): 22, 'Habite les Antilles'. - Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm 1867: 41, Guadeloupe - In WoRMS (2018) *Uca laevis* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 is accepted as *Ucides occidentalis* (Ortmann, 1897), an EP species; these records must be *U. cordatus*, WA analogous species of *U. occidentalis*.

*Uca pilosipes* Gill, 1859 (1858-1862): 43, St Thomas - Accepted as *U. cordatus* in WoRMS (2018).

*Ucides cordatus* - Rathbun 1918: 348, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1921: 79, Antigua, Barbados. - Rathbun 1933: 95, St Thomas. - Chace & Hobbs 1969: 219, St Thomas, Antigua, Dominica. - Hagen 1977:



**Figure 265:** *Ucides cordatus*. Martinique, mangrove Caravelle, November 23, 2015. Photo Joseph Poupin.

41, Trinidad. - Powers 1977: 150, Grenada [From unidentified reference]. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Vaslet *et al.* 2013: 245, annex 3, Guadeloupe [not seen, from Bourgeois-Lebel 1982].

**Fieldworks:** *Ucides cordatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, littoral and mangrove, st. GM 16 (mangrove), in part only 1 pair of chelae (others parts, carapace and 1 pair of chelae are of *Goniopsis cruentata*), MNHN-IU-2013-6654. - Martinique, BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; March 2016, photo in mangrove R. Marraud des Grottes.

## Superfamily Pinnotheroidea De Haan, 1833

### Family Pinnotheridae De Haan, 1833

#### *Austinixa aidae* (Righi, 1967)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Austinixa aidae* - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 4, tab. 2, Margarita.

**Remark:** Associated with the burrows of the ghost shrimp *Callichirus major* (Say, 1818). A study of the population dynamics of this pea crab in Brazil is in Peiró & Mantelatto (2011).

#### *Austinixa gorei* (Manning & Felder, 1989)

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin). 0-2 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Austinixa gorei* - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 4, tab. 2, St Martin.

#### *Austinixa hardyi* Heard & Manning, 1997

**Distribution:** ICA (Tobago). 0-1.5 m. Only/ICA.

**Literature:** *Austinixa hardyi* Heard & Manning, 1997: 395, Tobago. - Harrison 2004: 745, tab. 1, Tobago. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2009: 450, tab. 1, Tobago.

**Remark:** This species is considered as a junior synonym of *Austinixa aidae* by Harrison & Hanley (2005), based on discrete morphological characters, morphometric characters, and mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Despite these well-documented results this synonymy is not accepted in Palacios Theil *et al.* (2009) with this comment '*Clearly, additional analyses would be welcomed, but for now we must recommend treatment of A. hardyi and A. aidae as separate species*'.



**Figure 266:** *Clypeasterophilus juvenilis*. Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2015, st. DW4615, 270-226 m, MNHN-IU-2013-19074, on sea urchin *Clypeaster ravenelii*. Photo Joseph Poupin.

#### *Calyptraeotheres hernandezi* Hernández-Ávila & Campos, 2006

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 2-6 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Calyptraeotheres hernandezi* Hernández-Ávila & Campos, 2006: 44, Cubagua. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

#### *Clypeasterophilus juvenilis* (Bouvier, 1917)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe). 64-281 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Clypeasterophilus juvenilis* - Poupin & Corbari 2016: 91, Guadeloupe.

**Remark:** The determination from Guadeloupe is from photographs only, based on description by Bouvier (1917) and figures in Griffith (1987).

#### *Clypeasterophilus rugatus* (Bouvier, 1917)

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique). 2-216 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dissodactylus rugatus* Bouvier, 1917: 396, Dominica. - A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier 1923: 348, Dominica.

**Fieldworks:** *Clypeasterophilus rugatus* - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, from photo only, st. GR38 (5 m, in sea urchin Spatangoida, Brissidae), (no MNHN in October 2016). - Martinique, photo in situ Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin; BIOSPHERES 2015, coll. R. Ferry & Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

#### *Clypeasterophilus stebbingi* (Rathbun, 1918)

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 9-53 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Clypeasterophilus stebbingi* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2009: 449, tab. 1, Margarita. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 5, tab. 2, Margarita.

#### *Dissodactylus crinitichelis* Moreira, 1901

**Distribution:** ICA (Barbados). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dissodactylus crinitichelis* - Griffith 1987: tab. 1, 412, Barbados.

#### *Dissodactylus ?mellitae* (Rathbun, 1900)

**Distribution:** ?ICA (St Eustatius). 4-52 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dissodactylus mellitae* - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius [with photo of a specimen on a sand dollar sea urchin, probably *Mellita quinquesperforata*].

**Remark:** This field determination is based on photo only (det. M. Faasse, com. pers. 2017). It must be confirmed by examination of the specimen because this would be a first record for Greater and Lesser Antilles, the crab being known with certainty only from Massachusetts to Mexico (cf. Griffith 1987).

### *Dissodactylus primitivus* Bouvier, 1917

**Distribution:** ICA (?St Martin, St Barthélemy, St Eustatius, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados). 1-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Dissodactylus primitivus* - Griffith 1987: tab. 1, 414, Barbados. - Carré 2005: 23, Martinique. - Questel 2014: 13, St Barthélemy. - Faasse 2016: 52, St Eustatius. - DORIS 2017: WebPages, Guadeloupe (Saintes), Martinique.

**Fieldworks:** *Dissodactylus primitivus* - Saint-Martin, RNN Inventory 2012, no UF, photo 7711, det. J. Poupin, from photo with hesitation. - Guadeloupe, KARUBENTHOS 2012, det. J. Poupin October 2013, from photo only, with hesitation (aff. *primitivus*), no MNHN in October 2016, st. GR01 (3 m, in sea urchin). - Martinique, photo Y. Buske, det. J. Poupin.

### *Laminapinnixa faxoni* (Rathbun, 1918)

**Distribution:** ICA (Trinidad), IOV (Margarita). Intertidal. Only/ICA/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pinnixa faxoni* Rathbun, 1918: 133, Trinidad.

*Laminapinnixa faxoni* - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 5, tab. 2, Margarita.

**Remark:** Garth (1960) has described a closely related species from Galapagos, *Pinnixa darwini*, that he considers the analogous EP species of *Pinnixa faxoni* (comparison of both species made by F. Chace in US national Museum).

For the types specimens of *Pinnixa faxoni* and *P. vanderhorsti* McDermott (2014) has indicated that 'all specimens of *P. faxoni* and *P. vanderhorsti* were lost in the mail many years ago, during their return to the Smithsonian Institution after being on loan (Rafael Lemaitre, Curator of Crustacea, NMNH, com. pers. 2013)' and that 'both *P. faxoni* and *P. vanderhorsti*, pending discovery of additional specimens, should be included in the new genus (*Laminapinnixa*)'.



**Figure 267:** *Dissodactylus ?mellitae*. St Eustatius, specimen on a sand dollar sea urchin, probably *Mellita quinquiesperforata*, det. M. Faasse. Photo Marco Faasse.



**Figure 268:** *Dissodactylus primitivus*. Martinique, in sea urchin Spatangoidea ?Meoma ventricosa. Photo Yan Buske.

### *Laminapinnixa vanderhorsti* (Rathbun, 1922)

**Distribution:** IOV (Curaçao). Intertidal. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Pinnixa vanderhorsti* Rathbun, 1922: 104, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 17, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 374, Curaçao. *Laminapinnixa vanderhorsti* - McDermott 2014: 377, Curaçao [Type lost].

**Remark:** A species reported from Curaçao only with type specimen (a male) probably lost (see Remark for *L. faxoni*).

### *Orthotheres barbatus* (Desbonne, 1867)

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Los Roques). Shallow water. Only/Lesser Antilles.

**Literature:** *Pinnotheres barbata* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 44, Guadeloupe. *Pinnotheres barbatus* - Rathbun 1918: 88, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. - Rathbun 1933: 82, St Thomas, Guadeloupe. *Orthotheres barbatus* - Campos 1989: 1124, Guadeloupe. - Bolaños *et al.* 2005: 500, Los Roques. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2009: 449, tab. 1, Los Roques. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 5, tab. 2, Los Roques.

### *Parapinnixa bolagnosi* Hernández-Ávila & Campos, 2007

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita, Cubagua). 1.7-8 m. Only/IOV.

**Literature:** *Parapinnixa bolagnosi* Hernández-Ávila & Campos, 2007: 57, Margarita (Los Frailes), Cubagua.

*Parapinnixa* sp. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua - Arbitrarily attributed herein to *P. ?bolagnosi*.

### *Parapinnixa hendersoni* Rathbun, 1918

**Distribution:** ICA (Antigua), IOV (Curaçao). 1-73 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Parapinnixa hendersoni* - Rathbun 1921: 76, Antigua. - Rathbun 1924: 18, Curaçao.

### *Pinnixa arenicola* Rathbun, 1922

**Distribution:** ICA (St Martin), IOV (Curaçao, Aruba). Shallow water. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnixa arenicola* Rathbun, 1922: 104, Curaçao. - Rathbun 1924: 17, Curaçao. - Rodríguez 1980: 374, Curaçao - Thoma *et al.* 2009: 72, Curaçao, Aruba. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 6, tab. 2, St Martin.

***Pinnixa chaetopterana* Stimpson, 1860**

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 0-16 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnixa chaetopterana* - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 6, tab. 2, Margarita.

***Pinnixa floridana* Rathbun, 1918**

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 1-55 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnixa floridana* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

***Pinnixa sayana* Stimpson, 1860**

**Distribution:** IOV (Cubagua). 1-75 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnixa sayana* - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: tab. 1, Cubagua.

***Pinnotheres shoemakeri* Rathbun, 1918**

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas). Intertidal, shallow water. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnotheres shoemakeri* Rathbun, 1918: 95, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 83, St Thomas.

***Tumidotheres maculatus* (Say, 1818)**

**Distribution:** VGI (St Thomas), IOV (Margarita, Coche, Cubagua). 1-46 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnotheres maculatus* - Rathbun 1918: 74, St Thomas. - Rathbun 1933: 82, St Thomas.

*Tumidotheres maculatus* - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Hernández-Ávila *et al.* 2007: appendix, Cubagua. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2009: 450, tab. 1, Coche. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 7, tab. 2, Margarita.

***Tunicotheres moseri* (Rathbun, 1918)**

**Distribution:** IOV (Margarita). 1-6 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnotheres moseri* - Hernández & Bolaños 1995c: 78, Margarita [Description of the male].

*Tunicotheres moseri* - Bolaños *et al.* 2004: 374, Margarita. - Tagliafico *et al.* 2005: tab. 1, Margarita (Los Frailes). - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2009: 450, tab. 1, Margarita. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 7, tab. 2, Margarita.

***Zaops ostreus* (Say, 1817)**

**Distribution:** ICA (Guadeloupe), IOV (Margarita). 1-3 m. WA.

**Literature:** *Pinnotheres crassipes* Desbonne, in Desbonne & Schramm, 1867: 43, Guadeloupe - Accepted (with a ?) as *Pinnotheres ostreum* Say, 1817 by Rathbun (1918: 66).

*Pinnotheres ostreum* - Rathbun 1918: 66, Guadeloupe.

*Zaops ostreum* - Hernández *et al.* 1999: tab. 2, Margarita. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2009: 450, tab. 1, Margarita. - Palacios Theil *et al.* 2016: 7, tab. 2, Margarita.